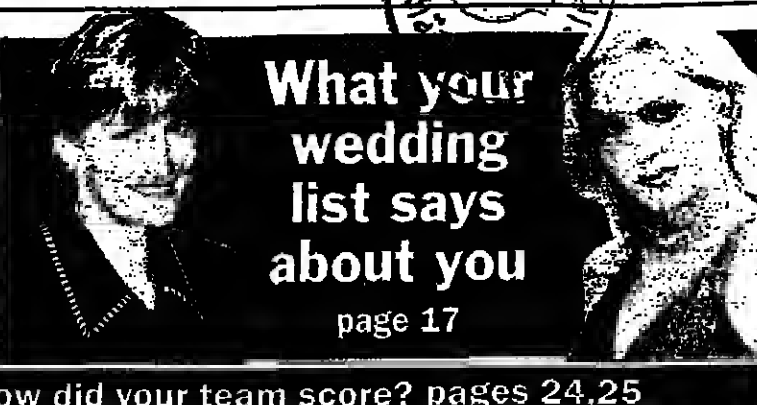


When the Prince met the penguins
page 9



Pfeiffer gives up on sex appeal
page 43



What your wedding list says about you
page 17

30
EVER WEEK

FREE BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS page 43

Fantasy league: How did your team score? pages 24,25

Brussels accused of losing control Resign call to Santer and his team

FROM CHARLES BREMNER IN BRUSSELS

JACQUES SANTER, the President of the European Commission, was under pressure to resign with members of his team last night after outside inspectors released a devastating report that he had effectively lost control of the Brussels executive.

In an unprecedented crisis for the European Union's administrative machine, MEPs of most political camps urged Mr Santer to take full responsibility for an epidemic of fraud, irregularities, cronyism and mismanagement that the auditors found rampant in the Commission.

"The buck stops with Mr Santer and he cannot avoid his responsibility," Pauline Green, the British Labour MEP who heads the Socialist Group, the largest bloc in the European Parliament, said.

Alan Donnelly, leader of the Labour Party in the Parliament, called on Mr Santer and Edith Cresson, the French Commissioner also severely criticised, to stand down. "If he stays, he will undermine the credibility of the Commission and the European Union itself," he said of Mr Santer.

Edward McMillan-Scott, Conservative leader in the Parliament, said: "The Commission must go tonight."

Some MEPs said that the resignations of Mme Cresson and Mr Santer were the minimum needed to clear the air after the report.

Whether Mr Santer resigns or others stand down separately, the credibility of the Commission President's administration was shredded by the auditors' report. The upheaval in Brussels comes at a critical time for the EU as government leaders are due to gather in Berlin next week to negotiate a major six-year reform to EU spending.

The auditors' report was also claimed last night as vindication by Paul van Buitenen, the Commission auditor who blew the whistle to the European Parliament last December on corrupt practices in the Commission and was suspended for his pains.



Jacques Santer: under pressure to clear the air

The auditors concluded that fraud and corruption had passed unnoticed while Commissioners denied that they had been aware of what was going on in their areas. "Protestations of ignorance on the part of Commissioners are tantamount to an admission of a loss of control by the political authorities over the administration that they are supposed to be running," the report said.

"This loss of control implies at the outset a heavy responsibility for both the Commissioners individually and the Commission as a whole."

No individual Commissioners were accused of personal dishonesty or illegal gain in the long-awaited report by senior European legal officials, but the investigators detailed a saga of corrupt practices and lax management.

As expected, Mme Cresson, received the harshest condemnation, for fraud carried out under her management and for appointing a dentist-friend to a well paid post for which he was not qualified.

In addition to the damning conclusions on his leadership, Mr Santer was blamed for "failing to take any meaningful interest" in a scandal involving the Commission's internal security service, an affair now under police investigation. That situation had evolved into "a state within a state," said the auditors' team, led by Andre Middlehoek, a former Dutch chief of the EU Court of Auditors.

In blunt language that shocked senior Commission officials who had expected more measured treatment, the auditors concluded that a culture of cover-up and evasion of accountability pervaded the Commission.

In conclusion, the report said: "It is becoming difficult to find anyone who has even the slightest sense of responsibility. However, that sense of responsibility is essential. It must be demonstrated, first and foremost by the Commissioners individually and the Commission as a body. The temptation to deprive the concept of responsibility of all substance is a dangerous one. That concept is the ultimate manifestation of democracy."

Among other Commissioners criticised for abuses under their administration was Manuel Marin of Spain, who headed aid programmes that suffered huge swindles.

Examining charges of nepotism, the auditors also found that Monica Wulf-Mathies, a German Commissioner, had used inappropriate procedures to recruit a member of her personal staff.

Also named for irregularities but not strongly criticised were Emma Bonino of Italy, in charge of humanitarian affairs, and Christos Papoutsis, the Greek Commissioner.

Arrogant Cresson, page 13
Leading article, page 19



Troops guarding the wreckage of Rosemary Nelson's BMW after it was blown up by a booby-trap device in Lurgan, Co. Armagh, yesterday

Car bomb threatens peace process

BY MARTIN FLETCHER, CHIEF IRELAND CORRESPONDENT



Rosemary Nelson: leading nationalist lawyer

THE car-bomb murder of a leading nationalist lawyer plunged Northern Ireland's peace process into deep crisis yesterday, and as darkness fell last night rioting erupted near the scene of the explosion in Lurgan, Co. Armagh.

President Clinton was hoping to lay the groundwork for a breakthrough on IRA decommissioning when he meets Gerry Adams, the Sinn Féin president, and David Trimble, Northern Ireland's First Minister, at the White House tomorrow, but Rosemary Nelson's killing makes it almost inconceivable that the IRA will agree to begin disarming before Good Friday's deadline.

The murder was widely blamed on loyalist paramilitaries, but Sinn Féin leaders openly accused the Royal Ulster Constabulary of collusion

because Mrs Nelson had fought a number of high-profile cases against the police. Nationalists took to the streets of Lurgan and youths hurled stones and petrol bombs at police and soldiers.

"This has deepened the crisis, there is no doubt about that," said Martin McGuinness, Sinn Féin's chief negotiator. "This is a very, very serious development and all of us have to be very concerned."

Sir Reg Empey, one of Mr Trimble's closest allies, said that if loyalists were responsible "all they have done is hand to the republican movement a propaganda victory on a plate".

Mrs Nelson, 40, was killed by a booby-trap device beneath her silver BMW car. It exploded seconds after she drove away from her home in a nationalist housing development

on Lurgan's northern fringe at 12.40pm. Her eight-year-old daughter was at lunch in her primary school 100 yards away and her two sons were on a school trip in France.

The car slewed sideways into a hedge. Its doors and windows were blown out, scattering debris across the road. Firemen used hydraulic equipment to cut Mrs Nelson out and she was rushed to Craigavon hospital with severe leg and abdominal injuries. She died in the intensive care unit at 3.10pm with her husband at her side.

Mrs Nelson had just returned from a weekend in County Donegal and her car had stood unattended outside her house during that time.



Lurgan protest: masked men took to the streets

TV & RADIO	50-51
WEATHER	26
CROSSWORDS	26-52
LETTERS	19
OBITUARIES	21
LIBBY PURVES	18
ARTS	41-43
CHESS & BRIDGE	45
COURT & SOCIAL	20
LAW	37-39
IN BUSINESS	23
BUSINESS	27-31



Police arrest Muslim cleric in dawn swoop

BY DANIEL MCGRORY, STEPHEN FARRELL AND BILL FROST

THE radical Muslim cleric, Abu Hamza al-Masri, was being questioned last night by anti-terrorist squad officers after being arrested in a dawn raid at his West London home.

Scotland Yard detectives seized two other Muslim activists as part of their inquiries into terrorist activity abroad.

Yemeni authorities accuse Mr al-Masri, a half-blind veteran of the Afghan wars, of involvement in the kidnap of 16 Western tourists which ended in the death of three Britons and an Australian last December.

Two of his sons, and others from his London-based Supporters of Sharia group, are on trial for a plot to bomb British targets in Aden, the Egyptian-born Mr al-Masri, 40, has denied any links with these attacks.

The three men arrested yesterday are all Egyptian. Yasser al-Serri, 39, runs the Islamic Observatory Centre in Maida Vale, northwest London, but the identity of the third man, aged 36, and from London, was not disclosed.

night condemned the raids and held an urgent meeting to plan a protest. They are expected to demonstrate today outside Charing Cross police station where the three are held.

Lawyers for the men are demanding to know why the police staged dawn raids on their family homes. One legal source said: "Both Hamza and Serri took part in a demonstration outside the gates of Downing Street on Friday. They are very high-profile and the police could have asked to speak."



Penguin Prince
The Prince of Wales visited Sea Lion Island, most southerly of the Falklands, which has 40,000 penguins. Page 9

Straw will set terms for Bulger's killers

BY RICHARD FORD, HOME CORRESPONDENT

JACK STRAW is to set a new minimum jail term for the two boys convicted of murdering James Bulger in spite of a European Commission of Human Rights ruling yesterday that political involvement in sentencing breached their human rights.

The Home Secretary will make his announcement later this year as the European Court of Human Rights hears an appeal that Robert Thompson and Jon Venables be denied a fair trial. At present the boys are detained indefinitely with no minimum term laid

down. The full hearing will come after yesterday's ruling that the trial in 1993 was a "severely intimidating procedure" for both boys, then aged 11.

The ruling was condemned by Denise Fergus, the mother of James, who was battered to death. She said she was sickened that the case would not go away. Sean Sexton, her solicitor, said she wished to be left alone to get on with her life.

Legal changes, page 4
Leading article, page 19

Widow was starved

A doctor who ordered nursing staff to starve an 85-year-old widow and to let her "slip away" was accused of serious professional misconduct.

The woman died 58 days after nutrition was withdrawn, weighing 3st 12lb. Page 3

Buying The Times overseas: Australia \$21; Belgium B Frs 110; Canada \$25; Denmark Dkr 400; France Frs 17.00; Germany DM 5.50; Greece Dr 700; Ireland Ir£ 6.50; Italy L 5,000; Luxembourg Lfr 100; Malaysia M\$ 500; Malta M£ 200; Netherlands Dfl 30.00; Norway Kr 25.00; Portugal Esc 200; Spain Ptas 400; Sweden Sfr 25.00; Switzerland S Frs 6.00; Tunisia Din 1,200; USA \$1.50. Periodicals postage paid at Railway Mail Postmaster: Send address corrections to The Times c/o Mercury International 365 Blair Road Avenel NJ 07001.

6:00PM NEWS



NOW ON

5

(REPEATED 6:30PM ON ITV)

No question, this can happen anywhere, sauna or later

It was good of the Home Office Minister Kate Hoey to sport a silky Thai-style kimono-cum-hostess-gown at Questions yesterday. Sadly the veteran backbench Labour MP, Joe Ashton (Bassetlaw) was not there to see her. He also missed Margaret Becken, the House Leader, wearing a rather severe Mao-collared tunic-suit in the Oriental style, in a shade of blushing peach-blossom.

Still, the rest of us turned up. And what luck it was. Home Office Questions.

Quite apart from the Ashton peregrinations, this was the chance for MPs to raise that morning's recommendation from the European Commission of Human Rights, on the James Bulger trial.

Nobody mentioned it. One wonders what planet MPs live on. Like a scratched CD, and regardless of what's actually in the news, they just keep repeating the same old themes: police numbers, bobbi-on-the-beat, drugs, animal cruelty...

Maybe they forgot Bulger. Each exercised a favourite bee

in the bonnet. Norman Baker (Lib Dem, Lewes) complained to the Home Secretary that prisoners in Lewes were shouting obscenities from their cell windows at horrified shoppers below. The minister said the authorities are now closing inmates' windows. Someone should close Mr Baker's. Still, there would surely be mention of the mystery surrounding Mr Ashton's adventures at the Thai House and Siam Sauna? Why was he there?

This sketchwriter longs to believe that Mr Ashton did



have a massage, as the relaxing effect of this treatment may explain the recent liberalisation of the MP's views on other matters.

Before his visit to Northampton, Mr Ashton was against an equal age of consent, saying he feared exploitation of the young. But after Northampton he must have changed his mind because at

the end of January Mr Ashton voted for 16 as the age of consent. The Stonewall gay lobbying group should send complementary Thai parlour vouchers to other moral conservatives in both Houses, in case a little massage loosens them up.

But back to the Commons, where slaverling journalists placed bets on who would

first raise the affair. A number of questions on the Order Paper could be twisted that way, but the most propitious was Question 11. Jenny Jones (Lab, Wolverhampton SW) wanted to know the Home Secretary's plans "to review the law on kerb-crawling". Her question, when reached, turned to a discussion on the exploitation of young women.

And nobody mentioned Northampton. The words "Thai", "massage" and "parlour" found no lips to frame them. Nobody even winked. When the MP for Northamp-

ton N. Sally Keeble (Lab) rose to ask about crime in shopping centres, shopping centres were where Ms Keeble stayed.

What a po-faced lot our MPs have become, now the Tories are no longer the target. Not a giggle, not a smile from the government benches. Labour whips will have put the screws on backbenchers, insisting there should be no mention of Mr Ashton and his travels — even by way of support.

As for the Tories, what a wealth of secret shame lay be-

Last-ditch effort to delay ban on duty-free

FROM CHARLES BREMMER IN BRUSSELS

BRITAIN will join Germany in a last-ditch attempt to delay the end of duty-free sales for travellers inside Europe after European Union ministers failed yesterday to come close to agreeing to delay the abolition of the industry.

Gerhard Schröder, the German Chancellor, will raise the prospects for a last-minute reprieve when he meets Tony Blair in London today to prepare for next week's EU summit in Berlin. However, German officials were pessimistic about the chances of success after strong opposition from the finance ministers of six EU states in Brussels yesterday.

A unanimous vote by all 15 governments is needed to renew discussion of the decision, taken in 1991, to end duty-free sales for travellers crossing the EU's internal sea and air

frontiers on July 1. Demonstrators in Brussels and a Channel port stoppage by ferry workers yesterday failed to sway the determination of ministers from Denmark, Finland, Belgium, Holland, Portugal and Italy to end the perk.

"We tried to reach a unanimous agreement but, on the contrary, there was a majority against," said Werner Müller, the German Economics Minister. "I do not have much hope. The majority is against and the Commission does not want it," he added.

Gordon Brown, the Chancellor, acknowledged that prospects were fading for extending the deadline, but the Government was still worried about the impact to jobs and the likely confusion over how to apply duties in sea and air crossings between states with widely differing tax levels.

EU officials said a decision would be needed by the end of this month if the industry were to be reprieved because of the time required to reverse the existing legislation.

Mario Monti, the Commissioner responsible for taxation, repeated the Commission's determination to end what it considers to be an anomaly in the EU's customs-free single market. "There is no such thing as a duty-free purchase because the taxes are paid by other people and we must put an end to a situation where ordinary European citizens are paying for other people's duty free."

PROTEST STRIKE

Tourists and ferry-drivers found their travel plans in chaos as French portworkers in Calais went on 24-hour strike in protest at the planned abolition of duty-free shopping, which they say will cost jobs. Ferryworkers blocked the port and halted traffic through the Channel Tunnel; the blockades were lifted at 3pm. Workers also marched through Calais and blocked a motorway in Reims.

Cleric held

Continued from page 1
to them at any time, so why burst into bedrooms when their children are there. Why the heavy-handed tactics? Seven of Mr al-Masri's children, all under 12, were inside the terraced house at Shepherd's Bush when it was raided.

His Moroccan second wife and other women relatives were led away by police as forensic experts moved in.

Other detectives towed away his left-hand drive car, equipped with attachments to enable him to drive using his metal arms. He had lost both hands in a bomb blast in Afghanistan.

Mr al-Serri, 39, who is also known as Abu Ammar, claimed he was dragged from



Al-Masri: seized at dawn

his bedroom after police broke down his door.

Scotland Yard described the arrests as "peaceful" and had been planned for some time. "It is part of an ongoing operation into terrorism abroad."



Rosemary Nelson, with folder, after Downing Street talks on the Portadown standoff

Nationalists' heroine had dangerous foes

BY MARTIN FLETCHER, CHIEF IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

ROSEMARY NELSON had received many death threats in recent years, but had ignored them all. Nobody would bother killing her, she used to say.

But Mrs Nelson was an obvious target for loyalist extremists. She had represented the nationalist residents of Portadown's Garvaghy Road, who have refused to let the Orange Order complete its annual Drumcree church parade.

Another client was Colin Duffy, who was accused of murdering two RUC officers in 1997, but had charges against him dropped, and she had also represented the family of Robert Hamill, a young Catholic man beaten to death

by loyalists in Portadown in 1997 in full view of the police.

"She took up issues no one else would touch," said Deleores Kelly, deputy mayor of Craigavon.

Republicans were quick to assert that Mrs Nelson was also an obvious target for the Royal Ulster Constabulary, saying that her murder was a repeat of that of Pat Finucane, the nationalist solicitor killed ten years ago by loyalists acting in collusion with the security forces.

Last month Mrs Nelson joined a high-profile campaign for a judicial inquiry into Mr Finucane's murder.

Mrs Nelson had lodged numerous complaints against

the RUC, and accused officers of spitting in her face and hitting her with a riot shield.

Ann Cadwallader, a Belfast journalist and close friend of Mrs Nelson, said that the lawyer had worried only about the safety of her clients.

"She was a very angry person and threw herself life and soul into her work. She believed passionately in upholding the rule of law and fighting for justice for her clients," Ms Cadwallader said.

Mrs Nelson was raised in Lurgan, educated at Queens University in Belfast and married to Paul Nelson, an accountant. Their two sons are aged 13 and 11, and their daughter eight.

Car bomb threat to peace

Continued from page 1

She represented the nationalist residents of Portadown's Garvaghy Road, who blocked the Orange Order's annual Drumcree parade last July, and met Tony Blair at Downing Street on the residents' behalf last month.

She represented Colin Duffy, a republican who was accused of murdering two policemen in Lurgan in 1997, but against whom charges were dropped. She represented the family of Robert Hamill, a Portadown Catholic beaten to death by loyalists while the police allegedly looked on, and was in the process of prosecuting the police over the case. She had also filed numerous formal complaints of police

harassment and intimidation. Suspicion immediately fell on two loyalist splinter groups, the Orange Volunteers and Red Hand Defenders, who have been attacking Catholic homes with primitive devices in recent weeks. But Mr McGuinness said this bomb was very sophisticated and claimed the security forces had systematically targeted human rights campaigners.

Within two hours of Mrs Nelson's death, a crowd of 200 had marched from the town's nationalist Kilwilkie estate to John O'Dowd, a Sinn Féin councillor, said those looking for Mrs Nelson's murderers "should look no further".

Mr Blair condemned what

he called a "disgraceful act of brutality". He said: "The sole aim of the murderers is to remove any chance of reconciliation. They will not be allowed to succeed."

Most of Northern Ireland's political leaders were in Washington for what will now be muted celebrations of St Patrick's Day tomorrow. Without a downpayment of IRA weapons before Good Friday, Mr Trimble will not admit Sinn Féin to government and the peace accord faces collapse. Gerry Adams, Sinn Féin's president, drew parallels with the 1989 murder of Pat Finucane, another prominent republican solicitor killed by loyalists with the alleged collusion of the security forces.

Marks & Spencer pulls GM products off shelf

BY NICK NUTTALL AND PHILIP WEBSTER

MARKS & SPENCER announced yesterday that it is taking all genetically modified foods off its shelves. In response to consumer concern, it was removing all GM ingredients from St Michael products.

A spokesman said: "Although we believe there is a place for genetic modification, customers are concerned about the speed at which these developments are being pushed through."

M&S would continue to monitor developments in GM technology and will consider any opportunities which bring direct benefit to our customers."

The move came amid further indications from the Government that genetically modified crops are unlikely to be planted commercially for at least three years. Although the industry accused the Government of trying to pressure it into a three-year freeze, ministers confirmed privately that that would be the outcome of discussions going on with leading manufacturers.

The day after Lord Sainsbury, the Science Minister, welcomed the prospect of a voluntary deal with the industry, seed companies reacted with surprise to suggestions that they had already agreed to a moratorium. Some of them, including Novartis and Zeneca, denied they had put commercial exploitation on hold.

A spokesman for Agrevo, which has a herbicide tolerant oil seed ready for farmers, said yesterday: "It is totally untrue to suggest we have done a secret deal."

The industry suspects someone in government or from a pressure group planted reports at the weekend to put pressure on companies to agree to a three-year ban.

On Sunday, the Government also denied that a "secret" deal had been done. However, ministers are hoping for an arrangement under which the companies will agree that for environmental and political reasons there will be no planting for three years. Senior ministers confirmed that Environment Department officials were in talks with the industry and suggested that the likelihood would be an effective agreement not to plant the crops before 2002.

Tony Blair has made plain that there will be no ban but it is clear that ministers do not expect to have conclusive results from tests to allow planting for three years. A three-year ban would take some of the heat off ministers by satisfying the demands being made by green groups, water firms and English Nature, the Government's wildlife advisers.

NEWS IN BRIEF

Peers undermine £2bn rebate battle

A parliamentary committee undermined Tony Blair's battle to save Britain's £2 billion rebate from the European Union. With Gerhard Schröder, the German Chancellor, due at Downing Street today to prepare for next week's EU summit on the budget, the all-party House of Lords Select Committee on the European Communities suggested Mr Blair should put the cashback deal into the negotiations to help to reform the budget. Mr Blair's press spokesman suggested last night that the Government's position was uncompromising. Even with the rebate, Britain remained the fifth largest contributor and was only the tenth richest EU country, he said.

Games 'need cash aid'

Organisers of the 2002 Commonwealth Games in Manchester told MPs they needed more help from the Government to stage the event. The Culture, Media and Sport Select Committee heard that the cost of staging the ten-day games had risen from an original estimate of £58 million to £70-£80 million. There are growing fears that, without more government support, the event could lose millions of pounds, with local council taxpayers picking up the bill.

'Runny nose' secret

Scientists have discovered what causes a chronically runny nose, one symptom of a condition that leads to thousands of deaths. They have isolated the "biological trigger" that causes uncontrolled mucus production in the lungs and airways. Victims of hypersecretory diseases such as cystic fibrosis and chronic bronchitis literally drown in their own secretions. American scientists believe that they will now be able to control the condition through drugs.

Life sentence for rapist

A "psychopathic" teenager was told he will spend the rest of his life in prison after he admitted raping a 92-year-old widow. Philip Green, 19, of Llanishen, Cardiff, attacked the woman, an Austrian Jew who had fled to Britain during the Nazi occupation, after sniffing 13 tins of butane lighter fuel and breaking into the woman's house. Green admitted two charges of rape, aggravated burglary and grievous bodily harm with intent.

Crying clue to Aids

Tears and saliva contain a powerful antidote to HIV, scientists have found. The discovery, by scientists at the New York University Medical Centre, may explain why the virus cannot be transmitted by saliva and could pave the way for an entirely new type of treatment for the disease. The finding comes from a five-year study into why the urine of pregnant women is effective in controlling the reproduction of the HIV virus in an infected person.

Boyzone baby

The Boyzone pop singer Ronan Keating, 22, became a father yesterday. His wife, Yvonne, a 25-year-old model, gave birth to a boy weighing 10lb 4oz at Mount Carmel Hospital, Dublin. The couple have named the baby Jack. Keating said: "Both mum and baby are both healthy and strong, a wee bit tired but very happy." The couple married in the Caribbean last year after a short romance, although they have been friends for many years.

Dr Philip Sugarman

A report "Psychiatrist gave warning of Stone's killing fantasies". October 24 on the conviction of Michael Stone for the murders of Lin and Megan Russell stated that a few days before the murders Stone had visited the Trevor Gibbons Unit in Maidstone, where he was an outpatient under the care of Dr Philip Sugarman, and told Dr Sugarman he had been fantasising about killing children. The article also stated that, concerned that he might harm someone, Stone had asked to be admitted to the unit, but was refused a bed. We now understand, and accept, that both statements were incorrect. In fact, Stone did not even see Dr Sugarman at that particular time. We apologise unreservedly to Dr Sugarman for any implication that he had failed in his duty to take the necessary steps to protect the public from the danger that Stone posed, and for any embarrassment which Dr Sugarman has been caused.

199

A NOTEBOOK THAT WON'T BREAK YOUR ARM. OR THE BANK.

DELL INSPIRON™ 3500 c300 XT

- Mobile Intel® Celeron™ Processor 300MHz
- 12.1" XGA (1024x768) TFT Screen
- 32MB 64MB SDRAM (WITH FREE MEMORY UPGRADE)
- 4GB EIDE Hard Drive

- Modular 24 x CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drives
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft Works Suite 99 with MS Word and MS Money

ORDER CODE: 3002

£1,199 (£1,449.95 INC DEL & VAT)

UPS 3 YEAR BUSINESS LEASE RENTAL: £129.99

DOUBLE YOUR MEMORY FOR FREE

OFFER CLOSES 22ND MARCH 99

BETWEEN 8AM & 8PM WEEKDAYS

0870 1524611

9AM TO 5PM SAT, 10AM TO 5PM SUN

BE DIRECT

DELL

www.dell.co.uk

It's light in weight and light on the pocket. But it's built

with Dell quality, packs the power of an Intel® Celeron™

Processor 300MHz and even comes with a free upgrade

to double the amount of memory - 64MB SDRAM.

Call the world's largest direct PC manufacturer* now.

And laugh all the way to the bank.

*Source: IDC

Doctor told nurses to starve widow

Patient took 58 days to die, writes Michael Horsnell

A DOCTOR who ordered nursing home staff to starve an 85-year-old woman and to let her "slip away" was accused of serious professional misconduct yesterday.

Some staff defied him and continued to give Mary Ormerod her prescribed food supplement until the supply ran out. But she died 58 days after the nutrition had been withdrawn.

Mrs Ormerod, a widow, was said to have been "skin and bone" when she died in August 1995 at Oxford House nursing home, Preston, weighing 12lb.

Ken Taylor, 51, instructed nurses and care assistants to withdraw the supplement. Presumably two months earlier, the professional conduct committee of the General Medical Council was told.

Mrs Ormerod, a bedridden patient who had suffered a series of strokes, had not lost her swallowing reflex and communicated by squeezing the nurses' hands. They were said to be dismayed at the doctor's instruction and demanded that he put it in writing.

After the death of Mrs Ormerod, a Roman Catholic with four daughters, a nurse reported the case to police. They conducted a murder inquiry on behalf of the coroner, but the Crown Prosecution Service decided not to take action.

Rosalind Foster, counsel for the GMC, told the hearing that she was hoping to "avoid terms like euthanasia" because it was a useful one for lawyers.

Dr Taylor, a former nurse who qualified as a doctor in 1974 and ran Ashton health centre in Preston, is accused of knowing that the withdrawal of the food supplement would or might hasten the death of his patient. She was said to have been in a stable condition before the withdrawal, although she could not speak or move her limbs.

The doctor told staff that fluids should be administered, but, when he stopped the Freesubin, which was given orally by syringe, June Bleasdale, the deputising matron, asked him to record his decision in the patient's nursing care plan.

Ms Bleasdale, who will be giving evidence, told him that she disagreed with his instruction and would have no part in carrying it out.

Dr Taylor, who denies misconduct, admits that he did not seek a second opinion or prior approval of the courts, when he allegedly should have done so. He also stands accused of failing to reassess Mrs Ormerod's condition during the eight weeks that she survived.

Miss Foster said: "It is not possible to detect what it was that caused Dr Taylor to order the withdrawal of nutrition." Dr Taylor told police: "In view of her medical condition and history of strokes, I fully expected her to have another stroke which could prove fatal." He gave the cause of death as brain failure.

In a letter to the GMC, he said: "I believe that my care was ethical and appropriate. I did not kill [Mrs Ormerod] and my actions did not unethically nor callously lead to her death."

"I unequivocally state that at no time did any nurses or other persons disagree to my face or in my hearing about the way I was treating her."

He added: "I judged that feeding was inappropriate and believed that the time had come to let her slip away. When she did not die within days, I was perturbed."

Christina Atkinson, who was matron at the time, said she was "aghast" when, eight months before Mrs Ormerod's death, Dr Taylor initially suggested the food be stopped.

She opposed the idea and he allowed her to carry on with the feed.

The hearing continues today.

Ken Taylor, who denies misconduct, admits that he did not seek a second opinion or prior approval of the courts, when he allegedly should have done so. He also stands accused of failing to reassess Mrs Ormerod's condition during the eight weeks that she survived.

Miss Foster said: "It is not possible to detect what it was that caused Dr Taylor to order the withdrawal of nutrition." Dr Taylor told police: "In view of her medical condition and history of strokes, I fully expected her to have another stroke which could prove fatal." He gave the cause of death as brain failure.

In a letter to the GMC, he said: "I believe that my care was ethical and appropriate. I did not kill [Mrs Ormerod] and my actions did not unethically nor callously lead to her death."

"I unequivocally state that at no time did any nurses or other persons disagree to my face or in my hearing about the way I was treating her."

He added: "I judged that feeding was inappropriate and believed that the time had come to let her slip away. When she did not die within days, I was perturbed."

Christina Atkinson, who was matron at the time, said she was "aghast" when, eight months before Mrs Ormerod's death, Dr Taylor initially suggested the food be stopped.

She opposed the idea and he allowed her to carry on with the feed.

The hearing continues today.

Ken Taylor, who denies misconduct, admits that he did not seek a second opinion or prior approval of the courts, when he allegedly should have done so. He also stands accused of failing to reassess Mrs Ormerod's condition during the eight weeks that she survived.

Miss Foster said: "It is not possible to detect what it was that caused Dr Taylor to order the withdrawal of nutrition." Dr Taylor told police: "In view of her medical condition and history of strokes, I fully expected her to have another stroke which could prove fatal." He gave the cause of death as brain failure.

In a letter to the GMC, he said: "I believe that my care was ethical and appropriate. I did not kill [Mrs Ormerod] and my actions did not unethically nor callously lead to her death."

"I unequivocally state that at no time did any nurses or other persons disagree to my face or in my hearing about the way I was treating her."

He added: "I judged that feeding was inappropriate and believed that the time had come to let her slip away. When she did not die within days, I was perturbed."

Christina Atkinson, who was matron at the time, said she was "aghast" when, eight months before Mrs Ormerod's death, Dr Taylor initially suggested the food be stopped.

She opposed the idea and he allowed her to carry on with the feed.

The hearing continues today.

Ken Taylor, who denies misconduct, admits that he did not seek a second opinion or prior approval of the courts, when he allegedly should have done so. He also stands accused of failing to reassess Mrs Ormerod's condition during the eight weeks that she survived.

Miss Foster said: "It is not possible to detect what it was that caused Dr Taylor to order the withdrawal of nutrition." Dr Taylor told police: "In view of her medical condition and history of strokes, I fully expected her to have another stroke which could prove fatal." He gave the cause of death as brain failure.

In a letter to the GMC, he said: "I believe that my care was ethical and appropriate. I did not kill [Mrs Ormerod] and my actions did not unethically nor callously lead to her death."

MP says officers leaked sex raid story

By PAUL WILKINSON AND PHILIP WEBSTER

THE Labour MP allegedly caught in a Thai massage parlour during a police raid denied yesterday that he had taken part in or paid for sexual services. He accused police officers of leaking details of the incident to the press.

Joe Ashton, the 65-year-old member for Bassetlaw in the East Midlands, said that his lawyers were considering asking the Police Complaints Authority to investigate how the incident at the Thai House and Siam Sauna in Northampton appeared in the Sunday papers.

His statement, issued from his home, however, failed to explain what he was doing at the parlour.

The outspoken backbencher denied reports suggesting that he had given a false name and address when questioned and that he was traced through his car registration. Three other men are on bail after their arrest last November in the police raid on the premises, situated between a church and a fish and chip shop.

A number of women were also detained by officers, who were investigating complaints that some had been forced to work on the premises against their will. Seven have been deported to Thailand. Five others who are legally entitled to live in Britain were released.

Yesterday Mr Ashton, once an award-winning journalist and today a campaigner for tougher laws on privacy to protect the lives of public figures, broke the silence he had observed since the reports began circulating at the weekend.

He came to the gate of his house in Sheffield where he lives with Margaret, his wife of 42 years, to issue the brief printed statement.



Joe Ashton outside his home yesterday. "I did not pay for sexual services," he said

Woman sues over surprise baby

By JOANNA BAILE

A MOTHER is claiming £200,000 compensation from a gynaecologist who prescribed a hormone drug to regulate her menstrual cycle after allegedly failing to detect that she was pregnant.

By the time Pauline Matlack, 46, discovered that she was expecting a baby, it was too late for an abortion and she gave birth to a boy, Simon, now three.

Ms Matlack told the High Court yesterday that she would have had a termination had Chinese Otigbah, of St Bartholomew's Hospital, London, diagnosed the pregnancy when she went to see her in January 1995 complaining of irregular and heavy periods.

Dr Otigbah prescribed norethisterone, which can cause masculinisation of female foetuses. Ms Matlack, then 42, took the drug for three months until her pregnancy was confirmed by a test by her GP.

Her pregnancy, at 24 weeks, was too far advanced for termination. Her son was born healthy that August. Ms Matlack, who also has a son aged 11, lives on income support. She is claiming the cost of bringing up the boy.

She said that her relationship with his father had been "casual" and that she had used a contraceptive only "occasionally" because she had thought she might be menopausal. When she missed periods, she had two home pregnancy tests which were negative. She ascribed symptoms including weight gain to the drug.

Dr Otigbah told the court: "If there was any iota of doubt in my mind about whether she was pregnant I would have done the pregnancy test."

She and the Royal Hospitals NHS Trust deny liability. The case continues.

Clerk stole money to take work courses

By SIMON DE BODINELLE

A COUNCIL clerk who embezzled nearly £18,000 and spent some of the money on courses to improve her promotion prospects was yesterday given a suspended jail sentence.

Hayley Latham, 24, a payroll clerk with South Pembrokeshire County Council in Wales, created "ghost" employees and pocketed their salaries for almost a year.

She had been promoted from a typing job to become secretary to the council's head of personnel, but when she was transferred to the finance department without any training she felt "at sea". Swansea Crown Court was told.

Latham, from Haverfordwest, admitted five counts of theft and was given an 18-month suspended sentence.

Her barrister, Andrew Climes, said: "She knows that she acted dishonestly and she felt some relief when she was discovered."

Passing sentence, Robert Britton, the Recorder, said that it was "an extremely serious case".

Stuntman flies into a real-life drama

By SIMON DE BODINELLE

A STUNTMAN who once tried to jump the River Avon in a car towing a caravan, had an unscheduled brush with death when his aircraft engine failed while he was being examined for a pilot's licence.

Andrew Aish, was flying solo above the Black Mountains in Wales on the last leg of a 100-mile test flight when his Cessna began to go down.

Mr Aish, 41, from Taunton in Somerset, hedge-hopped into a field where he crash-landed at over 90 mph. The £25,000 aircraft, owned by Haverfordwest School of Flying, was a write-off after losing its undercarriage and then skidding nose first through a row of trees. With

fuel leaking from the tanks, Mr Aish made a hasty exit and walked away with cuts and bruises.

He said crashing the Cessna was much more frightening than plunging into the Avon at Tewkesbury and having to be rescued by divers. "I could see the trees rushing towards me. There was no way I could avoid them. I thought it was curtains."

"Most pilots go through their flying careers without facing such an emergency. It's happened to me after just 60 hours flying and when I was within two hours of qualifying."

He reported the accident from a farmhouse and police took him to Shobdon airfield. He was collected by another aircraft from the flying

school and took the controls on the flight back to Haverfordwest.

He had been waiting since December for suitable weather for his cross-country solo flight, which involves navigating a triangular route with landings at two airfields, and plans to retake the test tomorrow.



Aish crashed into a field and through a row of trees

school and took the controls on the flight back to Haverfordwest.

He had been waiting since December for suitable weather for his cross-country solo flight, which involves navigating a triangular route with landings at two airfields, and plans to retake the test tomorrow.

War crimes trial is told of deaths of 15 Jewish women

By TIM JONES

SWEEPING his arms from side to side as though discharging a sub-machine gun, an elderly grey-haired man yesterday described how as a youth he hid in bushes and watched about 15 half-naked women being murdered.

Fedor Zan, 76, told Britain's first war crimes trial he had been walking through the woods near the village of Domachevo, Belarus, when he heard the sounds of crying and shouting. As he crouched in his hiding place, he said, he saw Anthony Sawoniuk order the women to undress as he stood over them armed with a weapon.

When they were down to their underwear, he said, Mr Sawoniuk,

whom he knew as Andruska, ordered them to turn around and face a pre-dug pit.

Mimicking the sounds of rapid fire, he added: "After they had turned, he immediately mowed them down with the machine gun and they fell into the pit. Once that had happened, I ran off."

Andruska, he said, was on his own as he murdered the wailing women. "I recognised him by his size and his face. He was famous by that time. And it was light, the sun was still in the sky."

The mass execution, he said, took place a few days after the main massacre in the village in September 1942 when 2,900 men, women and children had been rounded up from the ghetto and herded to an area

known as the sand hills where they were stripped and shot.

He said that Andruska, who is alleged to have taken part in a search and kill operation to round up the Jews who escaped death on that day, was one of the first to join the local police force established by the Germans after they had occupied the village in 1941.

As Mr Zan gave his evidence through an interpreter, Mr Sawoniuk, 78, gave no indication he had ever known him. Mr Sawoniuk, a retired British Rail ticket collector from South London, denies four charges of murder. The trial, at the Old Bailey, continues.

The jury was reduced to 11 members yesterday, after a woman juror fell ill and was taken to hospital.

Fundraiser is sacked in dispute over cathedral restaurant

By RUTH GLEDHILL
RELIGION CORRESPONDENT

THE head of visitor services at Salisbury Cathedral has been sacked for "gross misconduct" in a dispute about fundraising plans.

Barry Mason, who successfully boosted income from visitors by £350,000 - 40 per cent - in 12 months, is appealing to the Bishop of Salisbury, the Rt Rev David Stan-

cliffe, the cathedral visitor, to overrule the dismissal.

Mr Mason, 49, who joined the cathedral a year ago, was sacked after he defied orders from the Dean and Chapter to keep plans for an expansion of the cathedral restaurant a closely guarded secret. He discussed the proposals informally with architects and planners before a chapter meeting next week.

Mr Mason, who has previously

worked for the Tate, the National Portrait Gallery and the Museum of London, had aroused earlier criticism from some of the cathedral hierarchy by introducing an alcohol licence to the restaurant.

The Plummary, a temporary structure on the south side of the cathedral, currently seats 30 people and there are sometimes queues when the cathedral, which attracts 700,000 visitors a year, is busy. Under the refurbishment plans there would be seating for 240.

Mr Watson admitted last night that he was aware that he had broken an edict from the Dean, the Very Rev Derek Watson, and the Chapter to keep the plans confidential. But he claimed he had been motivated by enthusiasm and was dumbfounded by the response. "I thought gross misconduct meant stealing, or an assault, or a sexual

impropriety," he said. "I had no idea it could be used to get rid of someone on the grounds they were doing their job rather too well."

As head of visitor services, Mr Mason helped to boost visitor income from about £1 million to £1.4 million. Income from The Plummary accounts for about £30,000.

Mr Mason recently offered places in the cathedral tower for a champagne breakfast to see the summer

solstice in June and a champagne brunch to witness the solar eclipse in August. He described the plans for the restaurant, by the architects Munchen, Beck and Marshall, as visionary.

A cathedral spokesman said of the dismissal: "The Chapter office is satisfied that all proper procedures were strictly adhered to both leading up to and during the disciplinary hearing."

BIGWIG?

DON'T CHANGE

WIDER SEATS

IN BUSINESS CLASS, EVEN IN THE UK.

British Midland
The Airline for the Future

Bulger ruling may force court changes

BRITAIN could be forced to change the way it tries juveniles accused of serious crimes after the European Commission of Human Rights ruled yesterday that the boys convicted of murdering James Bulger were denied a fair trial.

The commission, based in Strasbourg, said that the way Robert Thompson and Jon Venables faced a full adult Crown Court meant they had been prevented from effectively participating in their trial. But it rejected claims that their trial amounted to inhuman and degrading treatment outlawed by the European Convention on Human Rights.

Thompson and Venables, both now aged 16, are to take their appeal to the European Court of Human Rights in a hearing expected later this year. The court has no power to overturn their convictions for murder.

Last night, as the Home Office said it would contest the ruling, James's mother, Denise Fergus, condemned the commission's decision and accused the boys of trying to get

The Home Office will contest Euro judges' view that boys were denied a fair trial, reports Richard Ford

away from their "vile and monstrous" crime on a legal technicality. She said: "They say they were unfairly treated — why didn't they stop the case when it was going on, instead of waiting six years before they say it? 'I don't think they were unfairly treated in any way. They had top lawyers, workers, care workers; they had the best of everything. So how can they say they were unfairly treated?'"

Thompson and Venables were aged ten when they abducted James, who was two, from a shopping centre in Bootle on Merseyside in 1993. They battered him to death and left his body on a railway

line. The boys, both from Merseyside, were convicted of murder at Preston Crown Court and sentenced to be held at Her Majesty's pleasure.

The trial judge set a minimum tariff of eight years for "retribution and deterrence" increased by the then Lord Chief Justice to ten years and by Michael Howard, then the Home Secretary, to 15 years. Mr Howard was later declared to have acted unlawfully and the tariff was set aside.

Thompson and Venables are currently detained in local authority secure accommodation in the North of England. Later this year Jack Straw, the

Home Secretary, is to set a new minimum jail term.

The commission ruled by 14 votes to five that the boys had not received a fair trial in 1993. "It considers that the public trial process in an adult court with attendant publicity must be regarded as a severely intimidating procedure," the ruling said.

It also upheld by 18 votes to one a complaint by the boys over the way in which their sentences had been increased by Mr Howard. It said his decision was a breach of their human rights because it had been taken by a politician and not an impartial tribunal.

If the full European Court of Human Rights backs the commission's rulings, the Government will be under pressure to change the way it tries and sentences juveniles convicted of murder, manslaughter, rape and other serious offences.

It could lead to juveniles charged with serious offences being tried in the more informal surroundings of the youth courts and to the Home Secre-



Thompson and Venables at Preston Crown Court in 1993. The commission said that the boys were denied a fair trial

tary no longer being able to set a minimum term to be served in jail.

Mr Straw said last night that the Government had no plans to alter the way juveniles charged with serious crimes were dealt with, or the way tar-

iffs — minimum terms — were set by ministers.

Rex Makin, the solicitor for James's father, Ralph, said: "How the Bulger family are expected to understand this decision is beyond comprehension. It's another turn of the

knife in the wound of the parents, who have no opportunity to come to terms with the grief every time there are movements in this saga."

John Dickinson, the Sheffield-based solicitor representing Venables, said he was en-

couraged by the ruling. "I think the sentence and the trial proceedings raised substantial issues which couldn't be considered in this country," he said.

Roger Scruton, page 18

Rest of Europe relies on family hearings

BY FRANCES GIBB
LEGAL CORRESPONDENT

THE trial of the two boys accused of murdering James Bulger prompted almost universal criticism from countries where children are not tried in adult criminal courts. In continental Europe, children under the age of 14 are dealt with by family courts.

The age of criminal responsibility is also usually higher than in Britain, where it is ten. In France the age is 13; in Germany, Austria and Italy 14; in the Scandinavian countries 15; and in Spain and Portugal 16. In eastern Europe it ranges between 14 and 16.

A report in 1996 by Paul Cavadin, now policy director of the National Association for the Care and Resettlement of Offenders, urged a change in the way children who kill are dealt with. It found that, on average, 25 people a year under the age of 18 are found guilty of homicide in the Crown Courts. Mr Cavadin said of the Bulger trial: "Most foreign commentators were astonished that two 11-year-olds should be dealt with by a public, adult-style hearing in the full glare of media coverage."

Critics questioned at the time whether such young children were able to comprehend the complexities of a lengthy criminal prosecution and trial; whether they should have appeared in the full glare of media coverage; whether their decision not to give evidence arose from fear of speaking in such a public forum; and whether it was right to lift reporting restrictions after conviction, allowing their names and photographs to be widely publicised.

The British system of sentencing was also strikingly different from the rest of Europe. Mr Cavadin added. No other European country has indeterminate sentences that are not judicially supervised. In France and The Netherlands, such sentences are reviewed either annually or biennially by the judiciary, which can order the young person's conditional release.

According to a report by Justice, the human rights group, maximum sentences on children for homicide are lower elsewhere. In Austria and Germany, 15 years can be imposed in exceptional circumstances and in Sweden 18 years. But in Spain there is a maximum two-year educational and rehabilitative programme for under-16s and a maximum of 12 years for 16 to 18-year-olds.

Mr Cavadin said the age of responsibility should be raised to at least 14 and, below that, children should be dealt with in a family proceedings court. For older children, hearings should be in private, before a specially trained judge.

Formal rules were relaxed for boys' trial

BY RICHARD FORD
HOME CORRESPONDENT

WHEN the youngest defendants in a murder case in England this century walked into the Preston Crown Court they were surrounded by the full grandeur of the English criminal law in action.

But the court authorities had made several concessions to the age of Jon Venables and Robert Thompson. A platform had been built in the dock to enable the trial judge to see the two 11-year-olds, and extra chairs had been placed in the dock to allow a social worker to sit next to each child.

Venables and Thompson, ten at the time of the murder and 11 when brought to trial, had also been allowed to visit the High Edwardian-style courtroom, previously in an attempt to make it less intimidating, and their lawyers and social workers had also prepared them for the trial by explaining court processes and where the judge and jury would sit. Each day of the hearing began half an hour later than usual and finished 45



Mr Justice Morland: eased court conditions

minutes earlier. But the boys still had to walk the 24 steps from the cells to the dock. Mr Justice Morland, the trial judge, was fully wigged and in a scarlet robe. The barristers were also wigged and in traditional black gowns.

The bench was situated so that the judge sat directly facing the dock in the middle of the court. To the right of the dock sat the parents, who were close enough to touch at least one of the children. On the other side of the dock, seats had been reserved for James Bulger's parents.

If the boys had been dealt with at a youth court, the procedures would have been more informal and the public, though not the media, would have been banned from attending. The boys would probably not have sat in a dock but in the well of the court behind their lawyers, with their parents beside or behind them, and the lawyers would have not worn wigs or gowns. A magistrate would have explained the proceedings to them and there would have been regular breaks.

"I have the Nokia Communicator so I can communicate any way I like. I make a lot of calls, of course, and if I arrange a meeting I make a note in the calendar. I send and receive faxes and mail, and I have a few Internet sites that I check out once or twice a week. And it's very convenient to have all my addresses, phone numbers and fax numbers where I need them — in my Communicator. And now I have one more way to communicate. I take a picture on a digital camera and send the image wirelessly with the Communicator to a PC or another Communicator. This isn't a fish story — you'll believe it when you see it."

Chris Galea
Regional Director



"You won't believe this until you see it."



NOKIA 9110
Communicator

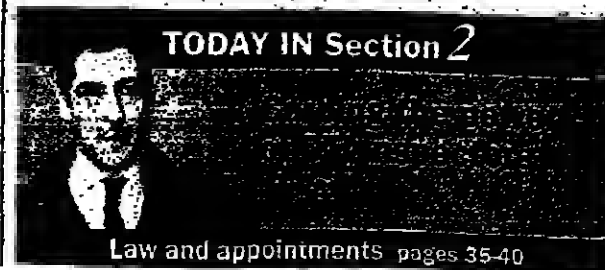
60-170 h standby • Lightweight, weighs 253 grams • Backlit display • Wireless imaging • 4 MB memory cards • Windows compatible calendar and contacts

An easier way to communicate



NOKIA
CONNECTING PEOPLE

www.nokia.com



TODAY IN Section 2

Law and appointments pages 35-40

هكذا من الذم

I got it wrong, says Lewis fight judge

Briton 'shocked' to find he had awarded draw, reports Adam Sherwin

THE British judge who awarded the draw that denied Lennox Lewis the undisputed world heavyweight boxing title said yesterday that he had made an "honest mistake".

Larry O'Connell said he felt that Lewis had beaten Evander Holyfield on points in New York, and that he had been shocked to be told that his scorecard added up to a draw.

He admitted that his scorecard did not accurately represent his analysis of the fight. "It was marginal but I felt that Lewis had won with his jab alone. It was as much a surprise to me as anyone else to be told that my own card showed a draw. My heart sank," Mr O'Connell said. The American judge gave the fight to Holyfield; the other judge, from South Africa, had Lewis as clear winner.

Mr O'Connell handed in his score for the rounds at the conclusion of each one. He did not keep a running total because he believed that would be "un-

ethical", hindering an objective analysis of each round.

Mr O'Connell, an engraver from Hartley, Kent, who has officiated at boxing bouts for 23 years, apologised to the British boxer for denying him the title that he had coveted for so long. "I feel very sorry for Lennox and for all the fans who paid money to see the fight."

"I feel very sorry for Lennox and for all the fans who paid money to see the fight"

The 60-year-old grandfather was visibly upset that his actions had brought the wrath of the sporting world on his head. "What is killing me is that I am British and we had a chance of getting an undisputed British world heavyweight champion. But I have to do the job as I see it."

He had strong words for

Tony Banks, the Sports Minister, who had said that the decision was "very damaging" to boxing. "To hell with Tony Banks. I think they gave him the job to keep him quiet," Mr O'Connell said.

Awarding a draw was not in his nature, he added. "People think you are sitting on the fence by not giving a result. I

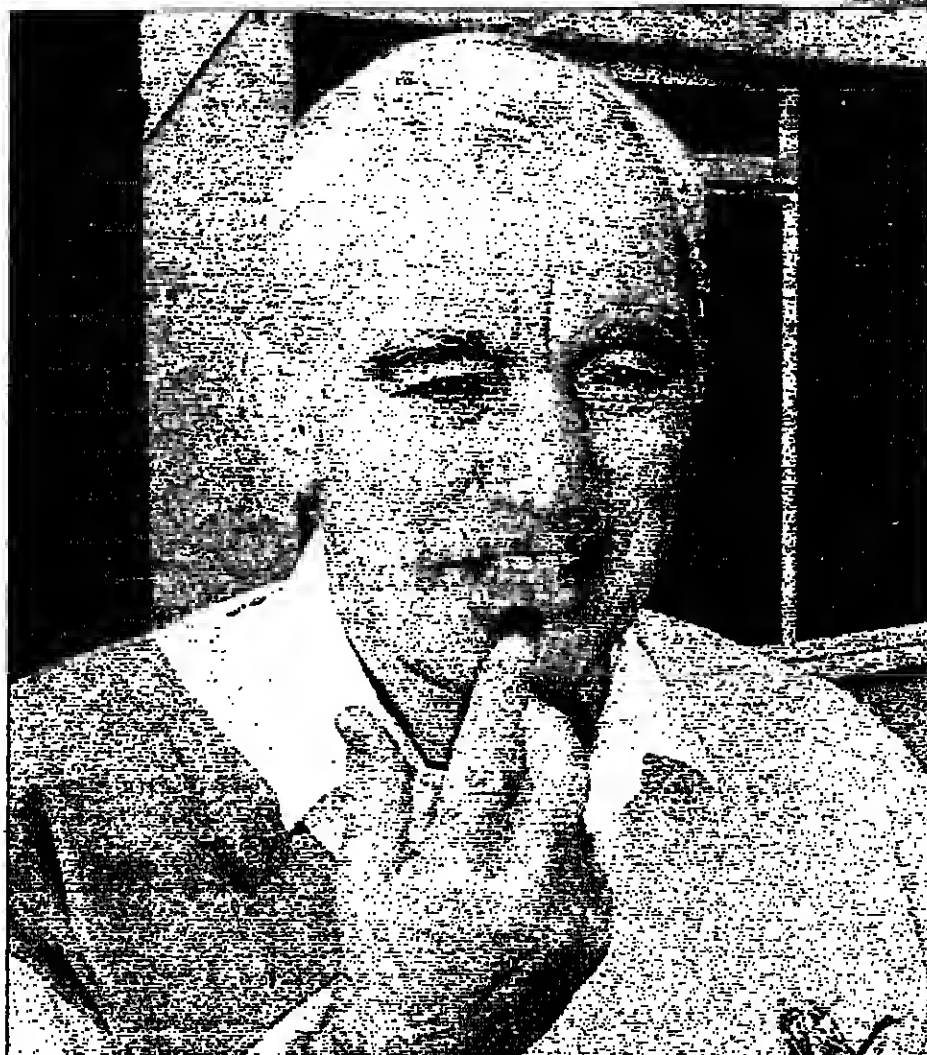
was in New York," he said. "I am a man of integrity and I do not belong to anybody or any promoter. If they don't like it, they can stuff it."

The judge, who was a boxer for 12 years, questioned Lewis's cautious tactics during the fight, which he said had made it harder to award rounds to him. "Lennox waited too long to exploit opportunities that his left jab had made."

There was one round where Holyfield didn't know where the next punch was coming from. But Lennox stood back and let Holyfield throw the next punch."

Mr O'Connell did not score rounds strictly according to the number of punches that connected, the statistics that have been widely quoted to prove Lewis's superiority. "I look for 'effective aggression' — which fighter is hitting harder. There are no hard and fast rules to judging," he said.

Lewis's task, page 52



Larry O'Connell, outside his home yesterday, said he had to do the job as he saw it

New York may hold criminal inquiry

FROM JAMES BONE IN NEW YORK

NEW YORK authorities have begun investigating the Lewis-Holyfield draw. Elinor Spitzer, the New York State Attorney General, was said to be deciding whether the facts warranted a criminal investigation.

Mr Spitzer's spokesman said: "He has reached no determination yet, but he is concerned by the public impression that there was something flawed about the match." Mr Spitzer chairs a national task force of state attorneys-general that is investigating boxing, and last month held three days of hearings in the city on the poor state of the sport.

George Pataki, the New York Governor, called on the New York State Athletic Commission, which regulates the sport, to "take a hard look" at the judging.

Mayor Rudolph Giuliani, a sports fan, said: "This is a travesty and it will hurt boxing." He feared that Britons at the fight would think New Yorkers were "a bunch of cheats".

Ahern the poet takes Ireland by surprise

BY AUDREY MAGEE IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

BERTIE AHERN, the Irish Prime Minister, was revealed last night as a talented poet with the publication of a new collection of work by Irish writers, artists, politicians and pop stars.

Mr Ahern penned a poem entitled *Whoseday Is It Today?* for a diary aimed at raising £4 million for the Irish Hospice Foundation. The quality of the 15-line poem has surprised literary critics, who were impressed by his grasp of language.

Eilean Ni Chuilleanain, head of English at Trinity College, Dublin, said that Mr Ahern displayed "great energy and thoughtfulness". Brian Cosgrove, head of English at Maynooth University, said he was "delighted to know we have a Taoiseach who is aware of the world of the im-



Mr Ahern's work won the praise of experts

agination as well as the world of politics."

Mr Ahern's poem is one of 366 pieces of poetry, prose and artwork contributed to *The Whoseday Book*. Bono, the lead singer of U2, compares being born to the bright lights and adrenalin rush of a stage appearance, and Bob Geldof submitted a poem with the postscript "Will this do?". Christy Moore, the folk singer, contributed a poem about Veronica Guerin, the murdered journalist, and Marianne Faithfull a poem about arguing parents.

In addition to works by the writers Iris Murdoch, Maeve Binchy and Roddy Doyle there are also contributions from Ulster politicians. John Hume, the SDLP leader, reprinted his 1979 speech on "unity in diversity", while Gerry Adams, the Sinn Féin leader, describes a hurling match.

The liner-bound book was the brainchild of John Waters, an *Irish Times* columnist.

It goes on sale in Ireland today and will be presented to President Clinton in Washington tomorrow. Organisers hope to sell 150,000 copies in the US and 50,000 in Ireland. Sales in Britain have yet to be organised.

WHOSDAY IS IT TODAY?

Whoseday is it today?
To cry away, or slip away
From shadowland to light and
then to dark,
Each one to make their
presence felt
And mark,
Deep in the ancient spring of
Irishness
Great talents spin and bubble
to the top
In glint of eye, in tart-tang
tongue
And sweet euphonious ear —
To sing what we hold dear,
and
Celebrate from year to year,
New ship upon the bay, new
boat
On old Styx way
Penny-bridge for your
thoughts.
Whose day is it today?
BERTIE AHERN

Sex taunts 'drove out lesbian'

By CHRISTINE MIDDAP

A LESBIAN teacher was driven out of her job by six years of abuse and teasing from students about her sexuality, an employment tribunal was told yesterday.

Shirley Pearce, 51, said that she was told by the head to "grit my teeth and face it" after she complained, and that the abuse continued until she retired through ill-health.

Ms Pearce, who taught science at Mayfield Secondary School in Portsmouth for more than 20 years, is claiming sexual discrimination against the governors. She says that they did not take effective action to stop the abuse.

"It was as if their attitude was almost, well, you are a lesbian, you should expect these comments," she said at the hearing in Southampton.

The tribunal was told that one boy, who had suggested that lesbians should be prosecuted, apologised after he was spoken to by the deputy head. Another pupil was suspended after cut food was left in Ms Pearce's jacket pocket.

The hearing continues.

Teacher is jailed for pub brawl

By RUSSELL JENKINS

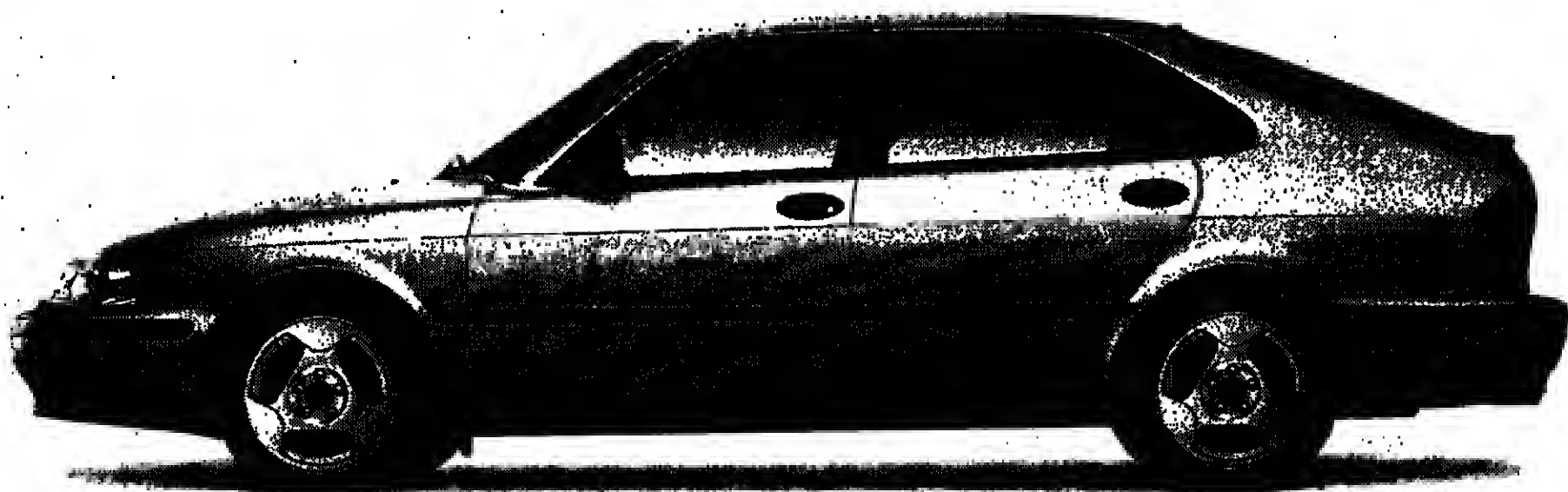
A TEACHER praised in a recent Ofsted report was jailed for 12 months by Liverpool Crown Court yesterday for causing a drunken brawl in which a friend lost an eye.

An argument had erupted over football while he and two friends were watching a televised match in a pub.

Jonathan Rice, 29, who teaches business studies, was described in court as a magnificent teacher who commanded the support of his colleagues at All Saints Roman Catholic High School in Kirkby, Merseyside. A petition in his favour was signed by 800 pupils.

But Judge David Maddison told Rice that the offences, involving a premeditated and protracted attack on two men in a public place, were so serious that there was no alternative to a custodial sentence.

Rice, of Upton, Wirral, struck Andrew Ellis, 33, with such force that Mr Ellis's right eye had to be removed. Rice, with no previous convictions, denied inflicting grievous bodily harm to Mr Ellis and assaulting Christopher Kelly, 32,



Saab vs. Preconceptions

SAAB CONTRACT HIRE

Typical Example: Saab 9-3 2.0i 5 door
For VAT Registered Business Users only

Period of hire	48 months
Deposit	£3,000 plus VAT
Monthly payment	47 x £199 plus VAT
On the road cash price	£17,145

Contract based on 48 months/60,000 miles without maintenance

PRICES CORRECT AT PRESS DATE. EXCESS MILEAGE CHARGE IS 5.64 PENCE (PLUS VAT) PER MILE. DEPOSIT INCLUDES ACCEPTANCE FEE OF £75 (PLUS VAT). FULL WRITTEN QUOTATION AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. INDEMNITIES MAY BE REQUIRED IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES. CAR SHOWN FITTED WITH OPTIONAL ALLOY WHEELS.

Archaeologists lift lid on the great unknown

THE tomb of one of the richest and greatest of Roman Londoners began to reveal its secrets yesterday after 1,800 years, but the identity of the VIP remained unknown.

Archaeologists opened up a stone sarcophagus that was discovered in the City of London on Friday on a site destined to become an office complex. It contained a decorative lead coffin that was beyond their dreams.

Chris Thomas, an archaeologist from the Museum of London, said: "This is one of the most sensational finds I've come across." Before opening, the surface of the sarcophagus was scanned with a metal detector. "It was going absolutely mad," said Simon Thurlley, a director of the museum. "It might be lined with lead, which would suggest the highest status burial. Perhaps a Roman governor, governor of London or even the whole province. Someone extremely grand and very rich. This is incredibly exciting."

Using scaffolds to lever up the stone lid, several burly men slid it off the base to reveal a 6ft coffin not just lined with lead but made of lead. The team crouched down and peered. "Utterly extraordinary," said one. "This individual must have been very, very wealthy and very important," said another. "It's in amazing condition. It's not been disturbed. No wonder the detector gave such a strong signal."

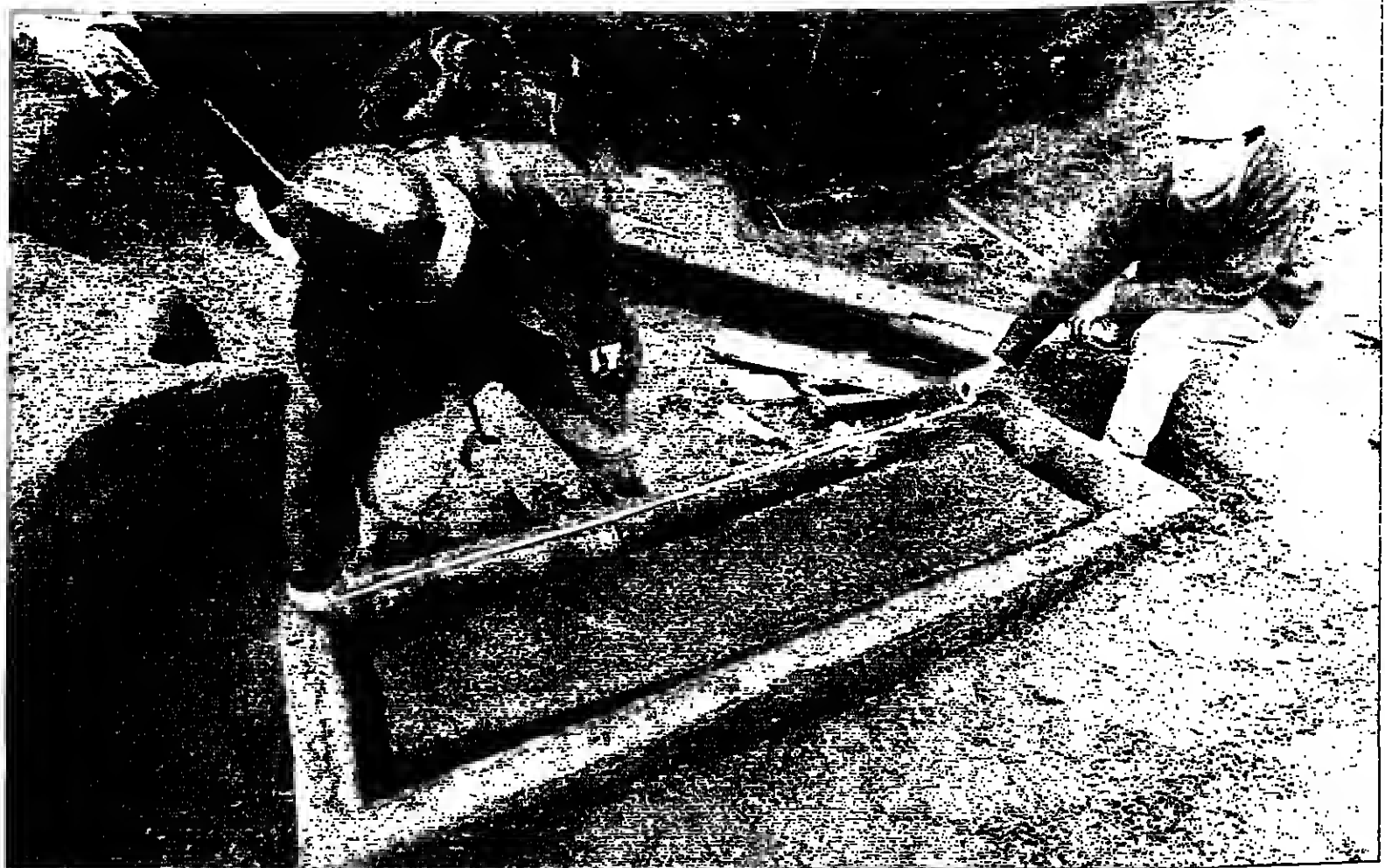
The sarcophagus was discovered as archaeologists were excavating 12ft beneath the sprawling clay and gravel site, which was a Roman cemetery outside the town walls, beside Bishopsgate. There are delicate rope-pattern lines on the edge and an inner panel on the lid. The top is covered in what looked like a thin layer of congealed mud: as it does not go beyond the inner panel, the archaeologists suggest it could be the remnants of flowers or branches offered to the dead.

The group tried to make out details beneath that layer, seeking out the slightest sign of an inscription. "A lottery win is a date, a name and a job title," said Dr Thurlley. "But we'll settle for less." Inside, they expect that a skeleton could be surrounded by white powder, the remnants of a plaster and chalk mix that was used for disinfectant purposes, explained Bill White, a Museum of London osteo-archaeologist. The next stage is to lift and transport the entire sarcophagus to a laboratory.

Tomb of Roman VIP reveals his status, but no name, date or job, reports Dalya Alberge

Nearby graves are rectangular, from which skeletons have been taken away for study. As they date from AD 150 to 250, the coffin may bear a similar date. Ordinary people were buried in timber coffins or shrouds. The last find of a stone sarcophagus of any kind in Britain was about 30 years ago in Bow.

Michael Bear, chief executive of the Spitalfields Development Group, on whose 12-acre site the sarcophagus was found, said that such discoveries added a certain romance to his world. Other excavations have unearthed plague pits and a medieval priory. Part of the site has been designated as a Schedule Ancient Monument. Mr Bear is allowing the museum to create a temporary display in an old fruit and vegetable stall in the Spitalfields Market from mid-April.



Chris Thomas, right, and colleague Julian Richards at the tomb. Dr Thomas said it was one of the most sensational finds he had come across

Child abuse ad uses cruelty to hit home

By ALEXANDRA FREAN, SOCIAL AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

HARROWING television advertisements for the NSPCC are to be shown only after the 9pm watershed, to avoid upsetting children.

The advertisements, known as the Full Stop Campaign, are to be broadcast for the first time tonight. Created by Saatchi's, they are designed to demonstrate that most cruelty to children occurs at home.

The England footballer Alan Shearer, the Spice Girls and other children's favourites, such as Action Man and Rupert Bear, are shown covering their eyes. In the background can be heard a mother losing her temper with a baby, an angry father screaming uncontrollably at a child, a bewildered toddler crying for help and a father sexually abusing his daughter.

Jim Harding, the chief executive of the NSPCC, said that

the campaign — the biggest in the NSPCC's history — was designed to end widespread public complacency about child cruelty. Too many people refused to confront child abuse when they suspected it was going on, he said, because it was too painful to deal with. There was also a danger that the recent highly publicised investigations into abuse in children's homes in past decades made people wrongly suppose that it had now been eradicated in general.

"The prevailing culture is one of denial about what is happening. Only when we recognise the reality of child abuse can we get on with bringing it to an end. It is an unacceptable stain on society and it is time we removed it," Mr Harding said.

Shearer, who has two small daughters, said he hoped the campaign would highlight the terrible abuse that many children suffered. "In the world of football, we take a huge interest in the potential of children and young people. The NSPCC's advertising will make people think about the right that children have to a happy and loving childhood."

Mike Taylor, the NSPCC's director of children's services, said the charity had invited the England captain to take part in the campaign so that it could reach out to fathers, who often did not have access to support and information on bringing up children.



Shearer as he appears in the NSPCC adverts

Libby Purves, page 18
Letters, page 19

Trauma study on Aberfan survivors

By SIMON DE BRUNELLES

SURVIVORS of the Aberfan coal tip disaster are in take part in a two-year study to investigate the long-term psychological effects that it has had on their lives.

In October 1960, 116 children and 28 adults died when tons of coal waste slid down a hill on to the Penglis Junior School in South Wales. Many of the 145 children who escaped are now in their late thirties and early forties and are still struggling to come to terms with their survival.

A team from Cardiff University College of Medicine, funded by the Welsh Office, expects to find evidence of lingering traumas that have affected physical and mental health, education, job prospects and relationships.

One of the team leaders, Jane Scourfield, 35, said that the investigators would compare the experiences of the survivors with adults who attended other schools in the area. "Not a lot is known about post-traumatic stress disorder. Our aim is to come up with findings that will help to treat survivors of future disasters."

Gaynor Minett, 41, who was pulled from the ruins of the school, but lost her brother and sister, said: "Many of the survivors are still suffering emotionally from the disaster. I'm sure it would help all of us to talk about it with people who understand post-traumatic stress."

ENGLAND

BATH & NE SOMERSET Eric & Barbara, BATH 01225 466554
BEDFORDSHIRE A Brunker, BEDFORD 01234 353410 P G Alders, DUNSTABLE 01582 664815 also FULWICK 01525 712664 also LUTON 01582 732266 also LUTON 01582 725136 also SANDY 01767 680675
BERKSHIRE David Martin, SLINGHILL 01344 648444 Ingle, BRACKNELL 01344 54965
BRISTOL John Goodman, CLIFTON 0117 926380 Scott & Dyer, CLIFTON 0117 973 767
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE Oliver, OLNEY 01234 715860 Scotts, BLETCHLEY 01298 375512
CAMBRIDGESHIRE Elizabeth Pratt, CAMBRIDGE 01223 350071 N P Coley, MARCH 01354 653993 P G Alders, ST NEOTS 01480 477479
CHESHIRE P & A Morgan, RUNCORN 01928 572177 T C Beatty, CONKLETON 01260 272361
CUMBRIA Gillies, WHITEHAVEN 01946 692555 Bruce Avery, COCKERMOUTH 01500 825573 J Adams, BARROW IN FURNESS 01229 822417 L M Bawerstock, MUTHUWORTH 01539 628233 Lyn Spraggs, LIVERSTON 01229 587050
DERBYSHIRE Jean Holmes, STAVELEY 01246 477199 Franco & Bates, SHWILKINCH 01293 214602 Ray & Evans, LONG EATON 0115 9734056 S H Field, ALFRETON 01773 832091
DEVON David Price, HOLSWORTHY 01409 254077
DORSET David Marsh, HIGHCLIFFE 01425 279005 Knight, DORCHESTER 01305 260753 Lacey, WESTBOURNE 01202 769596 N P & G M West, BROADSTONE 01202 695345
DURHAM Robert Metherhead, BARNARD CASTLE 01633 631849
ESSEX Bart & Farley, GREAT DUNMOW 01771 874138 also LONGTON 0181 508 4070 Bradman & Co, CHELMSFORD 01245 764450 Boley, CANCH ISLAND 01263 683447 also LEIGHSEA 01702 710031 David Russell, Tiptree 01621 817443 Ernest Aves & Pons, EPPING 01992 572302 Eye Care, LONDON 011 474767 Goldsmiths, CORNWALL 01375 677577 Harrison & Stanley, CHELMSFORD 01245 260555 Lowndes, OLD HARLOW 01279 614525 N Duffell, RAVENHURST 01268 771148 Owen Aves, COLCHESTER 01206 575693 Patrick & Menzies, BRANTREE 01376 320419 also BROMFORD 01206 302249 also WEST HESSA 01206 353455 Pryor & Clarke, EPPING 01992 529999 S J Moore, THORPE BAY 01702 588326 Terence Mendonça, ROCHFORD 01702 544084
GLoucestershire William, HALSTAD 01787 472209 Watts & Wood, BURNHAM-CROUCH 01621 720488 also HAROLD WOOD 01708 723303 also SHENFIELD 01277 212978
GLoucestershire Dickson Bennett, CHELTENHAM SPA 01242 242220 S H & J L Poole, STROUD 01453 764753 R E White, THORNHURST 01454 616209
HAMPSHIRE On Wale, ROMSEY 01794 517311 Shirley & Tebbitt, BISHOPS WALTHAM 01489 896330 J P Luffus, NEW MILTON 01425 616060 Kelly & Cooke, LOCKS HEATH 01489 589760 also RIMWOOD 01425 478545 Low, HAYLING ISLAND 01705 489555 Martin Steele, DASHWORTH 01243 375141 Michael G Fitham, SHIRLEY 01703 786960 R F Clapham, TOTTEN 01703 865493 Ralph Neale, SOUTHAMPTON 01703 220314 also WALSLEY 01489 578847 Reading & Sons, CHANDLERS FORD 01703 252428 also HEDGE END 01489 788665 also WINCHESTER 01962 853082 Ransworthy & Hopkins, NEW MILTON 01425 613344 Richard C Arnold, COMPLAN 01705 250641 also PETERSFIELD 01706 263302 S W Pratt, FAREHAM 01293 282620
HEREFORD & WORCESTER Bishop, Bishop & Ramsey, HEREFORD 01432 265030 Sampson & John, WORCESTER 01905 27327
HERTFORDSHIRE Ernie Aves & Pons, WARE 01920 462751 Eye Care, EPPING 01992 572302 Gardner & Basson, WATFORD 01923 225370 Martin Ingram, STEVENAGE 01438 314809 P G Alders, DUNSTABLE 01582 664815 also HARPENDEN 01582 767524 also HITCHIN 01462 450649 P S Moya, BISHOPS STORTFORD 01270 654644 The, HENEL HEMSTEAD 01462 253868
ISLE OF MAN Gillian Sheard, DOUGLAS 01624 676260
ISLE OF WIGHT J Dancer-Brown, SEMBRIDGE 01983 873308 also RYDE 01983 566820 also SANDOWN 01983 403311
KENT Bowden & Lows, GRAVESEND 01474 321553 Burnett Hodd, SIDCUP 0181 309 7933 Cargill, ASHFORD 01233 635597 also CANTERBURY 01227 766670 also FOLKESTONE 01303 254471 also HYTHE 01303 266458 Gorbett Assoc, SIDCUP 0181 303 3935 Hammond, CHARTFORD 01580 715005 Keith Brown, WEST MALLING 01732 848384 Looking Good, WADSWORTH 01622 763728 Optima, FARNHAM 01795 531583 also WEST MALLING 01732 841403 Rowlings, WADSWORTH 01622 753206
LANCASHIRE Clough, BOLTON 01204 323554 CA Letch, 01545 606624 Norman Cape, CLITHEROE 01200 423975 Phil Pratt, ACCRINGTON 01254 234205 S W Allen, ACCRINGTON 01254 233817 Taylor, MURCUMBE 01504 412333
LEICESTERSHIRE Alan Calver, LOUGHBOROUGH 01509 212704 Gary Crane, LEICESTER 0116 255 1015 Graham Cox, MELTON MOWBRAY 01664 569722 J N Steele, LEICESTER 0116 2547151 K & G Rookwood, MARKET HARBOUR 01536 462996 Peter Jackson Assoc, WILSTON MANSION 0116 288 1121 Pilsen, MOUNTSOREL 0116 2375462
LINCOLNSHIRE Christine Pirie, STAMFORD 01780 753488 David Bagshaw, NETLEYHAM 01522 754821 David Haggate, BOSTON 01205 310710 Peables & Hilton, BOSTON 01205 365395 Stephen J Hewitt, LOUTH 01507 607276 LONDON A Hames & Son, ELTHAM 0181 850 4325 C W Day & Son, BLACKHEATH 0181 352 4406 Coom & Hamblin,

BLACKHEATH 0181 858 1858 also WOODHURST 0181 854 1491 Eye Value, HOLLOWAY 0171 609 3323 Hawkins & Wain, FENCHURCH ST 0171 626 9746 also ALDgate, BARRIS 0171 488 0049 also LEADHALL MARKET 0171 623 7300 Infocare, BAKER STREET 0171 224 7400 Nicholas & Taylor, KENTISH TOWN 0171 485 2153 Perfect Vision, BALHAM 0181 675 2122 Tony, EAST SURREY 0181 878 6870
MERseyside Stephen Wilson, LIVERPOOL 0151 722 1182
MIDDLESEX Eric & Thompson, SHEPPERTON 0200 731 6584
N E LINCOLNSHIRE Mackay & Robinson, NORWICH 01472 354040
N W SOMERSET Sight Centres, WESTON SUPER-MARE 01934 628820
NORFOLK Cecil A Arney, NORWICH 01603 626346 Coleman, NORWICH 01603 624564 O A Seaman, SWIFTMAN 01760 722661 McCaughey & Lee, FAKENHAM 01328 822216 P M Coleman (Stalham), STALHAM 01692 580300 Penson & Thomas, NORWICH 01603 624500
NORTH LINCOLNSHIRE Smith & Walker, BARTON-UPON-HUMBER 01652 635397
NORTHUMBRIA R Green & Pines, MORPETH 01670 511375
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE C E Lea, MAPPERLEY 01159 606526 G Gilbert, WORKSOP 01909 472506 P O Pines, NOTTINGHAM 01602 781023 W E Phillips, NOTTINGHAM 0115 947525
OXFORDSHIRE A J & B E Phipps, KIDLINGTON 01865 842044 Michael Lowe, CARTERTON 01993 844231 Poppers, BANBURY 01295 262219
RUTLAND Langley & Co, ORWELL 01572 74407
SHROPSHIRE Bernard Whittington, BRIDGNORTH 01746 762095 Stephen Clarke, SHREWSBURY 01743 349404
SOMERSET O Milcan, WELLS 01749 675991 Sight Centres, WELLS 01749 675991
STAFFORDSHIRE C J Ryle, LOSTON 01722 313693 Carolyn Parker, PENKEDGE 01705 715821 David Arthur, LICHFIELD 01543 251130 Prince and Bales, BURTON ON TRENT 01283 542482
SURREY Ipswich & Norwich Corp, TELSTON 01894 276750 also FISHCH 01473 230303 ex213 Pines, v
NEWARK 01638 660107 Steven Dowberry, WOODBRIDGE 01394 385130 Wards & Wills, WINDSOR 01440 761922 also SUDBURY 01797 372453 Wigan & Ware, BURY ST EDMUNDS 01284 753821
SURREY Bartlett & Austin, FARNHAM 01252 515728 C E Hall, FARNHAM 01252 513795 G E King, EBBW 01772 466762 Kingston Eye Centre, KINGSTON UPON THAMES 0181 546 9292 Linwood Stone, EPPING 01992 572302 also SLUTTON 0181 542 2796
SUSSEX EAST Barnard, Siles & Pines, BATTLE 01424 772725 also BEXHILL ON SEA 01424 215545 also EASTBOURNE 01323 225906 also POLLEVILLE 01323 487122 also SEAFORD 01323 888777 also ST LEONARDS-ON-SEA 01424 423605 Goldard & Rogers, BODNOLWSEA 01424 213282 Linwood Stone, BRIGHTON 01273 682925
SUSSEX WEST Linwood Stone, NORTHAM 01902 202193 Maria Steele, STORINGTON 01903 740420 Peter Gibson, WORTHING 01903 200110 R A & F Remy, HAYWARDS HEATH 01444 454508 Richard C Arnold, MERTON 01720 614035 TYNE & WEAR J Woodley, SOUTH SHIELDS 0191 456 0089 K & R R Gardner, SUNDERLAND 0191 567 2332
WARWICKSHIRE Janet Pons, SOUTHAM 01926 813113
WEST MIDLANDS C M House, SOLIHULL 0121 704 2615
WILTSHIRE Carter & Harding, BRADFORD ON AVON 01225 863607 also TROWBRIDGE 01225 752143 R O White, TROWBRIDGE 01225 752172
WIRRAL R Milcan, MORETON 0151 677 3402 Shilbeck & Jones, WHITBY 0151 356 0324
YORKSHIRE SOUTH G R Lord, MEXBOROUGH 01709 882315 H Dickinson, DONCASTER 01302 344811 J R Hudson, DRINGWORTH 01905 563111 Parbhurst, DONCASTER 01302 738609 Westfield, GLEADLESS 0114 264 6818
YORKSHIRE WEST O H Armitage & Assoc, HECKMONDWICK 01924 403617 J A R Bottomley, HALIFAX 01422 331031 Bottomley & Ramsden, HULLERSFIELD 01484 643892 J J Earls, WIDBY 01274 670667 Keith Bennett, THORNTON 01274 834749 Sidney Fraser, BRADFORD 01274 723562 also GILKESWORTH 01274 878844 also WILSON 01535 274963

SCOTLAND
AYRSHIRE W H Kigour, AYR 01292 267293
AYRSHIRE NORTH O Bonello, RYNE 01294 275722
DUMFRIES & GALLOWAY A Glen Barr, DUMFRIES 01387 254015
LOTHIAN Peter Brooks, DALMEITH 0131 650 1415
MORAY N Anderson, LGON 01343 47366
STRATHCLYDE Alexander MacD Brown, GLASGOW 0141 332 1977 Donald McPherson, MILNGAVE 0141 956 5822 W H Kigour, TROON 01292 311553

WALES
Cardiff, BANGOR 01222 495496 Chalmers & Sons, CARDIFF 01222 487375 R N Roberts, CARDIFF 01222 619990
CONYNG Bryn R Albert, ABERGEE 01745 825198
Gwent Laws, ABERYSTWYTH 01495 216896
Gwynedd Paul C Cook, PORTMAUDOG 01765 512699
MID GLAMORGAN Bargoed Sight Centre, BARGOED 01443 830750 Wayne Evans, TONYREFIL 01443 675419
MONTGOMERIE Sigm Centres, CHEPSTOW 01291 622033
NEATH & PORT TALBOT Geoffrey L Thomas, PORT TALBOT 01639 884125 NEWPORT Glyn Davies, CALDICOT 01291 424865
SWANSEA Duany, UPLANDS 0800 2981718 Huw Williams, SWANSEA 01792 461054 Stephen Evans, SWANSEA 01792 463523

The Cerruti Collection

Ask to see the new Cerruti Classic

Collection, supplied complete with

Rodenstock lenses and a designer

Cerruti case.

From under £120 complete.

The Cerruti Collection is only available from the opticians listed opposite

Test aims to stop Classics becoming ancient history

Bogus language is part of drive to attract students with no Latin or Greek, writes Hannah Betts

A NEW generation of Oxford classicists is entering university without knowing any Latin or Greek. Instead, their aptitude to learn the ancient languages is judged by their ability to make sense of an invented language.

Oxford's Classics Language Aptitude Test is an hour-long examination designed to assess sixth-formers' capacity to learn Latin and Greek from scratch. The test introduces an imaginary language from which phrases such as *ni spes* (*freed*) ("do not stand on the books") have to be translated into English from a set of simple rules. The test is taken by

LANGUAGE APTITUDE TEST
Sample question from 1997:
In this language there are two classes of nouns and two classes of verbs. In sentences, each member of each class of verbs and nouns behaves according to the same pattern as every other member of its class, but the pattern may vary from class to class.
One class of nouns and one class of verbs is characterised by the presence of a long vowel (ā ē ī ō ū) in some or all of its forms; the other class of each is characterised by the absence of a long vowel.
Here are seven sentences in this language:
a. tēdōzor chūp-chas fīlā-chen.
b. dīngesōr fīlā-cha bāp.
c. sēsāzōr chūp-chas fīlāf.
d. sēsēsōr fīlā-cha muten.
e. lēfōzor chūp.
f. cōdōzor fīlā-cha chūp-cha.
g. dīngesōr mutā fīlā'q chūp-cha.
Beside each English sentence below write the letter of the sentence that it translates. You may not assume that the word-order is the same as in English, but you may assume that it is regular and consistent.
1. A farmer steps on a dog.
2. A dog and a cow bite a dentist.
3. Some dentists take some cows.
4. A farmer sues some dentists.
5. A farmer takes a bite of bread.
6. He hurts some teeth.
7. Some dentists hurt a farmer.

the large numbers of would-be classicists whose schools no longer offer Latin or Greek, a problem particularly acute in the state sector.

Those who do well join an intensive course that aims to

have them enjoying Homer and Virgil in the original within months.

This week, the first intake begins revising for its final examinations in the classic tongues. The university is confident

that the results will be as impressive as those of students who took the more conventional academic route. But the course has attracted only a small number of applicants.

Ewen Bowie, admissions officer in Classics, said: "The faculty is very proud of the package, so we are slightly disappointed that applications are not moving forward faster."

This year there were 20 applicants and 11 places were awarded, although twice as many students could have been accommodated. State schools were well represented in the final intake. Three out of four candidates from comprehensive schools were successful, as were all three grammar school applicants.

Dr Bowie believes several factors may explain slow uptake of the course, ranging from sixth-formers finding Oxford's image intimidating to ignorance that the course exists.

On the evidence of examination results, there is a large pool of potential students. In recent years, some 6,500 pupils in England and Wales sat

A levels in classical subjects, but only 1,500 studied Latin and fewer than 300 took Greek. Most opted for classical civilisation courses, where the texts are studied largely in translation.

Peter Parsons, Regius Professor of Greek, argues that fewer students with knowledge of Latin and Greek means fewer teachers to spread the word that these languages are the best gateway to the ancient world.

"We have a humane belief in what we're doing and that we've found the best way of doing it," he said. "It would be entirely wrong to take an ivory tower attitude and let the subject dwindle under the demands of the modern world. The task that lies ahead now is to convince young people that we can help them to read themselves inside the skin of two remarkable civilisations."

LINKS
<http://www.classics.ox.ac.uk>
Classics home page of the Faculty of Literae Humaniores



Mikhail Gorbachev at King's College yesterday, where he spoke on the future of Russia

Dissident attacks Gorbachev visit

BY A CORRESPONDENT

VLADIMIR BUKOVSKY, the Russian dissident who studied at King's College, Cambridge, after being imprisoned in the Soviet Union for his political views, criticised his alma mater yesterday for playing host to the former Soviet leader Mikhail Gorbachev.

Mr Bukovsky wrote to the college in protest, saying that Mr Gorbachev's leadership had presided over massacres of civilians and deliberately instigated ethnic conflicts in the Caucasus and Central Asia.

"It is a personal insult for me to see Gorbachev staying overnight in my college (like it

would have been insulting for Jew to see a known Nazi invited as guest of honour)," Mr Bukovsky wrote. He said that the college's reputation would be "smeared" by "co-operation with mass murderers".

Mr Gorbachev addressed a college symposium yesterday on the future of Russia, organised by the Gorbachev Foundation and the King's College Research Centre. He was scheduled to stay overnight at King's and to give a public lecture in Cambridge today.

No one from King's was available for comment yesterday.

How children learn to hate the Germans

BY IAN MURRAY, MEDICAL CORRESPONDENT

BRITISH children become increasingly anti-German and pro-British as they grow older, according to psychologists.

Adam Rutland, of Aberdeen University, found that, until the age of ten, children do not bother about nationality. But as they become teenagers, they begin to be proud of being British and to dislike Germans.

For the research, 329 white, middle- and lower-class children in southern England were divided into six age groups between six and 16. Each group was shown photographs of seven white men and seven white women and asked to say whether they liked or disliked the faces. The test showed that none of the children liked or disliked some of the people in the photographs more than others.

Two weeks later, the children were shown the pictures again. This time they were told that the people in the photographs were either British, German, American, Russian or Australian.

Among the children aged six to ten there was no evidence of national prejudice against those described as Germans. From the age of 12 onwards, however, prejudices began to emerge and, among the 14-year-olds, the evaluation of

the "German" photographs was clearly negative.

After the picture test each child was asked a number of questions to clarify their attitudes to being British and their opinions of other nationalities. Among the younger children, the most important thing about being British was that they could speak English and had friends and families living nearby. The younger children also said they liked the "beautiful countryside" or "nice weather". They did not make any social comment.

By the time they were ten, however, chauvinism began to emerge. "We have the best army in the world thanks to Oliver Cromwell. We beat Germany in World War Two," one ten-year-old said.

A 12-year-old was proud that "we had the Empire and we have a monarchy and not many countries have them". A 14-year-old said: "We are more civilised and friendly compared to the French and Germans."

A 16-year-old thought "the food here is better compared to other places". Another in this age group said: "We are different from other countries. For example, we do not have capital punishment and we have not lost any wars."

The Abbey National Postal Account.

Up to

5.65%

gross p.a./AER

A high return on savings plus unlimited postal access. Apply post haste.

0800 174 635

SAVINGS **↑ ABBEY NATIONAL** Because life's complicated enough.

The minimum opening balance is £10,000. 5.65% gross p.a./AER is payable on balances of £100,000 and above. Interest on £10,000 is 5.20% gross p.a./AER. Lines are open Monday to Friday 8am to 9pm and Saturday 8am to 4pm. AER stands for Annual Equivalent Rate and illustrates what the interest rate would be if interest was paid and added each year. To assist us in improving our service, we may record or monitor telephone calls. This account is only available to UK residents. You may be able to register with us to receive interest gross; otherwise it will be paid net of income tax at the prescribed rate. Rates may vary. Abbey National, the Umbrella Couple symbol and Because life's complicated enough are registered trademarks of Abbey National plc, Abbey House, Baker Street, London NW1 6AL.

IF YOUR BUSINESS LACKS YOUNG BLOOD,
IF NOTHING ELSE WILL DO, AND IF YOU CAN TRAIN THEM,
MAYBE YOU NEED...

NATIONAL TRAINEESHIPS

Every year, a dynamic group of school leavers are released into the business community looking for work-based training. Hand-picked and trained by you, and backed up by your local TEC, they'll propel your business into the next millennium. In a training campaign designed by your industry, the enthusiasm and dedication of these recruits will secure them relevant workplace skills to NVQ level 2. For more information contact them on 0345 665555 quoting reference no. TMS 5 NT. They're waiting for your call.

NATIONAL TRAINEESHIPS. GETTING SCHOOL LEAVERS INTO THE RIGHT COMPANY.

هكذا من الأمل

Second inquiry to unravel maritime mystery

At

HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT

You don't have a decision in but we will.

2 YEAR FIXED RATE
4.15% 4.4%

CALL

Lines open 8am - 8pm 7d

EXTRA RAM, EXTRA POWER, EXTRA VALUE
Just look at the specification. A super-fast **Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450MHz**, DVD graphics quality and the sheer RAM memory to make it sing - no less than **96MB**. Plus a colour printer, scanner and superb software package all included. That's the power of Tiny. See more DVD quality. for your money now at your nearest Tiny showroom.



NOTHING TO PAY, NOT EVEN A DEPOSIT, UNTIL THE YEAR 2000

Latest Tiny Price
£1099 ex VAT
~~£1291.33~~ inc VAT

Three small images are arranged horizontally. From left to right: a flatbed scanner, a printer, and a graduation cap (mortarboard).

[illegible]

All the Intel Corp's share. Intel Computers Limited is part of the QI group. Other subject to approval. May not read Corp's

Why the Tories agreed to differ on Europe

Peter RIDDELL
ON POLITICS

becoming leader is so inherently irrefutable in current circumstances, even though he is by far the best qualified alternative.

The Tories have to live with their current policy until either they win the next election, and entry is ruled out for a decade or more, or they lose, and a re-elected Blair Government holds, and wins, a referendum on entry. In this case, the Tories will have to shift in a pro-European direction. But the Tories cannot win an election if they suffer the hugely damaging split; involved in driving out pro-Europeans.

Of course, some committed pros, notably John Stevens and Brendan Donnelly, have

left to set up their Pro-European party. But the big names—Michael Heseltine, Kenneth Clarke, David Clark and Ian Taylor, have said they have no intention of leaving the Tory party or of supporting the Stevens/Donnelly group. Moreover, Mr Clarke and Mr Heseltine have withheld their public backing from the new cross-party Britain in Europe campaign until after the Euro-elections.

That is the basis, for an agreement to differ, as Mr Hague has recognised. He has referred to it as "a broad church" with people "not having to agree to 100 per cent of the policies" and not waiting to see MPs driven out of the party. The key requirement is not supporting any group putting up candidates against the Tories and, a greyer area, not rocking the boat during election periods. But such a concordat also means that the leadership does not harden its seepside position.

BY ROLAND WATSON, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

- **Commuter services:** a new express bus on 17 key routes into and around London would have a fixed fare of £1. Buses to the City and the West End would run every three minutes. Routes would start well outside London with park and ride stations at each one.
- **A £32 million a year hand-out** to London boroughs to spur more voluntary work by charities and others; at least half the money earmarked to help the elderly.
- **Mayor's question time.** Lord Archer would answer questions twice a month, alternating between radio phone-

ins and public meetings. Ken Livingstone, one of the two other declared candidates, accused Lord Archer of borrowing his policies. The former leader of the GLC and Labour MP for Brent East cited the bus links and his Tory rival's emphasis on social exclusion, with particular help for the elderly and homeless.

£80m to get patients off trolleys

An extra £80 million is to be spent on upgrading hospital casualty departments to ensure that patients are no longer left lying on trolleys in corridors, Frank Dobson told MPs. The Health Secretary said that the money, from the Treasury's Capital Modernisation Fund, would ensure that all but five of the 202 accident and emergency departments had a separate admissions ward. Patients would stay in admissions ward beds until a place was allocated in a specialist ward.

The Conservatives' "Listening to Britain's churches" exercise has shown that churchgoers want the Tories to become a party of biblical values and virtues rather than one obsessed with economic issues. Appeals for a return to traditional values were among the early results of the consultation.

John Prescott was accused of failing to secure any increases in transport spending despite a £2 billion rise in motoring taxes to £33 billion a year. Gillian Shephard, the Shadow Transport Secretary, said the budget fuel tax rises had hit many vulnerable people who depended on their cars.

BY PHILIP WEBSTER
POLITICAL EDITOR

The Tony leader told the London Press Club that Tony Blair was "ruthlessly intolerant" of debate, scrutiny or argument. "He seems to expect uncritical acceptance of everything he does, no matter how misguided or wrong-headed his actions."

Mr. Flague said that Mr. Blair and Alastair Campbell, his press secretary, had been "allowed to bypass national political correspondents and take their message direct to the apparently less demanding audience on regional newspapers, women's magazines and the ethnic minority press."

Mr. Flague said there was a more sinister side. "Blair and Campbell know that they cannot operate without continuing to brief the parliamentary lobby. But they also hope that by threatening to exile its more independent-minded members, they might be able to bully the rest of the pack into joining the line."

Hague: criticised cynical attitude to press freedom

Michael Gove, page 18

I chose a bank
that understands
payday is always
too far away

£50 when you
open an account
and bank with us

Six birthdays in one month, perhaps an unexpected bill or just a month where you spent too much and payday seems a long way away. Sometimes, life's like that. And that's when you need the comfort of an Alliance Current Account fee-free authorised overdraft.

It's just one of the ways the Alliance Current Account makes banking easy, so you can get on with the more important things in life.

Moving your bank account to Alliance & Leicester is not a big decision, it's just a good one. And our free Switching Pack makes it very easy to move your salary and direct debits from an existing account. So call today.

...the

Call FREE today on **0500 95 95 95**

quoting ref. NC1027

[illegible]

Chinese 'are stealing military secrets from U.S.

Liz Taylor
'beaten by
her father'

[illegible]

هكذا من الأهل



Zhu Rongji yesterday: he dismissed US charges that China had stolen nuclear secrets as an Arabian Nights' tale

China warns West to shun dissidents

CHINA, displaying an unyielding stance on human rights, warned Western governments not to support Chinese dissidents living in exile.

The warning yesterday by Zhu Rongji, the Prime Minister, comes as the tenth anniversary of the killing of pro-democracy supporters in Tiananmen Square draws near and as he prepares to embark on a controversial visit to the United States next month. There is also concern as the US and the European Union consider whether to table a resolution critical of Beijing's record at the United Nations Human Rights Commission in Geneva later this month.

Speaking at the end of the annual session of the National People's Congress, China's nominal parliament, Mr Zhu said: "Don't support these elements of the democracy movement. After you let those people return to China, there will be no legal system and no democracy. It is not what you think it will be."

The Prime Minister was ap-

Diplomats dismayed after Beijing brands political exiles a threat to democracy, James Pringle reports

parently referring to China's best-known dissidents, Wei Jingsheng and Wang Dan. The two were forced into exile in America after serving prison terms in Beijing.

At the press conference, Mr Zhu also recalled his recent meeting with Madeleine Albright, the US Secretary of State, during which he described his own part in China's history as a struggle for human rights. "I told her, I am ten years older than you. When I took part in the movement for democracy, freedom and human rights against the [Nationalist] Kuomintang, you were still in junior high school." Diplomats said his remarks would disappoint those who felt that "constructive engagement" would influence China on human rights.

Mr Zhu, 70, spoke on a

range of subjects during this once-a-year opportunity for reporters to quiz Chinese leaders. He was dismissive of US charges that China had stolen nuclear secrets from the Los Alamos laboratories in New Mexico. "The so-called problem of China stealing military secrets from the United States is like a tale from the Arabian Nights," he said.

The Prime Minister said Sino-US relations had been damaged by an internal struggle in America but he hoped for a "warm handshake" from President Clinton to reflect "quite good relations". He also derided reports that China had positioned 600 missiles aimed at Taiwan and warned Washington against proceeding with a Theatre Missile Defence (TMD) plan for Asia.

"We are against TMD," Mr

Zhu said. "We are especially firm in our opposition to including Taiwan under TMD. Our missiles are absolutely not aimed at our brothers and sisters in Taiwan, and we would not easily use these missiles," he said.

Mr Zhu said Washington had overestimated the nuclear threat posed by North Korea, but seemed to dismiss US suggestions that China could press Pyongyang to abandon its nuclear programme. "How can we interfere [in] an independent country?" he asked.

The parliament closed after passing constitutional amendments elevating the role of the private sector, the rule of law and enshrining Deng Xiaoping Thought on China's "market socialism" alongside that of Marx, Lenin and Mao.

Under the reforms, the private sector will become an "important component", instead of just a "complement", to the socialist economy, a recognition of the growing ability of entrepreneurship to create jobs and economic prosperity.

Chinese 'are still stealing military secrets from US'

FROM IAN BROOKE IN WASHINGTON

THE Washington clash over the leaking of nuclear weapons secrets to China grew more heated yesterday, with a leading protagonist claiming that the problem was still going on.

Smelling blood, the Republicans are stepping up their attacks on the Clinton Administration, pointedly asking if there is a link between the President's slow reaction to the suspected espionage and the reported but never proved Chinese connection to his re-election campaign. The White House rejects the charge.

"Absolutely no truth to it — it's an outrageous statement," declared Sandy Berger, Mr Clinton's National Security Adviser. Nonetheless, the accusations of Chinese spying, coupled with an ineffective US response, are shaping up into a row that could run well into the presidential election season next year. Indeed, several second-tier Republican candidates are already making insistent demands for Mr Berger's head.

At issue is how China developed nuclear warheads, small enough to put several on one missile, that bear a striking resemblance to the W88s carried on American Trident sub-

marines. The secrets may have been stolen during the 1980s from the Los Alamos nuclear research laboratory in New Mexico. A Taiwan-born computer scientist there has been sacked but not charged.

The accusation that the leaks are continuing has been made by Christopher Cox, Republican chairman of the congressional Select Intelligence Committee which investigated the leaks. He cited inadequate counter-intelligence at Los Alamos and other research laboratories. "Throughout the Government, we do not do a good job of protecting our military secrets from collection," he said.

"One specific problem that the Clinton Administration was only just beginning to address was the unfettered flow of thousands of e-mail messages from the laboratories," Mr Cox claimed. If true, e-mailing blueprints of warheads could be a far simpler way of spying than the Cold War chores of copying documents and dropping them off behind a tree for the KGB.

Bill Richardson, the US Energy Secretary in charge of cleaning up the Los Alamos mess, claims that the Administration acted "swiftly and responsibly" over the leaks.

Liz Taylor 'beaten by her father'

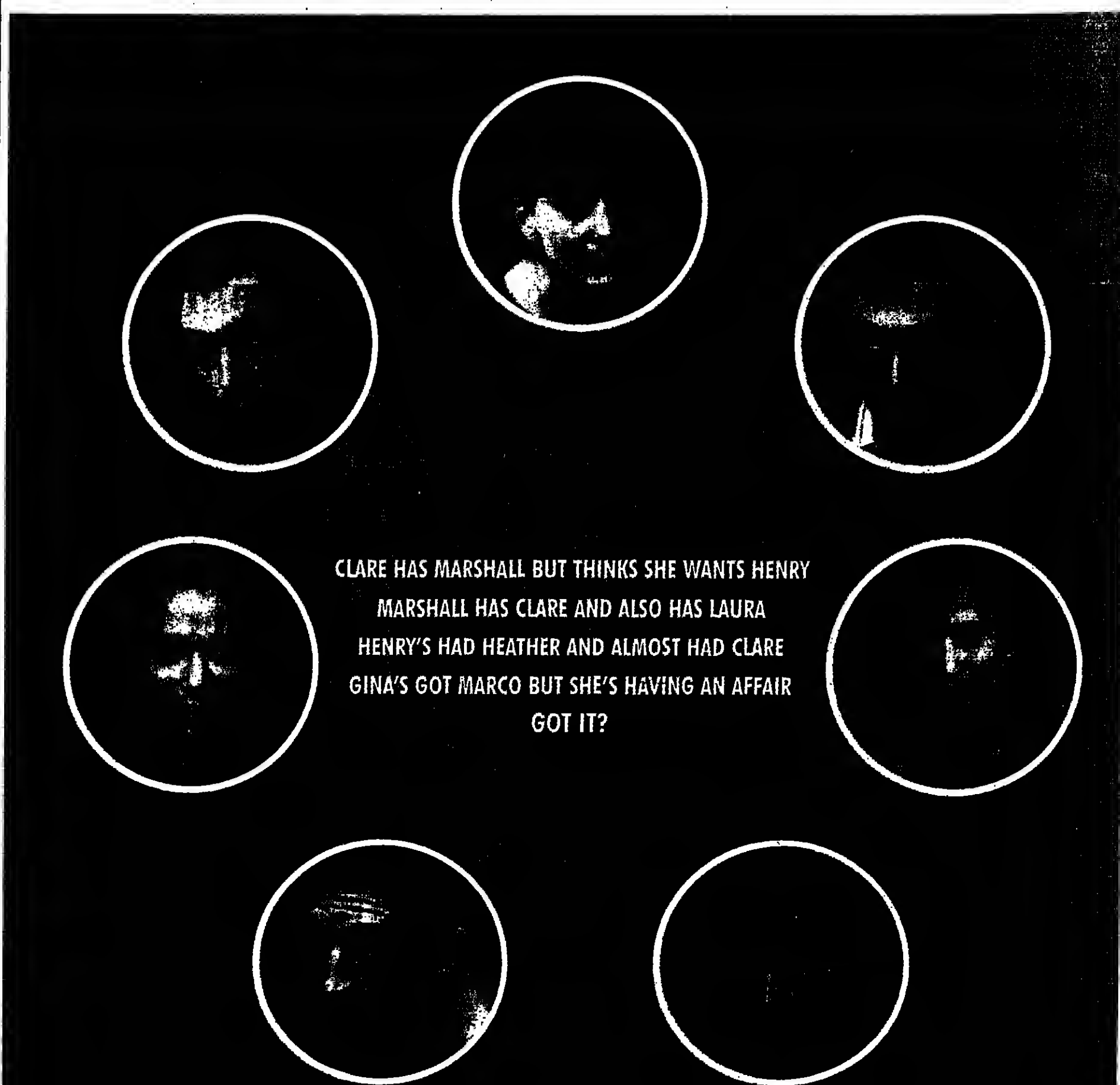
New York: Elizabeth Taylor has revealed that her father was a drunk who beat her as a child (James Bone writes). "When I was a little girl, my father was abusive when he drank, and seemed to like to beat me around a bit," she said in a taped television interview to be broadcast before the Oscars on Sunday.

Taylor was born in London in 1932 but moved to the United States with her American parents, Francis and Sara, before the Second World War. She got her first film part at the age of nine in *There's One Born Every Minute*. Her performance in *National Velvet*,

Taylor in *National Velvet*: "I don't blame him"

released when she was 12, made her a star. She told ABC television's Barbara Walters that she had grown to understand and forgive her father, an art-dealer. "I don't blame him... he was drunk."

Taylor's past may explain her troubled life since she left home to marry Nicky Hilton, an alcoholic who battered her on their honeymoon.



CLARE HAS MARSHALL BUT THINKS SHE WANTS HENRY
MARSHALL HAS CLARE AND ALSO HAS LAURA
HENRY'S HAD HEATHER AND ALMOST HAD CLARE
GINA'S GOT MARCO BUT SHE'S HAVING AN AFFAIR
GOT IT?

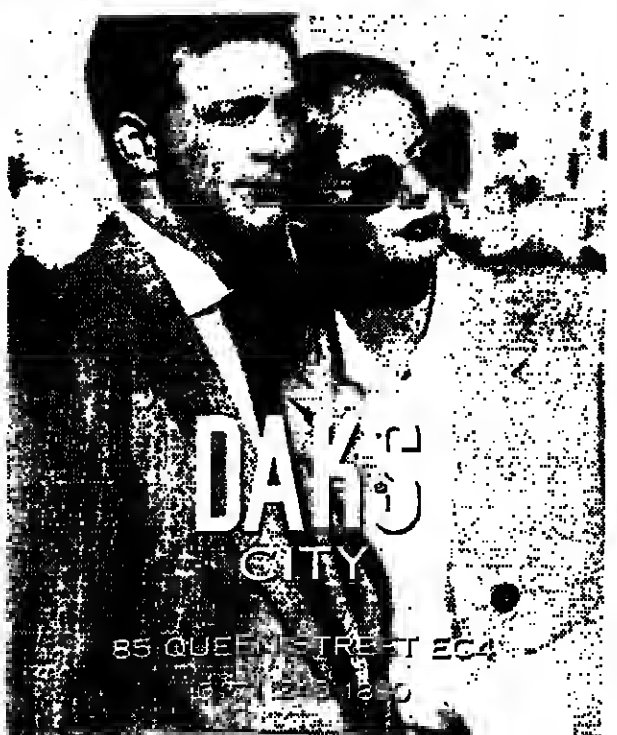
wonderful
YOU

A new drama about love, affairs and commitment

Tonight 10pm

Soundtrack available from 29th March

tv gets better



Albanians take peace road

Accord by Kosovo rebels puts ball in court of Yugoslavia's President
Milosevic, Tom Walker reports

THE ethnic Albanian delegation to the resumed Kosovo peace talks yesterday handed Robin Cook, the Foreign Secretary, and Hubert Védrine, his French counterpart, a letter saying they would sign the Contact Group's autonomy plan for the province.

After a week of procrastination that threatened to cost the Albanian cause much international goodwill, the delegation, through its most intransigent member, Hashim Thaci, acknowledged that Kosovo was at a "turning point". Western diplomats said the letter, signed by Mr Thaci, signalled a sea change in the negotiations, with the pressure now very much on Belgrade.

It was not clear last night how long the Albanians will stay in Paris. With face-to-face talks with the Serbs, who have issued a warrant for Mr Thaci's arrest, again ruled out as almost meaningless, there is little for the Albanians to do in the Centre Kléber, the peace conference's new home near the Arc de Triomphe.

One Western source admitted talks may peter out before the end of the week, when Mr Cook and Mr Védrine are likely to fly to Belgrade for yet another confrontation with Kosovo's ultimate arbiter, President Milosevic of Yugoslavia.

Yesterday there was no sign of a Serb climbdown on the peace plan's sticking-point — a 28,000-strong, Nato-led force to oversee and help to implement the political part of the deal, which has been broadly accepted by Belgrade. Nevertheless, Mr Milosevic continues to call the international community's bluff, aware that the six-nation Contact Group is deeply divided over the use

of Nato airstrikes, currently the only bargaining-chip left to force through the deal.

Analysts in Belgrade gave a warning that Mr Milosevic might even sanction a fresh offensive in Kosovo as a prelude to any Nato involvement. The Yugoslav Army extended conscripts' military service by 30 days yesterday because of "threats of military intervention", the official Tanjug news agency said. The country continues to remain on a war-footing — an atmosphere that Mr Milosevic will seek to exploit.

Albanian sources close to Mr Thaci and the delegation gave a warning that the Kosovo Liberation Army's promises might be short-lived. "We know there will be no airstrikes if the Serbs do not sign, and in that case, if the Serbs keep on shelling, there will be trouble," Pleurat Sejdiu, the KLA's London representative, said. "The KLA will have to defend itself."

Despite the still gloomy prospects for peace, diplomats insisted the Albanian letter had injected new life into the talks and were happy to label it as a breakthrough. In the letter, Mr Thaci said that, after consultations with the people of Kosovo, "this delegation and I personally say 'yes' to this agreement. We would be honoured to sign the agreement in your presence at a time and place of your choosing."

Mr Thaci, 29, who has eclipsed Ibrahim Rugova, the former moderate figurehead of the ethnic Albanians, also praised Mr Cook and Mr Védrine, the co-chairmen of the talks. "Your contribution, as well as the contribution of the administration of your countries, was great," it said.



Ibrahim Rugova, moderate leader of the ethnic Albanians, gives the victory sign outside the conference centre.

Cook to read riot act to Milosevic

BY MICHAEL EVANS
DEFENCE EDITOR

ROBIN COOK, the Foreign Secretary, will go to Belgrade later this week to issue one final warning to President Milosevic, if the Yugoslav leader fails to match the ethnic Albanian promise to sign a peace settlement for Kosovo.

Mr Cook, who co-chaired the reopening of the peace talks, said that the Serbian side had "one less alibi for signing

up to this package". Although there was no sign of the Serb delegation weakening in its opposition to a Nato-led peace implementation force in Kosovo, British officials said that the Serbs would be given another 48 to 72 hours to agree to a deal. "If, after that, they are still being obstructive, it is likely that Robin Cook and Hubert Védrine [the French Foreign Minister] will go to Belgrade to make it absolutely clear to Mr Milosevic what he is facing," one British official said.

Failure by Mr Milosevic to give in to diplomatic pressure would lead to a sequence of events, starting with the withdrawal of embassy staff from Belgrade, the evacuation of the Kosovo verification mission and airstrikes.

President Clinton, adding to the pressure on the Serbs yesterday, said in Washington: "The most important thing is that Milosevic and the Serbs must sign. If he shows intransigence and aggression, we would have very little option."

Russia and Serbs united in a Slavic brotherhood

FROM ANNA BLUNDY
IN MOSCOW

THE ultra-nationalist leader of Russia's Liberal Democratic Party, Vladimir Zhirinovskiy, yesterday echoed the sentiments of the majority of Russians in voicing his support for his Serb "brothers" whatever their actions". He said: "Considering the

longstanding brotherhood between Russia and Serbia as Slav peoples, we have always supported each other, and the Liberal Democratic Party gives Serbia a *carte blanche* to do anything, from uniting with Russia to allying itself to America."

While Russia would appear to be at one with the other five Contact Group countries in trying

to persuade Yugoslavia to agree to Western plans for a settlement with the Kosovo Albanians, the Russian people remain firmly behind their historic allies. Russia's links with fellow Orthodox Slav Serbia go back for centuries, and throughout the recent slaughter in Croatia and Bosnia, Russia has remained an apologist for the Serbs.

The conflict in Kosovo is seen in Russia as an attempt by the legitimate Serbian authorities to deal with terrorist Albanian insurgents. Russian press reports portray civilian casualties in the conflict as unfortunate victims caught in crossfire rather than as the victims of brutal massacre.

When Nato first threatened military action against the Serbs, the headline in the Russian paper *Komsomolskye Pravda* read: "Nato takes Kosovo under its wings — or the wings of its bombers."

The fear is that, once influence over some Slavs has been ceded to the West, it will not be long before Russia too is forced to bow to what is perceived as American-led aggression. It is a deep-seated sense of a Slav brotherhood that unites Serbia and Russia against Muslims in the area.

IF YOU'VE PREPARED FOR THE EURO P.T.O

It's not too late to find out how the euro affects your business.

For your free Euro Preparations Factsheets call 08456 01 01 99 or send the coupon.

TITLE: INITIALS: SURNAME: TW 102
JOB TITLE: COMPANY NAME: COMPANY ADDRESS:



Send to Euro Preparations, Freeport NWW1852, Manchester M2 9LX. If you require a Welsh language factsheet pack please tick. ☐

Transfer your PEP to a top performer.

The PEP that beat 97%* of the competition.

17.2%
average returns since launch

If you have a PEP, and you're not getting the kind of returns you'd like, why not take a look at our European PEP?

- Outperformed 97%* of all 535 unit trust PEPs over the last 5 years.
- Invests in a trust that has been 'AAA' rated in 6 out of the last 7 years.
- Would have produced an average return of 17.2%† had the Trust been available as a PEP since launch.
- The Trust outperformed the average European trust since launch by 72%†.

Transferring your PEP is quick and easy. So why not move to a top performing PEP today?

For further details, return the coupon or call
0345 6789 10
Quote reference no. 476BC5

SCOTTISH WIDOWS
www.scottishwidows.co.uk

2% discount on new lump sums and transfers before 5 April 1999.

Please return to: Scottish Widows, Direct Sales, PO Box 17036, FREEPOST SC03744, Edinburgh EH3 0BR.

Surname (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms) _____ First Name(s) _____ EUROPEAN PEP
Address _____
Postcode _____
Telephone No. Work _____ Home _____ Date of Birth _____

We will never make your name and address available to other organisations. However, we will occasionally tell you more about our products and services which we believe will be of interest to you. If you would prefer not to receive this information, please tick this box. ☐

*Source: Standard and Poor's Microcap 1000 Index 1993-1998. Based on 10,000 lump sum, 14.33% to 14.04% offer to bid prices, gross income reinvested, assuming the European Trust had been available as a PEP. Over the five years to 1 October 1998, the same investment would have produced an average annual growth rate of 17.25%. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to the future. The value of unit trusts and the income they can go down as well as up and it may not be possible to get your money back in full. The value of the tax advantages of a PEP depends on personal circumstances. Where applicable, we will recover any overseas tax wherever it is possible and practical to do so. Exchange rate changes may cause the value of any overseas investments to go down as well as up. The tax position of PEPs will change in April 1999. For your protection calls may be recorded or monitored, listed by Scottish Widows Investment Management Limited. Regulated by the Financial Services Authority and DfES.

WORLD IN BRIEF

British ski firms in French court

Paris: Two British tour operators and the owner of an alpine ski school are being prosecuted in an Albertville court in a legal row over British ski instructors' qualifications (Susan Bell writes).

Jean-Yves Lapeyre, who runs Ski Cocktail in Albertville, was charged with inciting eight British instructors to break French law by refusing to make them take extra tests. If found guilty, he could be jailed for up to a year and fined Fr100,000 (£10,000). In a separate case, Leonard Silver, 67, of Maidstone, Kent, and Brian Sill, 49, of Kendal, Cumbria, who own Silverski, are accused of letting three British "chalet boys" supervise clients without ski instructors' certificates.

Zimbabwe mercy plea

Harare: Richard Gladwell-McGown, 61, the Scottish anaesthetist, made a last-minute appeal to President Mugabe of Zimbabwe to spare him from serving a six-month prison sentence for negligently causing the deaths of two black children (Michael Hartmann writes). McGown, who should have surrendered to prison authorities on Saturday, hired an African lawyer to petition Mr Mugabe to invoke his powers of clemency and convert the jail term to community service.

Child rapes double

Johannesburg: More than 14,000 children were reported to have been raped in South Africa in 1998, Police Commissioner Neels Steenkamp told a conference on crimes against children, held in South Africa's Northern Province. He said the figure had almost doubled since 1994, when 7,559 cases were reported, lending credence to claims that South Africa was the "rape capital of the world". (AFP)

Sex tourists warned

Paris: Passengers on Air France flights to Asia are being shown an in-flight video warning them of the penalties for sexually abusing children while on holiday (Susan Bell writes). The film, in French and English, was made in association with the Bangkok-based pressure group, End Child Prostitution and Trafficking, and cautions passengers that they can be prosecuted in their own country for child sex abuse.

War crimes denied

Zagreb: The last known Second World War concentration camp commander, Dinko Sakic, right, pleaded not guilty at the start of his trial here to charges of war crimes. Mr Sakic, 77, the first member of the fascist Ustashe regime to be tried for war crimes since Croatia became independent from Yugoslavia in 1991, denied responsibility for the deaths of at least 2,000 people. (Reuters)



UN helicopter lost

New York: A United Nations helicopter with 13 people on board has disappeared in Haiti, a UN spokesman said. The M15, carrying six Argentine and one US passenger, left Port-au-Prince on Sunday night, but radio contact was lost minutes later. A search for the helicopter, crewed by six Russians, has so far found no trace. (AFP)

Arroga

Just simple savings on your phone bill

No Gimmicks, No C...

Pay Monthly by Direct Debit or Pre-Pay

No need to change your phone or phone number

What would you expect from the growing telecoms carrier in the...

PRIN

GLOBAL network GLOBAL

Call free on 0800

هكذا من الذلل

Arrogance proved Cresson's downfall

Charles Bremner reports from Brussels on the dynamic but chaotic career of a woman dubbed 'Edith-la-Flamboyante'

FRENCH honour may be at stake in the scandal surrounding Edith Cresson, the European Commissioner at the heart of the Brussels sleaze affair, but her expected downfall holds no great surprise for the French establishment.

Long known as "Edith-la-Flamboyante", the former Prime Minister, now aged 65, was viewed in Paris as a dynamic but unpredictable outsider whose disdain for the rules could drive her to disaster.

In 1994, when President Mitterrand insisted on sending his long-time protégée to Brussels, Edouard Balladur, who was then Prime Minister, tried to block what he considered to be a high-risk appointment.

The chaotic ten-month premiership of the woman whom Mitterrand used to refer to as "my little soldier" was proof enough of her shaky leadership skills, the French Prime Minister argued. Mme Cresson's habit of skirting convention has helped to bring about her likely political disgrace as the main target of the independent inquiry into Commissioners' conduct. It has also handed the Socialist politician fuel for her belief that for the second time she is serving as a scapegoat for the sins of a wider culture.

As the report last night by five independent experts, including two former EU auditors, made clear, the European Commission suffers from broad failures of manage-

ment, most kindly defined as a lack of rigour that hails from an easier age of administration. Cronyism, political patronage and tolerance of dubious practices have long been a feature in a body that was launched in the 1950s as a supranational elite based on the senior ranks of the French civil service.

The Commission crisis started by the European Parliament in January is now forcing a purge that was inevitable, given the administration's failure to enforce modern management methods.

Although Jacques Santer, the President, is carrying the blame for weak leadership, many inside the Commission point the finger of blame at Jacques Delors, his French Socialist predecessor, who was famous for neglecting the house-keeping side of his leadership while pursuing his grand vision of a united Europe from 1985 to 1995. Mme Cresson has borne the brunt of anger over nepotism because of disclosures of her appointment of a dentist friend and five other associates to well-paid posts at the Commission. Lesser complaints were aired against Manuel Marín, the Spanish Commissioner for overseas aid, and João Pinheiro, the Portuguese Commissioner for relations with Africa and the Pacific countries.

The report criticised Señor Marín for lax control over the running of an aid scheme for Mediterranean nations, for irregularities in



Edith Cresson: French administrative establishment viewed her as an unpredictable outsider

hiring officials and for doing too little too late to stop fraud in the European Union's humanitarian aid budget, which was handled through a Luxembourg contractor

in the early 1990s. In defending themselves, Mr Santer and his colleagues are blaming a lack of personnel. With 17,000 employees, the staff of a large city's administra-

tion, the Commission is expected to administer the EU's budget of £60 billion a year while enforcing EU law and launching new legislation. The biggest fraud, the Com-

mission argues, is committed in spending programmes run by the member states, notably in the area of farm subsidies and customs duty. The Commission's workload has led to much contracting to outside agencies, the main area of frauds identified by auditors, the Parliament and whistle-blowers.

Belgian police are investigating two alleged swindles involving an agency contracted to Mme Cresson's education division, but these are eclipsed by far bigger affairs, involving tens of millions of pounds, in other directorates, notably the humanitarian aid programmes.

Other Commission heads may roll, but Mme Cresson sealed her fate with her refusal to accept blame and her defiant approach to her parliamentary inquisitors. In the eyes of MEPs, including some of her French Socialist colleagues, her appearances before the Parliament have been a tour de force of arrogance. With her back to the wall over her favours to friends, she asked a panel of questioning MEPs: "Are we supposed to work only with people we do not know?" That contrasted with the contrite air adopted by Señor Marín, who mollified MEPs by acknowledging failures.

Mme Cresson sees herself as a victim of political machinations orchestrated from Germany with the aim of undermining French prestige at a time when Germany is trying to assert its power in Europe. That view is shared by Spanish and other Mediterranean socialists who see a political hand behind the whole affair.

Over dinner in her Brussels flat during the past month, she has held forth to visitors on her feelings

of injustice that go back to 1992 when she was pilloried by Socialist colleagues and the media and summarily dismissed by Mitterrand as the shortest-serving French Prime Minister of modern times. She was ditched then, she believes, because she was forced to carry the can for the troubles of the Mitterrand Administration. This time, she says, she is guilty of no behaviour that is not standard in the French administrative culture.

However, even within the colourful annals of the Mitterrand court, Mme Cresson stood out as a loose cannon.

Unlike most people appointed by Mitterrand, who came from the technocratic elite, Mme Cresson had caught Mitterrand's eye while working as a lowly member of his campaign staff. The former Edith Campion had entered politics at the late age of 31 after a bourgeois youth that had included education at the hands of an English governess and a degree in commercial studies.

Pugnacious and dynamic, she established herself as a political "tough guy" while also openly trading on her unquestionable feminine charm. No unattractive woman could succeed in politics, she said once. Appointed as a minister during Mitterrand's first term, in the early 1980s, she said that seductiveness was part of a woman politician's arsenal. "To win a contract, you have to harass, perform a belly dance if necessary," she said.

Some of her fiercest critics still acknowledge the charm, which remains formidable despite a bout of illness during the past 18 months.

Leading article, page 19

Minister rebuffs critics to back Leonardo restorers

GIOVANNA MELANDRI, the Italian Culture Minister, yesterday stepped into a mounting controversy over the restoration of Leonardo da Vinci's *Last Supper*, now in its final stages.

She said during a visit to the church of Santa Maria delle Grazie in Milan, where the work covers one wall of the refectory, that despite international criticism she had "every confidence" that the restored painting would be a "fitting tribute" to the greatness of Leonardo when it is unveiled in May after 20 years of renovation. Officials said the visit was a demonstration of the Italian Government's trust in the beleaguered restoration team, headed by Giuseppina Brambilla, a Milan-based restorer who started work on the project in 1978.

Signora Melandri said the restoration made an "extraordinary impact" and was "proof of the excellence of Italian restoration". But critics said Leonardo's masterpiece,

Richard Owen on the furore over a project lasting 20 years

which was decaying and faded when Signora Brambilla began her attempt to salvage it, had been "not so much restored as repainted".

James Beck, professor of art history at Columbia University and head of ArtWatch International, a private charity which monitors art restoration, said: "What visitors will see is not Leonardo any more, it is a modern replacement. At most, only 20 per cent of what remains is original." The restorers had used watercolours to "fill in the gaps".

Pietro Marani, who is overseeing the restoration for the Culture Ministry, said the restorers were only "removing what was painted on top of

Leonardo over the centuries. We will be seeing the original for the first time".

La Repubblica said Italy had "the best restorers in the world. If you believe critics like Professor Beck, Italy gets it wrong the moment it touches anything of historic and artistic value, from the Tower of Pisa to the Sistine Chapel. But if our art restoration schools are so incompetent, how come they are full of foreign students learning Italian techniques?"

Carlo Bertelli, head of the Italian Central Institute of Restoration, said the *Last Supper* project was "the most difficult restoration of century, including the restoration of Michelangelo's frescoes in the Sistine Chapel. We have saved a masterpiece".

Signora Brambilla declared: "Those who accuse me of ruining the painting are a long way from the truth. If I had wanted to repaint the *Last Supper* it would have taken a month, not 20 years."



No Gimmicks, No Games,
Just simple savings on your phone bill.

- Pay monthly by Direct Debit or Pre-Pay
- No need to change your phone or phone number



What would you expect from the fastest growing telecoms carrier in the world?

Communications (Week International)

PRIMUS
Telecommunications
GLOBAL network GLOBAL savings GLOBAL sense

Call free on **0800 036 0007**

All prices shown are inclusive of VAT, are in pence per minute, and have been rounded to the nearest penny. Calls are charged for the first twelve seconds, then after in every second increments. Calls from payphones and mobile phones may be subject to a surcharge. Paying by Direct Debit is subject to status.

The World's No.1 PC Workstation. Now adapted for life in the City.

You know the speed at which you have to work in the City. That's why the HP Kayak, the world's fastest most powerful Intel based Workstation is exactly what you need. Especially now it's pre-installed for all the specific demands of the City with features like the MATROX Productiva G100 Quad. This gives you multiple screen display on Windows NT as standard. Others would charge extra but with the HP Kayak, you're up to speed straight away.

HP Kayak XA	HP Kayak X3
• Pentium III processor 450 MHz • 128MB SDRAM • 84GB SCSI hard disk • Matrox 4K/60 Multi Head • 30X CD-ROM • Windows NT4.0 • LAN	• Pentium III Xeon processor 450 MHz • 128MB SDRAM • 91GB SCSI hard disk • Accelerated Graphics Card • CD Writer • Windows NT4.0 • LAN

For more information, or to enquire about our Pentium III Xeon models with the Matrox Productiva G100 Quad card, contact us on kayakinthecity@ndrive.co.uk, or call 01582 793373.

"Let's treat the little angels"

Spoil the family. 20% off and the kids go free at Posthouse

BOOK NOW FOR EASTER



London	3 nights	North of England	3 nights
London - Kensington*	£160	Bolton* (The Beaumont)	£106
London - Regent's Park	£173	Carlisle*	£126
London - Bloomsbury	£145	Chester	£102
London - Hampstead	£117	Grimby*	£121
London - Heathrow	£130	Haydock	£98
London - Gatwick*		Hull	£130
		Hull Marina	£126
		Lancaster*	£117
		Leeds/Bradford	£108
		Leeds/Brighouse	£98
		Leeds/Selby	£117
		Leeds* (The Queens)	£98
		Leeds* (The Gladstone)	£108
		Manchester	£108
		Manchester Airport	£108
		Preston	£106
		Sheffield	£102
		Teesside*	£98
		Wakefield	£104
		Warrington/Runcorn	£98
		Washington	£114
		York	£114
		East of England	3 nights
		Basildon	£119
		Brantham	£127
		Cambridge	£112
		Colchester	£110
		Epping	£108
		Isleworth	£112
		Norwich	£98
		Peterborough	£98
		Stevenage	£98
		Central England	3 nights
		Aylesbury	£117
		Birmingham	£117
		Birmingham Airport	£117
		Birmingham City	£104
		Coventry	£112
		Derby/Burton	£119
		High Wycombe	£98
		Leicester	£121
		Lincoln	£106
		Milton Keynes	£130
		Nottingham City	£114
		Nottingham/Derby	£108
		Rugby/Northampton	£110
		Stoke-on-Trent	£98
		Walsall* (The Boundary)	
		Scotland, Ireland and Wales	3 nights
		Aberdeen	£98
		Belfast	£86
		Cardiff	£106
		Cardiff City	£117
		Dublin Airport (IRE)	£142
		Edinburgh	£108
		Glasgow Airport	£110
		Glasgow City	£117
		Swansea	

Posthouse
www.posthouse-hotels.com

Offer available for breaks taken up to and including 15 April 1999. See your travel agent or call

0345 40 40 40

Quoting reference SPRING 5

Kurdish rebels warn tourists to keep out of Turkey

By Andrew Finkel
in Istanbul
and Michael Binyon

KURDISH rebels attacked Turkey's £5 billion tourist industry yesterday by warning foreigners to keep out of the country.

"All Turkey is a battlefield, including those areas designated for tourism," a statement issued for the armed wing of the Kurdistan Workers' Party (PKK) through the German-based DEM agency said. The statement, referring to the capture last month of Abdullah Ocalan, the PKK leader, accused America, Israel and

"some European countries" of engaging in terrorism and piracy. It added: "It is essential that no tourist comes to Turkey, that governments warn their citizens and that travel companies cancel reservations."

The Foreign Office was holding talks with the British Embassy in Ankara yesterday to see whether it should advise tourists not to visit Turkey. Diplomats were also talking to travel firms about the warning.

The Foreign Office stiffened its travel advice yesterday in any case after recent bombings and attacks in Istanbul and elsewhere. It drew attention to the dangers of visiting certain

parts of the country, and said that tensions had increased after the arrest of Mr Ocalan.

"There has been a substantial number of terrorist incidents and public disturbances in Istanbul and sporadic attacks elsewhere in the country," the latest advisory note said. It added that there was unrest in the emergency-rule provinces of Van, Hakkari, Sirnak, Tunceli, Diyarbakir and Sirt in the southeast.

Officials added that they were considering more explicit warnings after the PKK statement yesterday. However any blanket warning against visiting Turkey would have a devastat-

ing impact on Turkey's tourism and economy. Britons form one of the largest groups of visitors and British tour operators pay close attention to Foreign Office advice.

This is not the first time that the PKK has warned foreigners not to take their holidays in Turkey. In most cases the threat of violence has been enough to discourage visitors in a sector that provides direct employment for an estimated million people. In 1994, a bomb did go off in the coastal city of Marmaris, killing a 24-year-old British woman.

MED-TV, a London-based television station sympathetic to the PKK's

political position, denied a report that it had carried a news item saying that the warning had been retracted. "As far as we know, it still stands," a station employee said yesterday.

Turkish public opinion continues to be shocked by the fire bombing of an Istanbul clothing store in which 15 people died. "Don't give in," a headline in the newspaper *Milliyet* said in recognition of a new nervousness that has kept people at home and away from the cinema and crowded places. However the violence continued yesterday with a bomb explosion outside the European Union office in Ankara. A passer-by was injured.

Jordan protests at Israeli water cut

FROM CHRISTOPHER WALKER IN JERUSALEM

SEVERE water shortages yesterday plunged Israeli-Jordanian relations into their first crisis since the accession of King Abdullah II after Israel said it could no longer meet its commitment to provide its Arab neighbour with the set amount of water.

The new dispute, the result of a drought affecting both countries, has underscored repeated warnings by Western experts that water rather than oil could be the prime cause of regional conflict in the next millennium.

In a related development, 600 Bedouin have entered Israel illegally from Sinai — land returned to Egypt under the 1979 peace treaty — and asked for asylum, claiming that their action was taken as a result of hunger arising from the drought, Israeli police reported last night.

The police quoted some of the Bedouin who crossed illegally into the northern Negev desert as claiming that hundreds more intended to do likewise. "They arrived in whole families, with their camels and donkeys, and infiltrated into Israeli territory on the night of Sunday to Monday," Shalom Hemo, police spokesman, said.

Nasser Lauzi, the Jordanian Information Minister, responded to the Israeli water restrictions by announcing that they will be rejected. "Jordan insists on the full implementation of the Jordanian-Israeli treaty, and rejects any change in its terms," he said.

The crisis erupted after Israel informed Jordan that its annual allocation of water to the Hashemite kingdom, set by terms of the 1994 peace treaty at 55 million cubic metres, would be cut by 50 per cent. "I have a bucket of water and it is empty," Mr Ben-Meir, the Water Commissioner, said.

Mr Ben-Meir revealed that the Sea of Galilee, Israel's main reservoir of drinking water, was at its lowest level since 1908. "We must face the facts: it is impossible that Israel should have to carry out the burden of this severe drought," he added. "We are suffering a deficit of 60 per cent in the Sea of Galilee this year. Jordan is suffering a similar deficit in our mutual source, the Yarmuk River, so I proposed to the Jordanians that we both share the deficit."

Israel is bound to supply the 55 million cubic metres annually from the Yarmuk River, which runs into the Sea of Galilee between Jordan and the Israeli-occupied Golan Heights. The Yarmuk's headwaters rise in Syria, and diplomats believe that the river has the potential to be an explosive issue in a region fraught with political and environmental threats.

Both Israel and Jordan have complained about unilateral Syrian actions which have affected the quality and level of the river.

Kamil Mahadin, the Jordanian Water Minister, told the BBC that Jordan was facing water cuts anyway, and Israel had no right to ask Jordan to share Israel's difficulties. "This agreement is binding," Binyamin Netanyahu, the Israeli Prime Minister, tried to play down the crisis, which followed criticism by the new Hashemite monarch about Israel's refusal to implement key sections of the Wye peace accord with the Palestinians.

"We have been more than forthcoming in the water arrangements," Mr Netanyahu claimed. "We have gone well beyond some of the provisions."

Lack of water is an emotive issue on the Jordanian political agenda. Last summer a scandal over foul-tasting and evil-smelling drinking water in Amman led to the sacking of the then Water Minister and helped to undercut the standing of the then regent, Prince Hassan, who was later deposed as heir by King Hussein shortly before his death.



Sheridan: no evidence of serious corruption

Games verdict: Sydney broke the rules

FROM ROGER MAYNARD IN SYDNEY

AN official report issued yesterday after an inquiry into Sydney's successful bid to host the 2000 Olympics found that there were repeated breaches of International Olympic Committee guidelines but no evidence of serious bribery or corruption.

The finding came as pressure grew for the resignation of the Australian IOC member, Phil Coles, from the Sydney organising committee, after he was given a "most serious warning" for accepting expenses-paid holidays from future Winter Olympics host Salt Lake City.

During a day of intense scrutiny into Sydney's campaign to host next year's Olympics, it was claimed that IOC members were given



Michael Knight, Australia's Olympics minister, responds to the findings yesterday

red-carpet treatment to persuade them to award the Games to the Australian city and not to its main rival, Beijing.

Tom Sheridan, a lawyer appointed by the New South Wales government to hold an independent investigation into Sydney's bid conduct, said: "Hundreds of thousands of pounds had been spent on

gifts to IOC members, ranging from clothes to sumptuous dinners. Some members were offered excursions to Australia's Great Barrier Reef, while others enjoyed paid stopovers in Asia en route to Sydney."

While Mr Sheridan said that he had uncovered nothing on the scale of the inducements offered to IOC mem-

bers visiting Salt Lake City, he criticised the bid company for arranging the transport of seven wild Mongolian horses to Mongolia to satisfy the Mongolian IOC member, Shagdarjav Magvan.

Michael Knight, the New South Wales Olympics minister, yesterday joined calls for Mr Coles to stand down after accepting gifts.

The new Mutual Investment Bond from Liverpool Victoria

The recent fall in interest rates, and the prospect of further rate cuts, means your savings could be growing less quickly than you would like. The new with profits bond from Liverpool Victoria, THE MUTUAL INVESTMENT BOND, offers many advantages for careful investors in times of falling interest rates and uncertain stock markets.

You get a 1st Year Guarantee of 9%, a penalty free withdrawal facility and highly competitive charges for this type of bond.

You can invest £2,500 or more, ideally for 5 years plus - although there's no fixed term.

Is this You? Would you say you are a careful investor, aged between 17 and 74? ☐ YES ☐ NO
Do you have £2,500 or more you can put into the Bond? ☐ YES ☐ NO
Are you prepared to invest for 5 years or more? ☐ YES ☐ NO
Are you looking for the prospect of a higher return than a building society can offer? ☐ YES ☐ NO
Is it important to you to avoid investments with high risk? ☐ YES ☐ NO

5 years? You're our kind of investor!
If the With Profits Fund price does not achieve 9% over the first year, then we guarantee to make up the difference by adding extra units to your Bond. This guarantee applies to units held at the end of the first year and not to the amount invested. Units cashed-in during the first year (to pay withdrawals or the monthly management charge) do not benefit from the guarantee and penalty free withdrawals are limited to 2.5% a year of the amount you invest. Building society savings accounts are normally capital secure and accessible at any time subject to any notice conditions. The future value of your Bond cannot be guaranteed as it depends on profits yet to be earned. If you cash-in before the 5 year term you may get back less than you paid in. Full written terms and conditions are available on request. Liverpool Victoria Friendly Society Ltd is regulated by the Financial Services Authority and is a member of the ABI - Liverpool Victoria Friendly Society Ltd only provides advice and information on its own products. Head Office address: Mutual House, County Gates, Bournemouth BH9 2NE. Registered office: Victoria House, 125 Piccadilly, Bournemouth BH4 9BG.
*Member offer only applies to registrations which result in a bond being taken out.

CALL FREE ON 0800 55 00 50

quoting reference BG04 or post the coupon.
9.00am to 6.00pm Monday to Friday, 9.00am to 4.00pm Saturday.
Calls may be monitored or recorded as part of our continuous customer service improvement programme. If you respond to this advertisement we may contact you by phone to ensure we meet all of your needs and wishes.

The Member Care Team (LVL), Liverpool Victoria Friendly Society Ltd, FREEPOST, Fizzell House, County Gates, Bournemouth BH9 2NE. Expiry only. No obligations.
Please send your details of the Mutual Investment Bond and an Application and Declaration Form. If you already have a policy with Liverpool Victoria Friendly Society please tick here ☐

NAME (SURNAME) FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME
ADDRESS
POSTCODE
CITY/TOWN
COUNTY
COUNTRY

Signature ☐ Tel. No. ☐
I hereby declare that the information given above is true and correct. I understand that my details will be used for the purpose of providing me with the Mutual Investment Bond and I agree to the terms and conditions of the Bond. I also agree to the terms and conditions of the Mutual Investment Bond and I agree to the terms and conditions of the Mutual Investment Bond.

By signing this form, I agree to the terms and conditions of the Mutual Investment Bond and I agree to the terms and conditions of the Mutual Investment Bond.

OUR TRIPLE PROMISE TO INVESTORS

1st Year Guarantee - 9%

Every penny invested

Added to your Bond

Do you qualify for a bonus on these investment sums?

1% EXTRA FOR £10,000 - £19,999

1.5% EXTRA FOR £20,000 - £49,999

2% EXTRA FOR £50,000 - £500,000

FREE £50 worth of Marks & Spencer vouchers

IF YOU INVEST OR REGISTER BY 31 MAR '99

Liverpool Victoria

The benefits are yours

هكذا من الذم

'Secret stores' of smallpox virus fuel terror fears

AMERICAN government scientists gave a warning yesterday that destroying the last live laboratory samples of smallpox virus could leave the world prey to attack by terrorist who may be hiding secret stocks of the disease for use as a biological weapon.

Smallpox, or *Variola virus*, was officially eradicated in 1981, and in 1996 the World Health Organisation reached a consensus recommending that all remaining official stocks of smallpox be incinerated next June. Scientists now fear, however, that samples of the virus may have fallen into the hands of terrorist groups or outlaw states with potentially catastrophic consequences. Pressure is mounting to retain some samples of the virus that could be used to create anti-viral drugs and a new vaccine against the disease.

In a report for the US Government published yesterday, a panel of the National Academy of Sciences Institute of Medicine concluded that the existing stocks of smallpox offered "the chance to develop new anti-viral agents to protect citizens against a future outbreak of smallpox which could occur, for example, as the result of a bio-terrorist at-

Scientists want to retain official stocks, reports Ben Macintyre in Washington

The panel feared that "an attack with smallpox could be especially lethal because people are no longer vaccinated against the disease".

In theory, the smallpox virus now exists in two government-run US and Russian laboratories, in Alabama and Siberia, but many scientists believe that samples are also being held in secret elsewhere.

"One would have to be ridiculously optimistic to conclude that there are only two locations in the world where smallpox is stored," Amy Smithson, an expert on biological weapons, told *The Washington Post*. Donald Henderson, the US doctor who led the battle to wipe out smallpox in the 1960s and 1970s, said there was "no question" that stocks of the virus in Russia could be restricted to the Siberian laboratory. Before a 20-year international

medical campaign finally wiped out the disease, the highly contagious virus killed and scarred millions. Death followed for one in five of all who became infected.

The last recorded case happened in Birmingham in 1978, when the virus escaped from a laboratory, killing one person and pushing the scientist in charge of the laboratory to suicide. Smallpox samples in laboratories around the world were progressively destroyed throughout the 1980s, but the Soviet Union continued to create vast amounts of the virus long after signing a 1972 treaty outlawing production.

Ken Alibek, a former official at the Siberian laboratory in Koltsovo who defected to the US in 1992, told Congress last year that the Soviet Union had not only produced "hundreds of tonnes of anthrax... along with dozens of tonnes of smallpox and plague", but had also created hybrid, possibly vaccine-resistant, strains of smallpox by genetic "splicing" with other diseases.

Supporters of the plan to destroy remaining stocks argue that any attempt to use smallpox as a biological weapon would be seen as a "horrendous crime against humanity" and that even the most extreme terrorist or pariah state would shy away from such a move. It is also argued that retaining even a small stock of the virus poses a far greater security threat than ordering its formal destruction.

In May, representatives of the World Health Organisation's 190 member states will meet in Geneva to review the decision on incinerating the remaining stocks of virus on June 30. It is unlikely to pass the resolution to eradicate the virus stocks if both the US and Russia oppose the move — and a plague that was soon to have been rendered officially extinct may be granted a last-minute reprieve.



Irene Sáez, a former Miss Universe, celebrates her election as Governor of Margarita, a leading Venezuelan tourist island, with nearly 71 per cent of the vote. Señora Sáez, 37, who came a distant third in Venezuelan presidential elections three months

Worldly win for Miss Universe

ago, is now expected to make a quick return to the national political stage she dominated as a leader in opinion polls in 1996 and 1997. Proclaimed

Miss Universe in 1981, she gained a reputation for efficiency and honesty during two terms as mayor of an affluent district of Caracas, the Vene-

nezuelan capital. The Margarita post became vacant in January after the death of Rafael Tovar, a newly re-elected Governor. Señora Sáez was backed by a hotchpotch of parties, including the ruling Fifth Republic Movement. (Reuters)

'Mother is to blame'

Washington: Boys whose mothers smoked during pregnancy are more likely to grow up to be criminals or act violently, new research says (Damian Whitworth writes).

Damage to the nervous system, it appears, may be the cause of behaviour that can last into adulthood. The study, from Emory University in Atlanta, found that the effect transcends class: even after social factors, parental psychiatric problems and the father's criminal history were taken into account, the link between ante-natal smoking and law-breaking remained.

BILL and Hillary Clinton last night put on a united front in the face of reports that their marriage is at breaking point.

Mrs Clinton, who either has a bad back or cannot bear to be in her husband's company depending on whether you believe her office or a string of news stories, was co-hosting a millennium event with the President at the White House at which some of the century's greatest women were to be celebrated.

She is also expected to appear at a St Patrick's Day reception with Mr Clinton tomorrow and is scheduled to

join him at another event on Thursday.

The first thaw in their reportedly chilly relations came on Sunday, when Mrs Clinton braved a wintry Washington day to join her husband at church. The First Lady, a Methodist, often leaves her husband to attend the Four-dry United Methodist Church alone on Sundays. But they were all smiles as they arrived together to hear the pastor, Philip Wogaman, deliver a sermon on the "disciplines of love".

Mrs Clinton is under intense scrutiny after she abandoned plans to travel with the President to Central America last week. She caused further comment when she left Mr Clinton to make a sentimental journey alone to his birthplace of Hope, Arkansas.

At the dedication of the wooden home where he lived as a boy, Mr Clinton described himself as "far from perfect" but thanked friends for standing by him and repeated his famous line from the 1992 campaign: "I still believe in a place called Hope."

According to her office, Mrs Clinton had a bad back and had been unable to travel. She

remained at the White House talking to advisers about a possible run for the Senate from New York.

However, one of a number of news reports about frozen relations between the couple said that she had stayed behind because she did not want people to note that she wanted a separate room from her husband. She was quoted as saying: "I don't want to be in the same room as him, let alone the same bed."

Blazing rows were also reported as the reason the couple cut short their recent skiing trip to Utah.



Scout family, in a monthly defence drill yesterday, prepare for an attack by the North Koreans

Every company needs staff with their minds on the job. Preferably not their next one.

When staff aren't giving their all, you need to ask why. But you might also need to ask whether the company is doing enough to create that commitment and so improve productivity.

As innovators of one of the most successful staff benefit schemes ever — the original Luncheon Vouchers — commitment is something we know a lot about.

In fact, Accor Corporate Services has a range of schemes that enable companies to improve motivation and morale by tailoring benefits to the individual, with the added attraction of savings on tax or national insurance.

For example, our Eyecare Vouchers help companies meet the legal requirement of paying for eye tests for staff working with VDU screens.

Our Childcare Vouchers are a perfect way for any company to help staff with the special pressures and expenses of caring for young children.

And our Familylife Solutions provides a one-stop helpline on just about any problem that a modern family might face, from state benefits to help with the elderly or disabled.

So if you want to make the most of your most important asset, Accor Corporate Services are here to help.

Contact us for further information. Tel: 0800 917 6026. email: accs@accor-services.co.uk

 Luncheon Vouchers

 Eyecare Vouchers

 Childcare Vouchers

 Familylife Solutions

 ACCOR
CORPORATE SERVICES

What does it feel like to die?

A woman in her sixties, once beautiful and vibrant, lies dying in a house in Cambridge, Massachusetts. Her four children, the products of three marriages, drift in and out of the room, watching her, holding her hand, listening to her incoherent talk. As she falls in and out of consciousness, monitored by a faintly sinister Irish nurse wielding a syringe of morphine, she recalls fragments of her life: her first marriage, her youthful career as a singer, her second husband, her country club years, the birth of her children. And a weekend at a wedding in Maine when she was in her early twenties and met the love of her life.

It was a one-night stand. The man — or boy, rather — went off and married a glamorous Italian; but for Ann, the protagonist, the night was a pivotal moment. Throughout her life she buried that night's memory, but on her deathbed she remembers infinite details: the smell of the North Atlantic, the scent of balsam; the memory of her lover's voice; the dark sunglasses he wore when they first met; the straightness of his back. As she lies dying, "fading away, that night comes back to her in a thousand different ways."

Evening is a book about dying and death, but it is not depressing. Rather, it is uplifting because it is about the richness of memory. The author, Susan Minot, quotes William Faulkner in the beginning, and it is a good choice: "I give it to you not that you may remember time, but that you might forget it now and then for a moment and not spend all your breath trying to conquer it." Like Faulkner's classic *As I Lay Dying*, *Evening* is not only about remembering, but also about forgetting. "It is also about the unreliability of memories," Minot points out. "Ann doesn't remember Harris, her lover, so much as she remembers the balsam-scented cushion."

Anyone who has ever sat in a death vigil, holding the hand of someone they love, listening to them talk — sometimes uttering nonsense, sometimes extraordinary revelations — will understand this novel. Minot has sat through many and admits that she has had a longstanding obsession with death. "It's a given; it's like breathing air," she says. The book, which took five

Susan Minot has devoted five years to writing about death. But her book is uplifting. Interview by Janine di Giovanni

years to write, is dedicated to three people: friends who died suddenly and horribly in a short space of time. That was not Minot's first experience of death. When she was 21 her mother was killed in a freak accident when her car was hit by a train after an ice storm; a few months later both her grandmothers died. "That was the year all the mothers died," she says.

Although it was not relevant to the writing of the book, when we meet she is recovering from the death of her father George a month earlier from cancer. Unlike her mother, who died suddenly, he died within a few months of cancer being diagnosed. "I don't know which is worse, sudden death or lingering," she says.

She was with her father at the end. She had finished writing *Evening* by then, but it was an eerie, terrible coincidence that he died in bed, "looking out through his canopy at a painting of the charge on Gettysburg". It is such details that people remember when they sit with a dying friend or relative: and this book could not have such emotional resonance had Minot not experienced, or lived through, those things.

"I wanted to write about what it feels like to die," she says. "My first encounter with the deceased was my grandmother, then my friends... and when someone dies, at the end they always have a similar face. I was drawn into the disturbance of it." I know from experience that it is not easy to write about death, in particular the death of a parent. I am writing a book about the death of my own father, and it is the most difficult thing I have ever done, like reaching down into some horrible hole and not

knowing what you will pull out and knowing that it is going to hurt like hell. In one haunting scene in *Evening* the doctor tells Ann Lord that she will not be alive in a few months to watch the changing of the autumn leaves. It is a startling moment: the inevitable confrontation with death, and the helplessness felt by those around her.

"If you watch someone close to you die you know that there is a huge gulf between you and them," says Minot. "You can hold their hand, but illness is very isolating." The after-effect is also devastating. Minot says that she was "stunned" for years after her own mother died, that it took a long time for the resonance of it to go away.

Minot is tiny and blonde and wears rings on many fingers. Her publicist says she looks like Sharon Stone, which is not altogether true — she is good-looking, but it is an old-fashioned New England preppy look, not a glamorous one. Minot looks very much like what she is — the product of an old, extended (seven children) Boston Catholic family: lots of prep schools, Ivy League universities, Kennedys, sailboats, four sisters hanging out together, and big while clapping houses overlooking the Atlantic.

To this is added her sophisticated element — I suspect that she probably loathes the American preppy scene. She is based in the West Village in New York but travels a great deal, packing everything into two bags and taking off for London, Rome, Africa or Egypt. She stays with friends in apartments in Rome or roud but in the Masai Mara overlooking a bend in the river. She has friends every-

where, and everyone adores her. But she is also extremely disciplined. "I stay in friends' houses when I am writing, but I tell people 'No, I can't have lunch, but I can meet you in the evenings,'" she says. "Then I just go to my room and write."

It is an enviable life, but it is also highly disciplined. Still in her early forties, she has written four books, a screenplay for Bernardo Bertolucci, a screenplay of *Evening* for Disney Films, and has already started another screenplay and a new novel.

Unlike her American literary contemporaries, Minot has something of an edge, a classiness, a style of writing that would be more at home 100 years ago than today. One could not imagine her penning *American Psycho*, for instance: there is more of the Edith Wharton, the elegant observer, about her. "Sue is like something out of another century," says her great friend, the screenwriter Zara Colchester. "Like a Victorian lady traveler, always taking her box of paints and her notebook wherever she goes. The only modern thing she does is e-mail."

Minot laughs at this, but it is true. She takes her watercolours everywhere: the producer Julian Ozanne, with whom she is writing a script about the romance of Africa, says that when they broke down at a treacherous mountain pass while travelling in South Africa recently, she got out her sketchbook and sat on a rock and calmly began drawing. "She is the most self-contained person I know," he says.

She writes everything in longhand, with a pen dipped in ink, and then transcribes it on to a manual typewriter. "It's the way I've always written," she says. "Nothing, not a computer or a typewriter, makes the process faster. It's a slow, slow process." When Bertolucci read one of her earlier novels, *Monkeys* (which is loosely based on her family life with her seven brothers and sisters), he rang and asked her to write the screenplay for *Stealing Beauty*, a film about a young American girl's coming of age in Tuscany. Minot conceded to write the screenplay, first by hand, then using a computer. I sense she was not happy about this.

There are not many people around brave enough to tackle the subject of death, failed love or memory: it is so much easi-



Susan Minot: "If you watch someone die you know that there is a huge gulf between you and them"

er to write Bridget Jones-inspired rubbish. But this is timeless, classic stuff.

As Minot once said: "Knowing you are going to die is a shadow that waves over our lives. We manage for the most part not to think of it. For me, it's hard not to feel death as the thing underneath everything."

● *Evening* is published by Chatto & Windus this month, £15.99.

Every wedding list tells a story

Gift services can reveal more about a couple than they really want, says Grace Bradberry

Could it be that James Major wishes to resume his career at Marks & Spencer? It seems funny, otherwise, that having spent the last year reinventing himself as a lad-about-town, he should choose to lodge his wedding list in Magnolia Land. You'd think a set of Metropolitan Bar ashtrays and a cocktail shaker would be more his line. But perhaps Emma Noble was in charge of the china department.

Whatever, Major Minor's wedding list provides an amusing contrast with that of Prince Edward and Sophie

Rhys-Jones. The royal couple are directing their guests to Thomas Goode, the Mayfair store that specialises in baroque dinner services and ornaments so OTT that the uninformed eye would take them for market stall finds. A "cutlery canteen" can cost £4,000. Pity Sophie's friends as they phone Thomas Goode asking what there might be for £50. A teaspoon will be about the limit.

Wedding lists provide an opportunity for guests to assess the tastes and aspirations of friends. You may never have such a chance again.

To make the most of it, adopt a cavalier attitude to the phone bill, drum up plenty of check and send a good half-hour on the phone to the appropriate store, changing your mind about price range and asking for exact descriptions of the crockery. Finally, express a desire to buy "something a bit different" and you will discover their worst lapse of taste.

Of course, no true friend would indulge in such behaviour — but James and Emma and Edward and Sophie will be lucky if they do not have one or two guests who are secretly irked by their listless.

James and Emma, who have been much photographed "swanning about", are probably wise not to provoke resentment with an aspirational wish list. Hence the absence, no doubt, of Versace tableware, Cactus too brushes and Dualit toasters.

Even if your entire extended family is riven by bitter divorce, nothing in the nuptial



James and Emma: modest

shenanigans will be as sensitive as the wedding list. I've known people choose two lists, one at John Lewis and one at the Conran shop, and point some guests to one, some to the other. That a few

stores will allow couples to pool money spent, then redistribute it, is not something any bride or groom ever discusses. The "bonuses" paid to couples once the dosh has rolled in are equally hush-hush.

There is something oddly levelling about royal wedding lists. Muffled laughter and astonishment greeted Lady Helen Windsor and Tim Taylor's selection, which read like an Argos catalogue. Could it be that until their wedding day they had existed without a washing machine, video recorder and portable hi-fi? It seemed extraordinary — as did the request for a Kleenex box cover and a Super Nintendo. Eyebrows were raised at the other-worldliness of Lady Sarah Armstrong-Jones and Daniel Chatto who wanted books of poetry and ceramic plates by Jean Cocteau.

There is a quid pro quo, however — the happy couple get to assess the extent of your generosity. Prince Edward is surely unlikely to do well out of the Linleys. When they married he splashed out precisely £52 on some cups and saucers.

Baby Bond

Tax-efficient Savings Plan

Tunbridge Wells Equitable

Unit-linked Savings

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

For an information pack call free on 0800 138 1381

Quality health insurance

At Prime Health, we have health insurance plans to suit every need. And as part of the Standard Life Group, we aim to deliver the best value too. How much could you be saving?

Call

0800 7799 55

to find out more

Prime Health

Ref: H144004MG A member of the Standard Life Group

from 50p a day

Open up your potential.

Looking for more out of life? Feel undervalued? If you want to improve your career prospects or simply want to explore a subject you're fascinated by, the Open University is just what you're looking for. Choose from over 150 courses offered by one of the best

universities in the country. You can take single courses, a diploma or an undergraduate or postgraduate degree. We'll give you the support of a personal tutor and the chance to meet your fellow students. We've even developed a unique method of study — OU supported open

learning — designed for people studying in their own time. Call today for a free prospectus quoting ref H99AB. **0870 9000 305 (24 hrs)** or visit our website: www.open.ac.uk/advert/ THERE'S NO SUBSTITUTE FOR THE OU EXPERIENCE

*Source: Daily Telegraph. Based on the percentage of academic departments which were rated 'excellent' or which scored at least 22 points out of 24 by the Higher Education Funding Council.

Did you know?

- The OU is in the top 15%* of all UK universities for teaching quality
- 25% of all British MBAs come from the OU
- Over 30,000 employers have sponsored their staff on OU courses
- 40,000 OU students are online from home
- There are 9 month courses and new diplomas as well as degrees

*AMBA Accredited

Tories have no right to be silent

Hague must defend our public servants from the race radicals

Over the snap and crackle of the Rice Krispies, as the Tories can just make out the chit-chat of the kitchen table. The Tories have been listening to Britain, and father's grumbles at the rising cost of petrol strike a chord. But there are three themes that are durable conversational staples — the toast, butter and marmalade of kitchen-table talk. They are health, education and crime. The Conservative guest types the trio into his Psion organiser and withdraws with polite thanks.

It was Michael Portillo who coined the first kitchen-table metaphor for the Conservatives. "You know what it's like when a couple have fallen out of love," he told the Tory party conference in 1997, "when even the way one partner pours milk on the cornflakes drives the other mad?" That's how the voters saw the Tories — every reminder of their presence was an irritation.

It was also Mr Portillo who, last week, articulated one way by which the Tories could prove themselves worthy again — by learning to love the public services to which the British public had always been devoted. Mr Hague endorsed that view at the weekend, seeking to align his party with the nurses, teachers and policemen who provide the healthcare, education and crime protection that voters value.

The Conservatives, however, have a problem in becoming the party of public servants. The party of the smaller State will find it difficult to outbid a centre-left Government in a financial auction for their affections. There is, however, one issue central and urgent, on which the Tories could present themselves as the champions of the public sector. The Conservatives could defend public servants from the unjust, unproven and demoralising charge of "institutional racism" which has been so promiscuously flung at them in the past month. And yet they are silent.

In the absence of any political opposition, the charge of institutional racism has been applied to the police, teachers and nurses. The Royal College of Nursing accepted the label with scarcely a murmur. Not since Lucifer's revolt in Heaven, we are asked to believe, have there been so many fallen angels.

But it is one of the principles of basic justice that an uncorroborated confession is no proof of guilt. And where is the advocate the public sector needs to protest at this unproven charge? The Conservative Party mumbles apologies and hands back the brief.

William Hague, speaking at the weekend, did touch on the radical assault directed at society's protectors. "Our police force has come in for a lot of criticism in the last month," he noted. "But let's never forget," he added, "what a magnificent job these brave men and women do for our community." The Tory leader may have been anxious to reassure the police that they had a defender in him, but his defence was more a plea in mitigation than

a direct rebuttal of the criticism they have endured.

The Tory leader did not tackle, and has not rejected, the specific accusations which have been directed at the force. The Macpherson inquiry succeeds in exposing incompetence but fails to prove that it was due to wilful prejudice. It prefers the infinitely malleable charge of "unwitting racism".

It seeks to damn without securing what any court would require before pronouncing guilt — clear evidence of motivation. How can Conservatives stay silent while the idea is advanced that reasoning individuals are guilty of crimes that they did not know they committed, institutions as a whole can be condemned for their collective, and unconscious, views, and society as a whole has to be changed radically to atone for these sins?

There is evidence of sensitivity to race influencing police operations. But it points in a direction quite contrary to Sir Williams' conclusions. The Home Office has confirmed that 64 per cent more in overall resources and 35 per cent more in officer days have been devoted to solving the murders of black victims as compared with white victims.

In 1997-98 the overall clear-up rate for murders was 24.9 per cent. But if the victim was black, the clear-up rate was 41.4 per cent. The weapons are there to defend the public sector from unjustified assault, but the Tories fear to pick them up. Their reluctance is an opportunity missed to champion those with a legitimate grievance. But it reflects a deeper failure.

William Hague has wisely noted that the Tories can no longer be "merely" the "economists' party". Where they were once fiscally numerate, they must learn to be culturally literate and speak the language of "values". But the Conservatives seem reluctant to recognise that the most potent cultural assault on Britain's liberal values comes from the advocates of "group rights" who wrap their radical purpose in the reassuring tapestry of "multiculturalism".

The Tory thinker John O'Sullivan, in a brilliant lecture to the Centre for Policy Studies, has pointed out that the cultural assault on institutions goes beyond the public sector troika of nurses, teachers and police to the traditional Tory trinity of individual, family and nation state. The grievances of groups, whether ethnically or gender-based, are held to transcend the rights of individuals, and the culture of a nation such as Britain's is judged to be so rooted in an oppressive history that it must be deconstructed.

Do the Tories still believe they are so resented that their intervention in defence of unfairly vilified public servants would be as irritating as the unloved spouse's pouring of milk on the cornflakes? Or will they have the courage to recognise that finding their voice in defence of these institutions would be a pouring of oil on troubled waters?

Michael.gov@the-times.co.uk



Michael Gov.



At home and so at risk

Cruelty to children demands state intervention in the family — and fast

Prepare to be harrowed. The NSPCC launches its biggest ever campaign this evening — "Full Stop" — with television advertising in which Alan Shearer and the Spice Girls histrionically shield their eyes from horrid vignettes of mothers losing control, abusers looming, fathers screaming, toddlers crying for help. Don't think you'll get away from it: there will be posters, interviews and a fusillade of awful statistics — a quarter of all rape victims are children, 100 a year are killed in their own homes, new babies are five times more likely to be murdered than adults. On top of that, the charity says that although 35,000 children are on the child protection registers, they still believe that most cases of cruelty go unreported.

There will be resolutions about new services, new partnerships, new support for stressed families. There will be celebrity endorsements from everyone from media psychiatrists to someone called Baroness Thatcher, who — unless I am thinking of another peeress of the same name — was not previously famed for her keenness to provide new services for disadvantaged families. The aim is "to enlist every individual and organisation in a mission to end cruelty to children". Not just to reduce it to end it, full stop.

Well, of course, they won't. The strong tend to prey upon the weak, and adults are stronger than children. So are their older siblings: one of the more startling findings is that a small child is almost as likely to be killed by a brother or sister (4 per cent) as by a stranger (5 to 6 per cent). The one inescapable fact is that 95 per cent of child murders are family matters: a third of the killers are mothers, nearly half are their boyfriends or husbands. As for the victims, 40 per cent are not yet one year old, and another 20 per cent are under four. And this is just the ones who die.

Think of those who don't: terrorised, tortured, traumatised, neglected and with dreadful irony, often thereby made incapable of treating their own future children properly.

But oh, what a task! As it happens, I think the NSPCC is right to take its grand sweeping attitude, but it must know that not all the implications will be popular. It is easy to state aims and to raise funds for helplines, "Birth Packs" and the rest; the difficult bit is to reach right inside the darkness of the most dangerous families and pluck the children to safety. The even more difficult bit is to persuade the rest of

us that in doing so, you are not endangering the civil liberties and family privacy of the majority. For we are in the middle of a quiet but genuine backlash against public intervention in the family unit. The backlash was caused by the discredited hit-hunts by social workers in the 1980s, and is aggravated by the prurient stress on sexual — rather than purely violent — abuse, and by scandals in the care system. The result is a general mood of cynicism about anyone "interfering" in the family. Media analysis reports a sharp decline in the coverage of child deaths during this decade, and the charity concludes that the media is only interested in blaming professionals or strangers, not families. Yet the figures show that a child is 20 times more likely to be killed at home than on the street, and an 18-year study suggests that many children recorded as perishing from "unknown causes" have in fact been killed by their parents.

But the media know their public. The reason they dwell on wicked strangers and paedophile rings is that we prefer monsters to muddles. It is easier to read about Robert Oliver or Marc Duroux than to contemplate the reality of a dim, unthinking woman so desperate for love that she lets a drunken bully kick her baby about, or a couple so locked in perverse *folie à deux* that a habit grows up between them of tormenting a child whose defiance or awkwardness baffles them; or a whole family out of control, mazed by poverty, boredom, futility and drugs into a communal state of denial about the small child starving in the filthy back room.

These things happen. The difference is that ten years ago they routinely led to an outcry against social workers for not taking the child away from its parents sooner. Nowadays it is more popular to side with parents whose children are "snatched" by authority.

The NSPCC asks for a government "Commissioner for Children", for rigorous reviewing child deaths, for public and media help and for better communication — at the moment it is almost ludicrously possible to slip, as the West children did, into the information gap between police, social services and schools.

It pledges to "encourage" government to devote resources to children and families. But it falls short of openly challenging the big sacred cow: the view that natural families are best. It does not say — how could it? — the unsayable truth that some are no place for a child at all.

I am not a pessimist: on the whole, families of all social groups amaze me with their kindness, stoicism and good-will towards the weaker members, young and old. I would have no hesitation at all in saying that most could do with less, not more, state interference. But there are hard exceptions, needing hard-nosed and decisive action.

Their number may be growing: ours is an ever more disjointed society, haunted by material ambition and plagued by narcotics and other quick-fix pleasures. Individuals are culturally encouraged to live for self-fulfilment at all costs.

This is dangerous for children, whose safety and happiness depend on adults' willingness to stay sober, keep on decent terms with the neighbours and the community, and to sacrifice some of their own fun.

Self-indulgence, weakness and stupidity easily turn into violence (how many children have been struck down simply because the clear, troubled innocence in their eyes infuriates an adult who hates the constant reminder that he or she is in the wrong?). At the moment, the received wisdom of social work is that such adults — especially if they are female — must be understood, "supported" and "educated" and given another chance. This happens to fit in rather well with the

shortage of decent public care and the ponderousness of the adoption system. But where a child's safety is concerned, support and education are only the answer if they work very quickly indeed. If not, Pollyanna optimism is out of place: the child's interests are not necessarily those of the muddled, useless, dangerous parent, and the child's come first.

One of the most chilling testimonies at the time of the Bramley uproar was from a seasoned fosterer, John Waite of the BBC, who wrote about the difficulty of handing a child back to grim natural parents when ordered to. He told of a small boy who had tried to hide under the bathwater when someone unthinkingly said "Daddy's coming"; he went back to Daddy. Another arrived pale and silent, blossomed in his weeks with them, and wept when he was returned into a terrible room where dim, lethargic parents, barely acknowledged his arrival over the racket of the television. Waite said stoically that fosterers have to get used to it, because that is the deal; perhaps we should think more carefully about the deal and banish institutional sentimentality about the blood tie.

I finished writing a novel recently which has a druggie mother who only likes babies and dislikes her 11-year-old. In one scene she dismissively says "that kid never brought me no luck". I thought I was caricaturing this minor character, and worriedly showed the passages to three separate child protection workers. They all assured me that I have, on the contrary, been very soft. One observed that her problem with younger staff is that faced with an expressive, self-protecting adult, they are swept away in empathy and forget that the child has no voice. "The mother says she loves the baby, and has had a hard time in her life, and they stop seeing the scars on the child."

But if we are to be tougher about removing children from dangerous parents, other things must change.

Care should be far, far better, fostering more honoured and adoption much faster (at the moment it takes double the average time in America, for an identical failure rate). And children, who need protection most, must be put firmly at the centre of policy and not regarded as an expensive by-product. Thus far, at least, the NSPCC has got it absolutely right.

comment@the-times.co.uk



Libby Purves



Gong gang

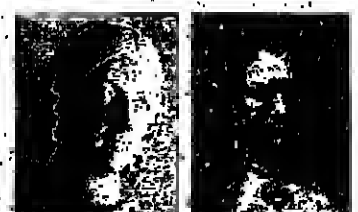
THE QUEEN is set to call on Dame Judi Dench to jazz up the Order of Merit. If selected, the theatrical dame will be the first actress to be so honoured.

The deaths of Sir Isaiah Berlin, Ted Hughes, Lord Denning and Lord Mervin have devastated the 24-strong group (tasteless sorts dub it the Order of Mortis because of the seniority of appointees). Surviving members, such as Lord Jenkins of Hillhead and Baroness Thatcher, are rather dry (in their manner, not in their consumption).

There is a will in royal circles to revive the purpose of the Order, founded by Edward VII in 1902 to honour those "as may have rendered meritorious service towards the advancement of the arts, learning, literature and science". Dame Judi (below right) has stirred royals with Oscar-nominated displays such as *Queens Victoria* (in *Mrs Brown*) and *Elizabeth* (*Shakespeare in Love*). She will join only a handful of women in the Order after Florence Nightingale (left). Unusually in this Blairite era, the choice is in the gift of Her Majesty.

One OM, Max Perutz, a scientific sort, is uneasy: "I have known some very great actresses who deserve it. I do not know Dame Judi at all. I have no idea who she is."

But Dame Cicely Saunders is a fan and eagerly awaits the chance to meet the actress at the regular



OM, knees-up at Buckingham Palace. "We have lunch with the Queen and the Duke, who both seem very relaxed. It is a marvelous mixed bag. I have enormous confidence in the Queen's choice."

JACK STRAW is pursuing his family policy with gusto. The Home Secretary has appointed trustees of the new National Family and Parenting Institute, including Ed Straw, forgetting to mention that he is his brother.

SPEND a weekend spying with Rupert Allason. The former MP and conspirator will star in jolly little romps run by a Midlands hotel: for £198, would-be John le Carrés can listen to an after-dinner speech by Allason on "the secret world" — the M15, M16, that sort of thing — to top up a tour of Bletchley Park, RAF bases used by wartime secret agents, and Kim Philby's haunts in St Albans. "Spy buffs will love it," suggests Allason, limbering up in the Caribbean.

HINTS that Clive Anderson (below) may return to the Bar. The TV host kept his name on the door at 4 King's Bench Walk and has been dropping by for drinks. He has told friends that he misses the law and felt happiest before being struck by the curse of celebrity.



THE Savoy is to take a more relaxed view of suitless sorts. I hear that this follows an awkward scene when Bill Gates was asked to slip the over his polo-necked cranial. One suggestion is that staff will now be allowed to employ their considerable powers of discretion. Regulars worry. Nicholas Soames thunders: "It is deplorable. The point about it is that it doesn't allow jeans wearers who look as if they have stepped out of a gay bar."

SINCE the election, ministers have issued 18,000 press releases. It was Jo Grimond who noticed the inverse relationship between the printing of such notices and the taking of political action.

APPEALING to new Labour natural constituency, Philip Gould addressed public school girls recently. "You have managed to pay school fees, so surely you can pay university fees, too," argued Gould. This went down so well with the hockey sticks that poor Philip is lucky to escape unscathed.

JASPER GERARD

'In the Bulger case the justice system delivered a verdict which brought some peace to our troubled hearts, only to be subjected to mad Euro litigation'

Roger Scruton

British justice, and the English law in which it is based, have enjoyed the confidence not only of the British people but of the entire civilised world. The law remains our most important invisible export. The jury system, the common law conception of duty, the doctrine of precedent, the system of appeals, the rigid separation of solicitor and barrister, the brilliant device of equity — all these bestow on the English law an ability to do justice in situations that had never been envisaged by Parliament.

But all that is changing. First, our native sense of justice, derived from a law that places duty before right and precedent before innovation, is being overridden by the rights-based law of the European courts: a law invented by ideologues and activists, with no roots in the customs and feelings of the people. We see

an illustration of this in the James Bulger case, in which our justice system delivered a verdict that brought some peace to our troubled hearts, only to be subjected to mad litigation directed through the European Court of Human Rights, whose only interest is in the "rights" of those who committed this terrible crime.

But the decay of our legal system comes not only from outside forces. There is an inward loss of respect for the law — a sacrifice of the law to the interests of the lawyers. Barristers are no longer representatives, defending their clients before an impartial judge, but legal activists, testing the law for the money that can be squeezed from it. Solicitors are no longer there to shield us from legal misfortune but to throw us into the fray, often charging on the basis of "no win, no fee" in the

hope of a share of profits. The Government's Access to Justice Bill, currently going through Parliament, can only exacerbate this trend. Gradually our courts are adopting the American practice of awarding damages not on the grounds of fault, but on the grounds of ability to pay. They are becoming machines for the redistribution of income, taking money from the innocent — and in particular from the innocent taxpayer — in order to reward the "victim", regardless of fault.

A doctor recently won nearly £500,000 damages from her health authority on the ground that she was no longer able to work, having accidentally jabbed her finger on a discarded hypodermic needle and having, in consequence, developed "needle-stick phobia" — an ailment not

previously recognised by the law but immensely useful to such a litigant. Now a doctor who can so easily develop a phobia about needles is clearly pursuing the wrong career. And the thought that she must be compensated in full for a weakness that is no different in kind from the weaknesses that so many of us either suffer in silence or strive to overcome reflects a wholly immoral view of personal liability.

The common law has depended upon tacit assumptions. One is that damages are granted in order to rectify a perceived legal wrong. Another is that people are moral beings, who take responsibility for their faults and deal with each other openly and fairly until things break down. Those assumptions can no longer

be made. People are learning how to present themselves as "victims" of wealthy or well-insured enterprises, and relying on the rhetoric of barristers and the sympathies of judges to earn sums that they are rarely likely to earn by honest labour.

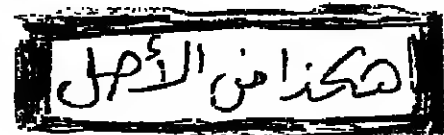
They are also acquiring a habit of "moral evasion", as David Selbourne has aptly called it — refusing to admit their faults, or to take responsibility for their lives, and shifting the burden of their existence on to others who, or so they imagine, can afford to shoulder it.

They are also taking their cue from the European courts, and rephrasing moral questions in terms of rights while refusing to recognise the existence of duties. Everything undesirable, and every call to behave better, is experienced as a violation of

"rights". And since duties are not mine but other people's, nobody has a "right" to complain about my offensive actions. The damage done by this emerging rights-based culture affects serious matters such as the balance of justice in the Bulger case, but also seeps into everyday disputes. As one defendant expressed it in a recent noise pollution case: "I like music and I like it loud so I can hear it. I feel I have been victimised."

The effect of the new style of litigation is that courts impose unjust penalties on innocent parties, while rewarding naked self-interest and calculating litigiousness. The common law is "demoralised", just like the people whom it serves. It then becomes a source of conflicts rather than a means for resolving them.

comment@the-times.co.uk



STREET FIGHT

MP's plan to stop traffic jams d

SINS OF COMMISSION

Santer and his colleagues should quit in disgrace

Fraud, mismanagement, arrogance and contempt for public opinion: those have become the hallmarks of the European Commission. To the embarrassment of those who see the EU's top bureaucrats as the basis for an expanding European government, billions of pounds can now be shown to have been wasted through incompetence and dishonesty. According to the yearly auditors' report the Commission's culture of cronyism has brought to the Commission some of the worst Spanish practices — and not only from Spain — that have sapped the motivation of thousands of civil servants in Brussels and eroded public confidence in European Union institutions.

Yesterday's report on the scandal has proved as damning and forthright as the Commission's most trenchant critics forecast. It said it was difficult to find anyone who had "even the slightest sense of responsibility". It confirmed, in chilling detail, the nepotism and the backhanders, the political patronage and tolerance of dubious practices that have been a feature of the Commission since its establishment in the 1950s. This Commission stands accused of being the most corrupt to hold office. Jacques Santer's belated attempt to distance himself from this culture of corruption has been as self-serving as it has been ineffective. It was only the European Parliament's threat to dismiss the Commission that brought any acknowledgement that anything was wrong.

The President of the Commission and all those named in the report should, if they had any honour, immediately resign. But the chances of their taking this minimum step are slight. Edith Cresson, the Commissioner most deeply implicated, has been by turn arrogant, defiant and conspiratorial. Refusing to acknowledge that hiring her dentist as a special adviser or putting four other unqualified cronies on her payroll was wrong or corrupt, she sees all the charges either as part of a German plot or

as a new manifestation of the male chauvinism which she blamed for her 1992 dismissal as Prime Minister of France. Her devastating remark that she was guilty of no behaviour that was not standard in the French administrative culture may be accurate, but it has cost her the support of the French Government which may now decide her cause is indefensible.

Her fellow Commissioners are under enormous pressure to clean up before they leave office at the end of the year. But singling out Mme Cresson will be difficult. Manuel Marin, one of the Spanish Commissioners, has been named, as have Monika Wulf-Mathies of Germany and João de Deus Pinheiro, the Portuguese Commissioner who found posts for his wife and brother-in-law. And fingers can still be pointed at several others who have not been named. M. Santer stands over it all.

If there are no resignations, sackings will not be easy. Invoking Article 160 of the Treaty of Rome, never before used, the President could apply to the European Court of Justice to have Mme Cresson removed on the ground of failing to perform her duty. If he were to choose not to do so, the Council of Ministers, which can also take such a step, must act. Either way, it will be time-consuming and messy, and Mme Cresson will try to draw out proceedings. Some sections of the French Government, rightly ashamed of their nominee's record, may try to spin things out until November, when the issue will become moot. That should not be allowed to happen. An example must be made, and not only of the hapless Mme Cresson. The EU cannot open its eastern doors to a union of cronies. It must put on the agenda of the next inter-governmental conference machinery to deal swiftly with corruption and incompetence. And the besmirched Santer Commission should be remembered as a warning to those who would replace them.

CHILDREN IN COURT

Humane arguments and flawed conclusions in the Bulger case

However many profoundly disturbing questions were raised by the sadistic murder of James Bulger, the toddler hacked to death by two ten-year-old boys in 1993, it has not hitherto seemed in doubt that Robert Thompson and Jon Venables received a scrupulously fair and humane trial, or that they were correctly found guilty of what the trial judge termed an "act of unparalleled evil". That has now been questioned by the European Commission of Human Rights.

The commission's reasoning appears somewhat tortuous. Young as the offenders were, it accepted that because each child "knew what he was doing was wrong", the test of criminal responsibility had been "correctly applied". Yet, deciding that their trial was not fair, it has sent the case to the European Court of Human Rights.

The nub of its case is that children of that age should never be subjected to "public trial in an adult court with attendant publicity". It did not dispute that the boys understood the purpose of the proceedings and knew what was at stake, or that they were competently represented. It accepted that the court attended to their needs, shortening hearings and arranging for the presence of their social workers, and that their lawyers made no complaints at the time. But it found that open trial in an adult court is of its nature so "severely intimidating" to a child that it is "deprived of the opportunity to participate effectively" and thus of a fair trial. The inference is that shielding young defendants from distress takes precedence over the deeply held view that justice should be seen to be done, and that in the very rare cases of juvenile murderers that requires a public trial.

This was not a unanimous view. To a dissenting minority, it was "impossible and unrealistic" to demand that a fair hearing requires the accused to feel at ease, or fully in command of the complexities of a trial. If that were so, they argued, neither children, nor illiterates, nor those with mental problems or "low intelligence", nor even those unfamiliar with the law, could

ever be tried. Even in trials held in camera, in youth courts, the unavoidable need for lawyers and witnesses would make a child feel "out of place and in an oppressive and embarrassing environment".

Common sense suggests that this must be so, and the court should take these arguments seriously. But it is also, in practice, a reasonable supposition that the Bulger trial format would not now be repeated in this country. Liberal legal opinion is moving towards something closer to the continental system of an examining magistrate for these fortunately rare cases. More significant for British law, should the court rule against the Government, are the commission's conclusions that it also breached the European Convention for the Home Secretary to alter a minimum sentence set by a judge, that the boys' rights to a review of the lawfulness of their imprisonment have been violated, and that children should never receive more than a "short tariff".

It is a sound principle that sentencing is for judges, not politicians. The evolution of English law makes rare exceptions to this rule for particularly dreadful crimes. That was part of the social compact when capital punishment was abolished. In the Bulger case, the House of Lords ruled two years ago that, in raising the tariff, Michael Howard had acted unlawfully because he had been influenced by non-judicial considerations, notably a widespread public demand for stiffer sentences than had been set by the courts. Although that showed judicial review at work, the commission wants politics removed entirely from the judicial arena. But justice can never be absolutely removed from the domain of policy. If these rulings leave a sour taste with the British public, as they will, it will be because in the commission's concern for the rights of two child killers, it seems almost to overlook the particular horror of the crime, and their incontrovertible guilt. Hard cases make bad law; and bad law could result if the court does not set some, at least, of these arguments aside.

STREET FIGHTING MAN

An MP's plan to stop traffic jams deserves government support

Today thousands of motorists will trundle past holes in the road, dug up for a different reason only a few weeks ago, with no workmen anywhere in sight. Their frustration might be tempered by news that Christopher Fraser, the Conservative MP for Mid Dorset and North Poole, is sponsoring a Bill under which companies would be fined if they failed to complete road maintenance within a specified time. Money raised would be given to local authorities to spend on road maintenance. This policy decongests, jumbling down the legislative slow lane, offers much-needed relief for drivers.

The previous Government's attempts to unclog roads disappeared on Whitehall's hard shoulder. Under the New Roads and Streetworks Act 1991, the Secretary of State can require a company to pay a charge to a local authority if its work exceeds an agreed timetable. This Government, like the last, appears to harbour a central reservation about using this power, no doubt afraid of public utilities' response.

Hopes are pinned on the Streets Works Register, to be launched on the Internet next month. By requiring utility companies to register their requests to dig up a road, their work might be co-ordinated. Multiple incursions into main traffic arteries, such as London's Bishopsgate being dug up 333 times in three years, should be avoided.

Whether this system will be able to cope with the volume of roadworks in inner cities remains to be seen. In the London Borough of Camden alone, 20,000 holes a year are dug. Even if the public utilities do communicate on the electronic superhighway, there will still be no penalty for companies that do not complete their work promptly or thoroughly. The Government should recognise the political mileage in backing Mr Fraser's Bill. The Budget dug deep into motorists' pockets, which are far shallower than those of the public utilities. By giving the green light to Mr Fraser's scheme, the Government would have its jam today, and motorists would thank ministers for having no jam tomorrow.

So who really won in Budget lottery?

From Mr Adrian Cosker

Sir, Our high indirect taxes are not damaging just to the various industries on which they most immediately impinge (leading article and letters, March 15). They reduce our overall competitiveness by raising costs generally and, as the Bank of England's targeted inflation measure counts changes in them (absurdly) as inflationary price rises, they have the effect of keeping interest rates, and thus the pound, higher than they would otherwise be, to the further detriment of wealth creation within our economy.

It has long been accepted that high rates of income tax both reduce incentives and are counter-productive in that they lead to a reduction in total revenues raised. It is time to recognise that excessively high indirect taxes can be just as harmful.

Yours etc,

ADRIAN COSKER
(Head of Economics),
The Knights Templar School,
Park Street, Baldock,
Hertfordshire SG7 6DZ.
March 15.

From Mr Peter Johnson

Sir, With all due respect to Mr David de Gale (letter, March 12), taxes on tobacco, alcohol and petrol are anything but "stealthy" taxes.

The true stealth taxes are those which have reduced the yield on pension funds and invested savings, at a time when we are being urged to do more to provide for our own old age, and the windfall tax on utilities which, although popular, removed money which would otherwise have had to be used to reward shareholders (most of us these days in one form or another), pay off debt, reduce prices, or for investment in expanded or upgraded facilities.

Yours sincerely,

PETER JOHNSON,
20 Fairlands, East Preston,
West Sussex BN16 1LH.
March 12.

From Mr Paul McCallum

Sir, By increasing the winter fuel allowance for pensioners, the Chancellor may well be responsible for saving someone's life this coming winter. This, coupled with increasing pensioners' Minimum Income Guarantee in line with earnings instead of prices, highlights that the Government believes in improving the standard of living for pensioners after many years of Conservative neglect.

Yours faithfully,
PAUL MCCALLUM,
32 High Street,
Ruddington, Nottingham NG11 6EA.
paul.mccallum@btopenworld.com
March 12.

From Mr Nigel V. Hewitt

Sir, It is right to say that this particular Budget did away with any recognition of marriage? I thought that it still provided less for two pensioners that are married than for two that are not.

Yours faithfully,
NIGEL V. HEWITT,
36 Princes Terrace, Kemptown,
Brighton, East Sussex BN2 3JS.
nigel@combro.co.uk
March 13.

From Dr Susan E. Kay

Sir, We are that most undeserving category of humanity: a married couple with a mortgage, both self-employed, living in a remote enough rural spot to need a diesel Land Rover to guarantee year-round mobility, no dependent children (well actually, with a daughter on a six-year course at university, but that doesn't count).

The Budget has deprived us of a large slice of our income. Fair enough. What we resent is the impression given to the electorate that their gain came courtesy of one Gordon Brown — a bachelor, living in the capital city, with free housing and transport, no children at university and employee status. We would like just a little acknowledgement of the contribution from the losers in this "everyone's a winner" Budget.

Thank heaven for the Scottish elections. At least drowning our sorrows in Scotch won't cost more.

Yours faithfully,
SUSAN E. KAY,
Dissington Old Farm,
Dissington,
Newcastle upon Tyne NE18 0BW.
March 11.

From Mr Jack Knight

Sir, Glenys Kinnock's letter on the US-EU trade dispute (March 10) is a fine example of European jingoism. The idea of the EU being the protector of small countries flies in the face of the facts.

From Haiti to Herzegovina, the US has proved itself to be the only guarantor of small countries' rights, while the EU, reliable only in its feebleness and indecision, has often passively stood by or contributed to the general mess.

Yours faithfully,
JACK KNIGHT,
43 Bathurst Mews, W2 2SB.
March 10.

Letters should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be faxed to 0171-782 5046. e-mail to: letters@the-times.co.uk

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

Pilate's reputation and early Christian 'spin-doctors'

From Mr James Dowling

Sir, In reference to Mr P. M. Burrows's assertion that Pilate was fair-minded to Jesus (letter, March 12; see also letters, March 10 and 13), I can only agree.

The Jewish historian Josephus gives us a picture of Pilate as a harsh and brutal man, yet crucifixion was the Roman punishment for insurrection, and a certain reading of the Gospels — bearing in mind the triumphal entry into Jerusalem, the cleansing of the temple, the fact that the Gospels show Jesus as the centre of a mass movement with (Luke tells us) Zealots numbering among his disciples — would seem to suggest that that is exactly what Jesus, wittingly or otherwise, was involved in. Certainly it is possible to reconstruct a picture of Galilee which would suggest that Jesus's message was very divisive indeed.

I would suggest that it is likely that, within his remit, Pilate — the Roman official charged with keeping order in a province brimming with trouble — was more than fair-minded in executing a serious challenge to the peace of the province. Certainly the Roman procurators' treatment of other such figures (and Herod Antipas's stance towards John the Baptist) was no different.

In addition, the account of Jesus's trial given in the Gospels has to be suspect, given the apologetic stance the early Church was forced to take with respect to the Roman authorities.

Yours faithfully,
JAMES DOWLING,
Sidney Sussex College,
Cambridge CB2 3HU.
jod20@hermes.cam.ac.uk
March 13.

From Professor Hyam Maccoby

Sir, Geoffrey Kelly writes (March 13), "The mob which pressed Pilate to crucify Jesus must have been huge, determined and menacing to have intimidated him as recorded in the Gospels." He does not consider the alternative (favoured by many scholars) that the incident was invented by the Gospel writers to shift the blame for the crucifixion from the Romans to the Jews.

Library dispute

From the Chief Executive of The British Library

Sir, Contrary to your reports (later editions, March 8 and March 9), working conditions in the British Library's new book stores at St Pancras have not been the central issue in the dispute between the Library and some of its staff who are members of the Public and Commercial Services Union.

For staff to compare the new book stores with coalmines is simply ludicrous. They are bright, spacious and airy. You mention "extremes of temperature", but the point about the stores is that the temperature does not fluctuate, in order that the Library's collections may be preserved in the best possible environment. The stores are a massive improvement on the conditions to which staff and books were subjected in our former home in

historically, the incident is most improbable. Pilate had the might of the Roman Empire behind him and had no reason to fear a mob. Evidence from other sources shows him to have been ferociously decisive in dealing with any threat to Roman power. He needed no reminding that someone who claimed to be King of the Jews constituted such a threat.

The authors of the Gospels were concerned to dissociate their movement from Jewish rebelliousness, in the aftermath of the great Jewish rebellion against Rome (AD66-70). This accounts for the pronounced pro-Roman and anti-Jewish bias of these writings.

Yours faithfully,
HYAM MACCObY
(Visiting Professor),
Centre for Jewish Studies,
University of Leeds,
Leeds LS2 9JT.
March 14.

From Mr Jonathan Went

Sir, Based upon the silence of Paul regarding Jesus, Mary and Pilate, and the unproven assumption that he wrote before the Gospels, David Lewis argues (letter, March 13) that the "Christian faith is founded in spiritual myth, not historical fact".

Some years ago you ran an article, "Eyewitness to Christ", and leading article (December 24, 1994) based on the work of Carsten Thiede, whose manuscript investigations of Matthew's Gospel led him to believe that it was earlier than most modern scholars thought.

Matthew is so full of Hebrew idiom that it makes little sense if dated after the Greek influx into the Church. The Reverend John Wenham (*Redating Matthew, Mark and Luke*, 1991) and Bishop John Robinson (*Redating the New Testament*, 1976) argued for dating Matthew around AD40, less than ten years after Jesus's death, and nearly ten years before Paul wrote. Paul wrote for the Church and did not repeat what the Gospel writers had already written.

But we need not take the word of modern academics alone, for the early Church in some 20 sources from the early 2nd century onwards attributes the first Gospel to Matthew, written

around AD42, between eight and 15 years after Christ's ascension, and thus before Paul.

Yours faithfully,
JONATHAN WENT,
4 Crown Point Drive, Private Road,
Bibby, Norwich, Norfolk NR14 8RR.
jonathanwent@teaching.telme.com
March 13.

From Mr Peter Beale

Sir, David Lewis claims that "the earliest pre-Gospel Christian writings from St Paul and others... give no geographical or historical context to Jesus's life" and "never suggest that the earthly Jesus wrought miracles or gave any moral teachings".

He ought to turn to 1 Corinthians xv, in which Paul emphasises the historical importance of the greatest miracle of all, the resurrection of Christ. Or, to 1 Corinthians xi and Paul's account of the institution of the Last Supper, which gives the lie to what Mr Lewis calls "The fact that Paul and the other early Christians betray no knowledge of Jesus's Gospel adventures".

PETER BEALE,
47 High St, Bulford,
Salisbury SP4 9DS.
March 14.

From Mrs K. M. Jarvis

Sir, I question whether it is ethical to rewrite history in order to make it more acceptable to our generation. Jean Goldman suggests (letter, March 10) that Matthew xvii, 25 — "Then answered all the people and said, His blood be on us and on our children" — should be excised from the New Testament because it might be "offensive to Jews".

In Acts, Peter addresses the people of Jerusalem, repeating his theme: "That same Jesus whom ye have crucified..." until they cried out "Men and brethren, what shall we do?" (Acts ii, 36 and 37).

Not, I submit, pretend that it never happened.

Yours faithfully,
KATHLEEN JARVIS,
28 Penn Grove Road,
Hereford HR1 1BH.
March 10.

NSPCC advertising

From the General Secretary of GMB and others

Sir, On Tuesday evening many people will be shocked and moved to see the new television advertisements from the NSPCC on ITV. We were shocked and moved, too, when we first saw them. But we cannot hide from the horrific reality of child abuse.

Every week at least one child is killed in the UK through abuse or neglect; 35,000 children are officially considered to be suffering or likely to suffer significant harm; and there are at least 110,000 adults living in this country who have been convicted of sex offences against children.

These statistics are shocking enough, a national scandal, but the reality is much worse. Most cases of cruelty to children go unreported.

Like the NSPCC, we believe it is time for people — politicians, trade unionists, business people and all sections of society — to take action to end child cruelty. We must face up to our responsibility to children and make their care and protection everybody's business. Cruelty to children is unacceptable. It must stop.

Yours faithfully,
JOHN EDMONDS,
General Secretary, GMB.
ANDREW ROWE,
Vice-chair, All Party Parliamentary Children's Group.
DAVID SVENDSEN,
Chairman, Microsoft UK Ltd,
c/o National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children,
42 Curtain Road, EC2A 3NH.
March 14.

Awash with wine

From Mr F. C. Peacock

Sir, Is it an absolute journalistic requirement that food, however delectable, must be "washed down with" wine, however noble (leading article, "Battle of the dinner plate", March 12)?

Even specialist "foodie" writers almost invariably use this barbaric imagery.

Yours faithfully,
F. C. PEACOCK,
Kensa, Church Street,
Newlyn, Penzance,
Cornwall TR18 5JY.
March 12.

Ghost ships?

From Lieutenant-Colonel D. P. Earlam

Sir, I am worried. I note from your Court Page announcements (March 12) that the Chairman of British Invisibles attended dinner with the Navy Board on March 11. Does this predict another, even more stringent, defence review?

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
DAVID EARLAM,
Sylvan House,
Worthington Place,
Canterbury, Kent CT1 2QX.
March 14.

Electronic voting

From Mr Brian Shaw

Sir, I note with concern that London may be subject to the first experiment with electronic voting (report, March 12). In their efforts to simplify (and guide) our choice, I hope the software writers will include the option for voters to register an abstention.

At present, we have to resort to the spoilt-paper approach. This is the only way that we can register the fact that we care deeply about the election (and do not wish to be classified as dead or indifferent by staying at home) but do not like any of the choices offered.

The closed-list system for European elections, for example, is an affront to democracy. I will be spoiling my paper on principle. The Lords lost their nerve in defending our democratic rights. It is now up to us.

Yours faithfully,
BRIAN SHAW,
19 Oak Grove, Poynton,
Cheshire SK12 1AD.
March 12.

Buses to the back

From Mr B. J. Goodchild

Sir, Mrs Diana Robinson (letter, March 8) sees the unfavourable location proposed for the Millennium Dome bus stops compared with the car drop-off point as indicative of the low regard in which public transport is still held in Britain.

She is right. In how many towns is the bus station (if any) as close to the shopping centre as is the multi-storey car park? How many stores or leisure attractions providing free parking offer their customers discounts on bus tickets as well?

For that matter, where is the prize draw or competition which promises its winner, say, five years' free bus or train travel instead of a new car?

Yours faithfully,
BARRY GOODCHILD,
36 Hinton Road,
Wallingford, Surrey SM6 9AU.
March 9.

European jingoism

From Mr Jack Knight

Sir, Glenys Kinnock's letter on the US-EU trade dispute (March 10) is a fine example of European jingoism. The idea of the EU being the protector of small countries flies in the face of the facts.

From Haiti to Herzegovina, the US has proved itself to be the only guarantor of small countries' rights, while the EU, reliable only in its feebleness and indecision, has often passively stood by or contributed to the general mess.

Yours faithfully,
JACK KNIGHT,
43 Bathurst Mews, W2 2SB.
March 10.

Letters should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be faxed to 0171-782 5046. e-mail to: letters@the-times.co.uk

Country skill

From Mr J. A. Cunningham

Sir, What a joy today it was driving on the northbound carriageway of the M1 between junctions 8 and 9 to see several hundred yards of new and perfectly executed "stake and bound" fence. I do not know if this superb example of hedge-laying was produced by the owner of the adjacent farm or by the highway authority.

The Countryside Agency and similar bodies really must encourage the extended use of this old English rural craft on the roadsides. Funds should be provided to train apprentice hedge-cutters.

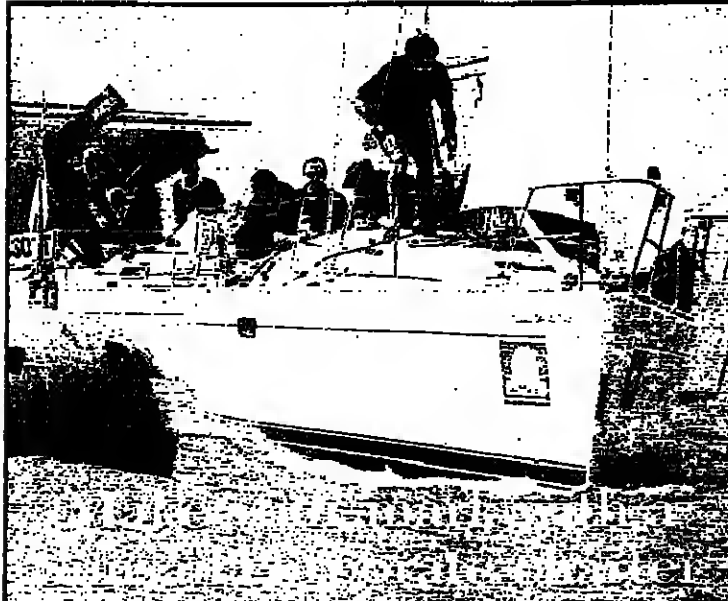
Yours etc,
J. A. CUNNINGHAM,
Dorcas Farm, Stoke Hammond,
Milton Keynes MK17 0EA.
March 10.

TO ADVERTISE CALL
0171 680 6111

BUSINESS TO BUSINESS

FAX:
0171 782 7827

CORPORATE HOSPITALITY AND IDENTITY '99



Whether you want to entertain clients, encourage team building or motivate your management, a Sunsail corporate event will meet all your aims and objectives. Perfect for groups from 4 to 200.

As the UK's largest, most experienced sailing organisation, we offer a fleet of 40 matched yachts in the Solent plus 9 in Largs, Scotland, as well as the very latest in dinghies. Combine leisurely cruising with a little yacht racing, then, after your day on the water, relax in our stylish yacht club bar and à la carte restaurant.

For a brochure or to discuss a tailor-made package, call 24 hours on:
01705 222 221
Fax: 01705 218227
www.sunsail.com Email: corporate@sunsail.com



CELEBRITY CORPORATE HOSPITALITY

LAST ORDERS FOR...

- 3 Cricket World Cup boxes hosted by Allan Lamb
- 2 evening racing boxes hosted by Richard Dunwoody
- ONE ECLIPSE - unique hospitality on south coast

Management, events and hospitality - something different for your customers.

Tel: 0171 228 3000
Fax: 0171 228 3005
E-mail: christina@ismuk.com

FUNCTION HALL AVAILABLE FOR THE MILLENNIUM NEW YEARS EVE

- Capacity 350 persons
 - On-site car parking
 - Full use of bar & catering facilities, full music & dance license
 - Scenic views
- WITHIN EASY ACCESS OF CENTRAL LONDON AND M25
ALL OFFERS TREATED IN CONFIDENCE
Contact Tony on 0181 441 7848 / 440 4120
Fax: 0181 440 2757

CLIENTS OR STAFF MURDER THEM!

We plan Murder Mystery!
4x4 Driving days and
executive days at all the
major UK sporting events.
Corporate Pursuits
Tel: 01226 748822
www.corporate-pursuits.co.uk

FRANCHISES

EXCITING new police and army franchise opportunity. Exclusive territories, full training, support and equipment. Investment level £215,000. Excellent potential £100K+ PA. The 21st Century on Demand on 0181 377 7170

TRAVEL Agency Franchise. £40,000 plus working capital. Do what you Love! Call Vantage 01922 657 805.

BUSINESS FOR SALE

FOR SALE
Removal of Designer-Wall
Company, Furniture and
London Road Property Shop.
Profitable business,
turnover £200,000.
Contact: Graham Elliott at
Jenks, Cavanagh & Shaw,
48 Tudor Court,
Brixton Road,
London, SW2 5AE

HOUSEHOLD Holiday business
South Devon coastal property. 40+ beds, 100+ cars, 100+ bikes + support staff. £150K. £450K.
Tel: 01752 775 715

FARM IN THE WYE VALLEY
280 Acres. Period Farmhouse. Traditional Buildings.
Investment Letting Potential.
**FOR SALE BY PUBLIC AUCTION ON
THURSDAY, 29th APRIL 1999**
For Particulars: Russell Baldwin & Bright Markets
(01497) 820622

BUSINESS OVERSEAS

Turn our expertise into your export ease

Whether you are a first-timer or an established exporter, make the Government Exports Website your first port of call for developing export strategy and overseas sales leads and contacts.

Export intelligence starts here:
www.dti.gov.uk/ots/

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

TELEPHONE - New call centre from
£100K. £100K. £100K. £100K.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

1998 - Just the Best. 1998. 1998.
Tel: 01752 775 715

LOANS & INVESTMENT

£1 million loan. Funding on Com-
mercial, Industrial, Property, etc.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

£1 million loan. Funding on Com-
mercial, Industrial, Property, etc.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

£1 million loan. Funding on Com-
mercial, Industrial, Property, etc.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

£1 million loan. Funding on Com-
mercial, Industrial, Property, etc.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

£1 million loan. Funding on Com-
mercial, Industrial, Property, etc.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

£1 million loan. Funding on Com-
mercial, Industrial, Property, etc.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

£1 million loan. Funding on Com-
mercial, Industrial, Property, etc.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

£1 million loan. Funding on Com-
mercial, Industrial, Property, etc.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

£1 million loan. Funding on Com-
mercial, Industrial, Property, etc.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

£1 million loan. Funding on Com-
mercial, Industrial, Property, etc.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

£1 million loan. Funding on Com-
mercial, Industrial, Property, etc.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

£1 million loan. Funding on Com-
mercial, Industrial, Property, etc.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

£1 million loan. Funding on Com-
mercial, Industrial, Property, etc.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

£1 million loan. Funding on Com-
mercial, Industrial, Property, etc.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

£1 million loan. Funding on Com-
mercial, Industrial, Property, etc.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

£1 million loan. Funding on Com-
mercial, Industrial, Property, etc.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

£1 million loan. Funding on Com-
mercial, Industrial, Property, etc.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

£1 million loan. Funding on Com-
mercial, Industrial, Property, etc.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

£1 million loan. Funding on Com-
mercial, Industrial, Property, etc.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

£1 million loan. Funding on Com-
mercial, Industrial, Property, etc.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

BUSINESSES WANTED

CONSTRUCTION and video produc-
tion company seeks new busi-
ness opportunities and clients.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

CONSTRUCTION and video produc-
tion company seeks new busi-
ness opportunities and clients.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

CONSTRUCTION and video produc-
tion company seeks new busi-
ness opportunities and clients.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

CONSTRUCTION and video produc-
tion company seeks new busi-
ness opportunities and clients.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

CONSTRUCTION and video produc-
tion company seeks new busi-
ness opportunities and clients.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

CONSTRUCTION and video produc-
tion company seeks new busi-
ness opportunities and clients.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

CONSTRUCTION and video produc-
tion company seeks new busi-
ness opportunities and clients.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

CONSTRUCTION and video produc-
tion company seeks new busi-
ness opportunities and clients.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

CONSTRUCTION and video produc-
tion company seeks new busi-
ness opportunities and clients.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

CONSTRUCTION and video produc-
tion company seeks new busi-
ness opportunities and clients.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

CONSTRUCTION and video produc-
tion company seeks new busi-
ness opportunities and clients.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

CONSTRUCTION and video produc-
tion company seeks new busi-
ness opportunities and clients.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

CONSTRUCTION and video produc-
tion company seeks new busi-
ness opportunities and clients.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

CONSTRUCTION and video produc-
tion company seeks new busi-
ness opportunities and clients.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

CONSTRUCTION and video produc-
tion company seeks new busi-
ness opportunities and clients.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

CONSTRUCTION and video produc-
tion company seeks new busi-
ness opportunities and clients.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

CONSTRUCTION and video produc-
tion company seeks new busi-
ness opportunities and clients.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

CONSTRUCTION and video produc-
tion company seeks new busi-
ness opportunities and clients.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

CONSTRUCTION and video produc-
tion company seeks new busi-
ness opportunities and clients.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

CONSTRUCTION and video produc-
tion company seeks new busi-
ness opportunities and clients.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

BUSINESS SERVICES

A business address in the most
prestigious location. Telephone
number, fax, e-mail, website.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

A business address in the most
prestigious location. Telephone
number, fax, e-mail, website.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

A business address in the most
prestigious location. Telephone
number, fax, e-mail, website.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

A business address in the most
prestigious location. Telephone
number, fax, e-mail, website.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

A business address in the most
prestigious location. Telephone
number, fax, e-mail, website.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

A business address in the most
prestigious location. Telephone
number, fax, e-mail, website.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

A business address in the most
prestigious location. Telephone
number, fax, e-mail, website.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

A business address in the most
prestigious location. Telephone
number, fax, e-mail, website.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

A business address in the most
prestigious location. Telephone
number, fax, e-mail, website.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

A business address in the most
prestigious location. Telephone
number, fax, e-mail, website.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

A business address in the most
prestigious location. Telephone
number, fax, e-mail, website.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

A business address in the most
prestigious location. Telephone
number, fax, e-mail, website.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

A business address in the most
prestigious location. Telephone
number, fax, e-mail, website.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

A business address in the most
prestigious location. Telephone
number, fax, e-mail, website.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

A business address in the most
prestigious location. Telephone
number, fax, e-mail, website.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

A business address in the most
prestigious location. Telephone
number, fax, e-mail, website.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

A business address in the most
prestigious location. Telephone
number, fax, e-mail, website.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

A business address in the most
prestigious location. Telephone
number, fax, e-mail, website.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

A business address in the most
prestigious location. Telephone
number, fax, e-mail, website.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

A business address in the most
prestigious location. Telephone
number, fax, e-mail, website.
Tel: 0171 722 4284 Fax: 0171 722 4285

Chance
packa
misses

Share inc

How Brit
from Am

Washington, says

Heurietta Lake

The Small

My SMEE

Business Tax

Time Saver!

Save time and money by using our high performance 366-2 notebook which includes 64Mb RAM and fast 6.4Gb hard disk for just £1099 + VAT or only £36.09 per month on our low APR plan.

Order the Exec model now and pay nothing until the year 2000 on our No Deposit, Interest Free option!

Time Mobile Office™

- 366MHz AMD K5-2 3D processor
- 64Mb UDMA-33 hard disk
- 64Mb RAM (128Mb on 's' model)
- 12.1" TFT SVGA colour screen
- 24x CD-ROM drive
- 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 128-bit 3D 2Mb graphics
- TV-Out for large screen TV
- 3D Waveable stereo sound
- Built-in speakers & microphone
- 512K high performance cache
- IBM ViaVoice 98 Executive speech recognition
- Laplink Windows® 98 software
- Microsoft Windows® 98
- Over £200 of CD Software including Lotus SmartSuite Millennium

366-2's model: includes 128Mb RAM for just £90 + VAT = £105.75 extra

Exec model: includes microphone, Autocruise Express, joystick, gamepad, 4 games and 13 extra CD titles for just £99 + VAT = £118.33 extra

Product code: 366-2 (200) Exec (200) 366-2's (200) Exec (200)



366MHz Processor
64Mb RAM
6.4Gb Hard drive

£1099
£1320.70 inc VAT & del
£36.09 per month*

Pay Nothing Until March 2000
12 Months Interest Free Option on EXEC models only

0% APR 1 year
26.8% APR 4 years
Typical Finance Example:
Cash price £1000. No deposit. 12 months after pay cash price of £1000 APR 0% or 36 months at £48.88. Total price £1792.00. APR 26.8%.

14.9% APR 4 years
Typical Finance Example:
Cash price £1000. No deposit. 48 months at £27.33. Total price £1311.84. APR 14.9%.

FreePhone Time today Offer ends 18th March
0800 771107

120 stores nationwide. For store details call 0800 316 2 317
Direct Sales Lines Open: Monday - Friday 8.30am - 7pm, Saturday 9am - 5pm Sunday, 10am - 4pm

TIME
we're on your side

Time Computer Systems Ltd, Granville House, Bloomsbury Rd, London WC1A 3AA. Tel: 01752 77 01 01. Fax: 01752 77 01 01. Send no money now. Inc VAT prices include courier delivery charge which varies with destination. UK mainland (excluding Scotland Highlands) is £25 + VAT = £28.36. Prices, specifications and offers are subject to change. Availability and to our Conditions of Sale (company website or request). Licensed credit brokers. Finance is subject

Chancellor's package misses mark

Henrietta Lake says that Budget measures will be of help to only a small number of firms

Small and medium-sized companies are totting up the cost of last week's Budget, with many finding themselves out of pocket. Most of Gordon Brown's policy decisions concerning small firms were wide of the mark, such as the research and development tax relief, which, according to some observers, targeted the wrong companies.

Other changes, such as the extensions to national insurance, simply added to the financial burden of smaller firms. The package of pro-enterprise measures from research and development to corporate venturing have raised the profile of smaller, growing firms, but many of these impressive-sounding initiatives are burdened by so many restrictions and qualifications that they will benefit only a small percentage of companies.

Mike Warburton, senior tax partner at Grant Thornton, the accountants, said that many of the changes announced in the Budget will simply add to the complexity: "1999 is going to be an administrative nightmare for firms, from the Working Time Directive to the minimum wage, national insurance changes

plus, from October, tax credits for working families and disabled people. The Government must address this now."

The new 10 per cent band of corporation tax brings a tax break for the very smallest companies. For the remainder, however, it adds complexity. Only firms with taxable profits of up to £10,000 will benefit from the full 10 per cent rate, a maximum saving for any firm of £1,000.

Sheen Sullivan from Pannell Kerr Forster, the accountants, said: "I am very worried about multiplicity of tax bands. We are now faced with a tax system with about 60 different tax rates. People who have never had to fill out a tax return in their life are likely to be deterred from leaving the security of employment within a company and setting out on their own. This defeats the purpose of creating risk-takers."

Life not only becomes more complicated for most firms but also more expensive. One of the most costly changes is the extension to employers' national insurance contributions. From April 2000 firms must pay NI on all employee benefits, from private medical insurance to liv-

ing accommodation and loans.

David Oakden, who runs Weiland Electronics, a manufacturing firm based in Guildford, says these changes will cost £150 extra per employee.

"It is hard to get good people in this part of the world. I need to offer them good packages, including health and insurance benefits, which I will now have to pay national insurance contributions on. The Budget simply means I will have to restrict the number of people I hire."

NI will now be charged at a level rate of 12.2 per cent for the tax year 1999-2000, going down to 11.7 per cent the following year.

Mr Oakden added: "What I object to is the Chancellor saying we are all getting tax cuts, but most of the initiatives apply to the smallest firms or start-ups. For the rest of us, costs are rising."

Richard Baldwin at Deloitte & Touche, the accountants, said: "Don't forget that stamp duty and fuel duty increases also affect companies. The benefits of many initiatives will quickly be wiped out by new costs."

Many of the new schemes announced by the Chancellor are



Loose ends: David Oakden said rising NI costs will force him "to restrict the numbers I hire"

not as straightforward as they might appear. The details of the research and development tax credits — 12.5 per cent for tax-paying companies and 24 per cent for those who are not — announced the day after the Budget are typical. Only new or small firms are eligible for the tax cuts on investments above £50,000, and only if they are receiving no other subsidies or grants.

"It also seems to defeat the purpose that companies which have not yet started trading are not eligible," said David Bel-

ringer, of Arthur Andersen, the accountants. "Many of the high-tech, fast-growing firms which the Government says it is trying to target need the investment at their very earliest stages."

The methods by which most small firms recoup the R&D benefit, through a deduction against corporation tax contributions, does nothing to alleviate the problem of cashflow, because of the time between investments and deduction.

Geoff Edwards, of Grant Thornton, believes that the re-

lief is being targeted at the wrong firms and excludes those which stand to gain the most because of the amount they spend on R&D. These slightly larger firms are more likely to drive Britain's productivity.

"I think it may be a case of too little, too late," said Mr Edwards.

While the owners and managers of Britain's four million small and medium-sized firms start to cost some of the implications of the Budget, they may wish that Mr Brown had simply left things as they were.

IN BRIEF

UK firms slow to exploit Web

UK companies are frighteningly far behind their European, let alone their American, counterparts when it comes to recognising the competitive threat imposed by the Internet on their home market.

Research unveiled by Oracle, the software company, and the Institute of Directors shows that only 2 per cent of British companies thought the Internet posed a threat from firms using the Web outside the UK. By contrast, 14 per cent of US firms, 23 per cent of Norwegian and 17 per cent of German firms were worried about competition.

Although UK business leaders considered their own companies

to be innovative in their use of IT, they criticised the rest of the UK as laggards. British firms were also less aware of opportunities offered by the Internet, with fewer than one in 25 believing that costs could be reduced by using the Web.

Tim Melville-Ross, director-general of the IDI, said: "The UK is uniquely well-positioned to take advantage of the Internet. We've got the benefit of English, the Internet language, some of the brightest IT skills in the world and a strong economy. We ought to be in the first rank of nations taking the leap forward. Instead, our survey shows we are resting on our laurels."

The decision on the fate of local training and enterprise councils has been deferred yet again so that their role in the delivery of the new Small Business Service can be explored. However, some recommendations of the long-overdue report, launched last July, have been announced. These are to strengthen partnerships and accountability, improve the quality of work-based training and streamline contracting with providers. The full review is expected this summer. Comments should be sent to Val Kenton, W3b, Moorfoot, Sheffield, S14PQ or val.kenton@consul.dfee.gov.uk.

Companies need to recognise the importance of confidentiality in their whistleblowing telephone "hotlines" for staff. Manchester University has conducted a report showing that for hotlines to be effective, they must be free of charge, accessible 24 hours a day and widely publicised. Copies of the report can be obtained by calling 0161-362 5983.

Outdated management approaches constrain competitiveness, according to a report commissioned by the Institute of Personnel and Development. It recommends that managers must drop common assumptions: all that counts is the performance that top management see; people's future employability is of no concern; and that managers decide what people need and trainers implement.

PETER CORNTHWAITE, group finance director at Blackpool Pleasure Beach, which has been in the family for more than 100 years and has just over 300 employees, says stop the phasing out of profit-related pay.

"The Chancellor's scheme for employee share ownership may be fine and dandy for other firms, but for a family-owned business like ours it is frankly an irrelevance. The family members do not want to dilute their shareholding."

"Profit-related pay works very well — I can set a base profit level above which profit-related pay kicked in, ensuring most staff benefit. The tax advantages also work well for the company. I know that the Treasury has encountered tax avoidance problems with some firms, but I wish the Budget had addressed these issues."

MEGAPHONE



Cornthwaite: keep status quo

Any company wishing to express a view in Megaphone should contact In Business.

Share incentive scheme 'unworkable'

Budget plans will act as spur to take companies private, writes Susan Emmett

Government plans for a new scheme to help small but growing enterprises to attract high-calibre managers from larger companies have been condemned as a "complete waste of space" by a City expert.

Under the new Enterprise Management Incentive (EMI) scheme announced as part of the Budget proposals to encourage enterprise, small companies will be able to reward risk-takers leaving secure jobs with up to £100,000 in shares.

However, the scheme, targeted at firms with gross assets of £15 million or less, excludes quoted companies, which some argue could lead to a reduction in the number of smaller quoted companies. As a further restriction, quoted companies that could qualify for the incentive are prevented from floating for three years after taking up the scheme.

Michael Jacobs, chairman

of Cisco, the City group for smaller quoted companies, said: "The EMI is regarded by many in the City as a complete waste of time. Smaller quoted companies have suffered badly since pension funds started withdrawing their investment. This scheme will act as a further incentive to take companies private."

The scheme was also criticised by Malcolm Hurlston,

chairman of the Employee Share Ownership Centre, for providing no incentive to an average smaller company. Mr Hurlston said: "It is particularly designed for high-tech, fast-growing firms whose value is going up fast. If you are working for a fairly run-of-the-mill smaller business, then the scheme is of little benefit."

Mr Hurlston added that the

other share incentive, all-employee schemes announced by Gordon Brown in the Budget, was not enough to entice bosses at smaller companies to offer the scheme and did not help small companies because there was no market for their shares. Under the new all-employee share scheme aimed at boosting the number of workers holding a stake in their own companies, employ-

ees can buy shares out of their pre-tax pay.

However, Marc Lucas, managing director of Lucas Software Solutions, was quick to dismiss the proposals. Mr Lucas, whose company employs a core of six people, said: "We would have to be a pretty sizeable business before offering anything like this. It's a paperwork nightmare. The administrative burden would be enormous. Whoever dreamt up this idea has obviously never run a company."

How Britain can profit from American model

Inspiration for the small firms body came from Washington, says Henrietta Lake

The Small Business Service (SBS) announced by Gordon Brown last week could have the power to answer many of the pleas of Britain's growing firms.

It aims to provide co-ordinated support for small and medium-sized companies across government departments and represent their needs at the heart of policy-making. Over the next few months a consultation process with business will take place to decide the structure, role and operation of the SBS. Some £100 million has already been set aside for the project and it could be up and running by the autumn.

The Government has also been looking for inspiration outside the UK. Last month a group of civil servants went to Washington to visit the headquarters of the Small Business Administration and apparently returned impressed. It is likely that many of the functions of the British Small Business Service will be modelled on the SBA in the US, which was set up in 1953 to champion America's entrepreneurs.

The SBA acts as the advocate of small business at local,



Philip Lader says the SBA example could be copied in the UK

state and federal government level, provides support services and provides primary source of funding for small firms. In 1997 the SBA acted as a guarantor for \$29 billion (£18 billion) worth of loans, directly lent \$10.9 billion and invested \$2.37 billion through its venture capital programme to small businesses.

Before becoming the Ameri-

can Ambassador to Great Britain in 1997, Philip Lader was head of the Small Business Administration. He told *The Times*: "In the US and probably globally, the primary challenge for small business is access to capital."

"That is why in America the variety of funding tools from the loan guarantees and venture capital to micro-loans is

essential to the success of the SBA. The Government can play a big role but cannot do it by itself. It is all about good public-private partnerships. The SBA relies on the banks and will act as a guarantor or partly fund a venture with the private sector."

The SBA relies on help not only from the banks but other professionals such as lawyers and 13,000 retired executives.

But observers are aware that cutting red tape is a particular concern of British businesses, and that the SBS needs to be given real power. American small firms receive far greater regulatory exemptions. The SBA not only reports to the President directly, but a representative sits on the influential National Economic Council, giving it a say at the highest level of policymaking. The SBS will report to the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry.

Mr Lader believes that it is the SBA's financing and support services which "would get the highest marks from US businesses". He added: "We already have very strong business lobby groups in the States and, in fact, it was the National Federation of Independent Business which brought down much of President Clinton's healthcare initiative."

However, he said that, in the mission to cut red tape, the SBA could play a role and should lead by example.

Mr Lader said: "Anyone who has seen what the SBA has done for the remarkable record of job creation in the US over the past six years would enthusiastically commend the initiatives in the UK to assist small and medium-sized growth firms."

But he added: "The devil is always in the detail. Even with its success in the US, and after 46 years of perpetual reinvention, the SBA is seeking to improve how it works and what it does."

IN BUSINESS IS EDITED BY HENRIETTA LAKE

henrietta.lake@the-times.co.uk

AN EXCLUSIVE OFFER

THE TIMES

FREE VAN GOGH PRINT FOR EVERY READER



Five fine art prints just £5.99 each. All six for £19.95



This week, *The Times* offers every reader a FREE Vincent Van Gogh print, *Mulberry Tree*, 1889, pictured above, worth £5.99.

Simply collect four of the six tokens published this week and enclose four first-class stamps to cover postage.

You can buy five more superb prints, all 18in x 23in, including the border (the image size may vary slightly). They are specially

printed on fine art paper and cost only £5.99 each or just £19.95 for the complete set, saving £10.

You can order this outstanding collection, including the free print, for £19.95 now (no tokens required). Simply call the credit card orderline, below, or complete the order form which will be published again on Thursday.

CREDIT CARD ORDERS 01242 700 700

(24 HOURS)

CHANGING TIMES





Robbie Fowler's two goals for Liverpool on Saturday may have been in vain but those who included him in their Fantasy League teams were delighted with the six points

Double helping of points available for far-sighted

It has been a busy week in the FA Carling Premiership and, hence, in *The Times* Fantasy League. Midweek victories for Arsenal, Derby County and Leeds United were followed up by further wins on Saturday, with the

defenders in the Arsenal and Leeds sides repelling all-comers and earning six points for any Fantasy League entrant with the judgment to have selected them.

Dennis Bergkamp, with two goals against Sheffield Wednesday at Highbury a week ago and a penalty at Everton on Saturday, was the week's top scorer and would be the obvious candidate for our player of the week award but for the fact that he has already received the title, and we prefer to share it around.

There were plenty of other candidates. Derby County enjoyed two wins at Pride Park, over Aston Villa and Liverpool, and although neither opponent represents a formidable barrier these days, the goalscoring of Paulo Wanchope, the Costa Rican, and "Neon" Deon Burton, of Jamaica, together with the midfield creativity of Francesco Baiano, of Italy, deserved consideration.

The Leeds United defenders have kept out Tottenham and Sheffield Wednesday over the past six days, and are part of a team which is being taken increasingly seriously as contenders for one of the three places on offer for the European Champions' League. In front of Nigel Martyn, the goalkeeper, Lucas Radebe, Ian Harte, Jonathan Woodgate and the others have all enhanced their reputations and, it is worth pointing out, gained six Fantasy League points each.

A player does not, however, have to be part of a successful team to earn points. Take Dougie Freedman, for instance. The Nottingham Forest forward, who has also played for Barnet, Crystal Palace and Wolves, scored Forest's consolation goal in the 2-1 home defeat by Newcastle United on Wednesday, and was also on target in his team's unexpected victory over Wimbledon at Selhurst Park on Saturday. With Wimbledon

pressing for an equaliser, Freedman swept the ball out to Matthieu Louis-Jean on the right, and charged upfield in time to accept the full back's forward pass, move clear of the last defender and lob the ball over the advancing goalkeeper. Neil Sullivan.

Another relatively unheralded player who added six points to his Fantasy League total this week was Steve Vickers, the Middlesbrough central defender. An established figure on Teesside, he has played alongside a series of defensive partners, including Gianluca Festa and, most recently, Gary Pallister, but seldom takes the spotlight himself. A goal on Sunday in the 3-0 win over Southampton gave him a rare chance to grab some attention.

Which of these deserving cases gets our award? The answer appears opposite.

Even if your team's performance does not put you in the running for the award of £500 for the team of the week, you still have a chance to collect an equally valuable prize if your team total matches the ON-Target numbers printed opposite. Follow the instructions for a chance to win this week's ON-Target prize.

For legal reasons, *The Times* Fantasy League is no longer able to accept entries from players under 18 years of age. Players 17 years and younger who are already registered in the main and youth leagues will, however, be allowed to remain in the competition.



As I was saying

You know they always say about one-sided matches that if it was a boxing match they would have stopped it? I am aware of the saying. Well, I was thinking after the Highbury game against Lewis that it might be interesting if we judge games the way they do in the Noble Art.

Do you envisage someone like David Elia putting his arms around Paul Jones, the Southampton goalkeeper, and deciding that he shouldn't take any more punishment, then? I don't think that would work. For example, the referee at Selhurst on Saturday would have given the game to Wimbledon after five or six minutes in that case, and in fact Forest went on to win. Plus I don't think spectators would really like paying out for only a few minutes of action.

Although we've both seen games where two or three minutes of action were spread out over 90 minutes?

Good point. But it wasn't so much referees stopping matches as the idea that if there are no goals scored, then a panel of observers could decide who wins. I can certainly imagine that your plan would add some spice. Instead of drifting away after an inconclusive result, the crowd could stay on and cheer the announcement by the judges. But you'd have to think carefully about who those judges would be. The referee and his assistants, surely?

No, they've got enough to think about, waving flags and coloured cards around. Some observers in the stand, perhaps. One home, one away and one neutral, I suppose? That's the way I see it. So far, say, Arsenal against Chelsea you could have Clive Anderson as the home judge, David Mellor as the away judge and... Alan Hansen as the neutral?

That could be difficult. The result could affect Liverpool's position, so his neutrality could be called into question. But everyone supports someone. And you couldn't allow anyone with a Fantasy League team to be a judge, could you, in case they needed one of their players to keep a clean sheet and the decision spoilt it?

Well, they'd still keep the clean sheet points, wouldn't they?

But you can't keep a clean sheet and lose, can you? It's not logical.

After Lewis and Highbury, logic doesn't come into it.



CHOOSE YOUR PLAYERS FROM HERE

Columns show: code, name, club, weekly points, total points, value (in £m)

GOALKEEPERS

CODE	NAME	CLUB	WEEKLY	TOTAL	VALUE
102	D. Seaman	ARS	1.1	2.7	2.7
103	A. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
104	M. Donnelly	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
105	A. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
106	J. Palmer	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
107	T. Flowers	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
108	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
109	A. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
110	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
111	M. Donnelly	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
112	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
113	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
114	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
115	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
116	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
117	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
118	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
119	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
120	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
121	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
122	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
123	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
124	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
125	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
126	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
127	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
128	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
129	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
130	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
131	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
132	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
133	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
134	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
135	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
136	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4

FULL BACKS

CODE	NAME	CLUB	WEEKLY	TOTAL	VALUE
202	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
203	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
204	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
205	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
206	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
207	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
208	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
209	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
210	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
211	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
212	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
213	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
214	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
215	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
216	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
217	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
218	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
219	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
220	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
221	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
222	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
223	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
224	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
225	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
226	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
227	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
228	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
229	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
230	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
231	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
232	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
233	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
234	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
235	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
236	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
237	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
238	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
239	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
240	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
241	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
242	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
243	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
244	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
245	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
246	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
247	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
248	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
249	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
250	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
251	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
252	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
253	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
254	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
255	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
256	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
257	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
258	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
259	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
260	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
261	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
262	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
263	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
264	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
265	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
266	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
267	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
268	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
269	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
270	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
271	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
272	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
273	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
274	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
275	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
276	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
277	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
278	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
279	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
280	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
281	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
282	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
283	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
284	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
285	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
286	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
287	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
288	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
289	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
290	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
291	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
292	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
293	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
294	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
295	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
296	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
297	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
298	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
299	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
300	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4

CENTRE BACKS

CODE	NAME	CLUB	WEEKLY	TOTAL	VALUE
302	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
303	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
304	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
305	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
306	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
307	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
308	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
309	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
310	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
311	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
312	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
313	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
314	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
315	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
316	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
317	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
318	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
319	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
320	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
321	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
322	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
323	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
324	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
325	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
326	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
327	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
328	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
329	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
330	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
331	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
332	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
333	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
334	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
335	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
336	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
337	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
338	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
339	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
340	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
341	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
342	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
343	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
344	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
345	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
346	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
347	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
348	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
349	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
350	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4
351	S. Hogg	ARS	0.8	2.4	2.4

Marvellous Martyn calls the shots

With two clean sheets in the space of four days last week, the Leeds goalkeeper lent a helping hand to this week's winner

Corwall is not generally known as a hotbed of soccer talent. Nevertheless, Great Britain's south-westernmost county has made at least one important contribution to the England national squad and the quality of the FA Carling Premiership. Nigel Martyn, a son of St Austell, and the goalkeeper of Leeds United and England, has been so consistent that, these days, strikers are having to produce the very best in order to get the ball past him.

Remember the Tottenham Hotspur versus Leeds Worthington Cup replay at White Hart Lane? Martyn's outstretched fingertips, ably assisted by the inside of an upright, denied David Ginola what would unquestionably have been the goal of the season, and only goals by Darren Anderton and Ginola, which themselves were both strong candidates for the annual title, could beat him.

David O'Leary, the Leeds manager, is at pains to dismiss any talk of his team of promising young talents becoming contenders for a place in the European Champions' League ("Overachievers" was his verdict on the team after their league victory over Tottenham last Wednesday), but he can have no doubts about the quality of the experienced Martyn, his last line of defence, who is pushing David Seaman hard for the England goalkeeper's jersey.

He began his professional career in the West Country (although it probably seemed like the North East to him) at Bristol Rovers, before moving to Crystal Palace for £1 million in late 1989. A further £250,000 was required to take him to Elland Road in the summer of 1996.

This season he is threatening to improve on the outstanding form he showed during his first season at Leeds (1996-97), when he kept 19 clean sheets in 37 games, although the way the defenders in front of him have been playing recently, he can probably afford to take the occasional breather and still not risk conceding a goal.

With their comfortable victory over Sheffield Wednesday at Hillsborough on Saturday, Leeds have now notched five successive wins, and kept the opposition out twice in the past six days, moving assuredly into fourth place, two points behind Chelsea, and earning any Fantasy League entrants with Martyn in their sides a useful six points, with plenty more, one feels, to come.

Martyn is the goalkeeper in this week's £500 prize-winning team. The



THE LONE GUNMEN

N Martyn (LEED)	6
J Kerne (BLA)	0
D Gordon (MID)	3
S Campbell (TOT)	2
R Ferdinand (WES)	3
A Thompson (AST)	3
S Ezzell (DER)	2
T Kelsbale (NEW)	0
M Kennedy (WIM)	0
D Bergkamp (ARS)	0
A Cole (MAN)	6

Total points: 34

Lone Gunmen, chosen by Jayne Dray, of Liphook, Hampshire, who supports Leeds as well as Wolves. An A-level student at Alton College, Ms Dray, who also plays the beautiful game, "when I get the chance," wins £100-worth of Puma sports equipment into the bargain. Her defence also included Rio Ferdinand and Dean Gordon, who each contributed three points to the Gunmen, although Gordon could have done even better had a first-half shot in Middlesbrough's game against Southampton on Sunday found the net instead of the foot of a post.

Her star performers, though, were up front, Andy Cole and Dennis Bergkamp producing 15 of her team's total of 34 points. All the usual puns about Cole, goals and Newcastle were out in force on Sunday after the former St James' Park favourite came back to haunt his old club yet again with both of Manchester United's goals in their 2-1 win.

Bergkamp, with nine points earned by three goals in five days, has certainly shaken off the post-World Cup lethargy that seemed to afflict him in the early months of this season.



Cornish cream: It is a long way from St Austell to Elland Road, especially via Bristol and South London, but FFA award winner and England squad regular Nigel Martyn has risen to the top. Two clean sheets for the Leeds United goalkeeper last week meant six Fantasy League points for our weekly winner

FANTASY LEAGUE TOP 100

1 Phil Clarke	Shabadi United	348
2 James Kerr	Sensous Squad	332
3 Robert Little	Junglemen	329
4 Lucy Croft	Broken Arrow	323
5 Mike Shipley	I Hate Football	319
6 Mike Shipley	Minor Threat	318
7 Richard Little	Sandwich Dancers	315
8 David Young	Devo 10	314
9 Mark Cole	Joe Public	314
10 Phil Clarke	Peter 7	314
11 David Edmondson	Edmo Utd Mington	312
12 Brian Payne	Coatmoose R.	311
13 David Taylor	Tilly FC	311
14 David White	Walsall Rovers	311
15 James Wynne	Taffy Terrors	310
16 Mike Shipley	Oswestry Town	309
17 Mark Cooper	Ticket Time Lucky	309
18 Jennifer Cockburn	Yeah Right	309
19 Mike Shipley	Solid At The Bar	309
20 Phil Clarke	Pe-Upe 7	309
21 Matthew O'Neill	The M Team	309
22 John Humphreys	Academicals	307
23 Tim Gardner	Hatchers Whiff	307
24 John White	Fusgarr	307
25 Darren Sawyer	Finchley Stars	306
26 Bobbie Harrington	Chesops Champs	306
27 Robert Anderson	Robert's Rovers	306
28 Peter Leathern	Spike Town	306
29 Carol Flint	Headstart General	306
30 Alan Featherstone	The Baggage Boys	306
31 Alan Purdy	Albionians	304
32 In The City	These Eat Beans	304
33 Nicholas Kightly	Minor Threat 15	303
34 Mike Shipley	Alldonians	303
35 Richard Little	Super Saddlers B	302
36 Gordon Crutley	On The Wagon	302
37 Richard Deane	Gancho	302
38 Tom Summers	Silly Vans	301
39 Philip Morton	Scorch	301
40 Sarah Darnall	This One Mine	301
41 Andrew James Spencer	Four Four Two	301
42 Paul O'Neill	Winners	301
43 Stephen Trap	Real Delamere	301
44 Tony Fisher	Chapman's Elite	301
45 Neil Broadbent	Poppy's Army	301
46 Javalant Popat	Misty's Magic Te	300
47 Andy George	Don's Demons	300
48 Den Baxter	Henn & Goals UU	300
49 Henrietta Ball	Melodymaker	300
50 John Miller	Top Class Reject	299
51 Henry Cooper	Chicken Chasers	299
52 Scott Brett	Scots Stars	299
53 Javale Harris	Haagdaazmmmmmm	299
54 Ron Allport	Cyclones	298
55 C. Stern	Sunfish Stars	298
56 Simon Lowe	Janices Heroes	298
57 Angela Whitfield	Westcountry Woods	298
58 Tolly Dolly	Rural Raiders	297
59 Thomas Bailey	Me B G Bees	297
60 Tim McNab	Goals R Us	297
61 Peter Donnelly	Tiger United	297
62 Mike Truman	Sportak Moseley	297
63 L. Samuels	Team Steve	296
64 Steven Walls	Nathan Hotspurs	296
65 Neil Radford	The Old Squad	296
66 Ian Anderson	Spitters	296
67 Andrew Coker	Sontheville	295
68 Stuart Rutter	Wallys Wonders 2	295
69 Chris Wallis	The Bears FC	295
70 Tom Lee	Nam's Champs	295
71 Nathan Carroll	The Business	295
72 Bradley Woodbridge	Desary	295
73 Tony Harrington	Dion Don Don	295
74 David Daley	The Daley XI	295
75 Wandy Anderson	Manjoly United	294
76 Raymond George	Razor D	294
77 Geoff Clarke	Clarkies Kickers	294
78 Lionel Payne	Lipseyandsonic1	294
79 Philip Hill	Poshes Babes	294
80 Terry Butler	El's Revenge	294
81 John Tobi	Orson Team	294
82 Nigel Kall	Kalbs Kings B	294
83 Nigel Kall	The Adams Family	293
84 Des Cooney	Koncedanunited	293
85 Arthur Cawell	Harrogate Eleven	293
86 Chris Coles	Inter Radichid	293
87 Mike Shipley	Minor Threat 10	293
88 James Webster	Legns Argyle	293
89 Chris Barwick	Owen Shmoven	293
90 Nigel Byrne	Nigels Team	293
91 Christopher Nazzari	Alain's Army	292
92 Tony Green	Big Bad Kicks 11	292
93 Joseph Backley	Joey United	292
94 Karen Lee	Homer's Heroes	292
95 J. Pridmore	Grand Prix Pazz	292
96 Andy Louchard	Caroline B	292
97 Steve Wootton	Woottons Winners	292
98 James Blair	James Blair's	292
99 Matthew Watson	Matts Magic	292
100 John Young	Notname	292
	Doms Demons	292

With another 15 prizes to be won, it's time to give it a try

If your Fantasy League team is struggling, don't despair, there is consolation to be found by checking if you're ON-Target

Congratulations to Dave Osbourne, of Minehead, the main winner of ON-Target this week, who finds himself £500 richer and possessor of an EA Sports Pack. Fourteen others also managed to win excellent prizes. Even if you do not have a Fantasy League team, you can enter this new game now - or enter a new one simply for ON-Target. All managers have the chance to win a share of £28,000 of new prizes. The Times has teamed up with EA Sports to offer you the chance to own the renowned FIFA 99 game. Every week you have the chance to win:

1st Prize: £500 plus an EA Sports Pack
4 runners up: EA Sports Packs
10 additional runners up: FIFA 99 CD-Rom.
If YOU already have a team in the main game, then you're ready to play ON-Target. Simply check your Fantasy League play score each week and see if their total is the same as our ON-Target score shown here each Tuesday. If you have scored the exact target points, a quick call to our ON-Target winners' line (national rate call) will put you in the draw to win one of the 15 prizes. The ON-Target score may

THIS WEEK'S ON-TARGET SCORE

Has your team scored...

5 or 10 or 15 points?

Check your total, then ring
0870 901 4270
(ex UK +44 870 901 4270)

Calls charged at national rates



be high or low. There could be more than one score (such as today). It could be a minus score. So it's worth checking your performance every week. Just have your PIN number handy to call the winners line on:

0870 901 4270

If you don't have a team, or want to sign up another one, enter now by filling in the entry form. There are no limits to how many teams you enter. Not only could you win the ON-Target prizes, but you could win the main game week-

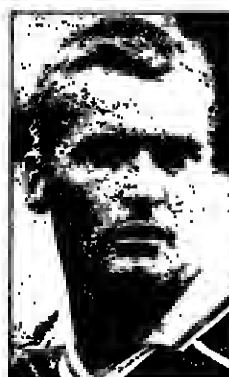
ly (£500) or monthly (£1,000) prizes.
HOW TO ENTER: Look up your players' weekly point scores opposite and add them up, or call the checkline 0640 625 102. If your total score for this week matches the ON-Target number(s), then call our claim line on 0870 901 4270 (calls, charged at national rate, should last about a minute). Claims must be made before midnight on Sunday night. The lines then close until the next game starts on Tuesday morning.

If you have scored the correct number of points AND called the claim line, you go into the draw. Just look in the paper on the following Tuesday to see if you have won. Managers with the correct points who have not called the claim line will not be entered. Calls that are incomplete, inaudible or invalid will not be entered.
THIS WEEK'S WINNERS: Dave Osbourne, of Minehead (£500 plus EA Sports Pack); Greg Ellis, of Minehead; David Haydon, of Cardiff; Darren Cof, of Feltham; Jenny Kember, of Blaydon-on-Tyne (EA Sports Pack); George Hendley, of Leeds; John Alexander, of Hanley-on-Thames; Garrod Coleman, of Lanchester; Mick Trowell, of Southampton; Colin Dunn, of Nottingham; Robin Frost, of Steyning; Chris Dobb, of Worcester; Camilla Begg, of Cranbrook; Roger Gilson, of Weyford; David Cragg, of Southampton (FIFA 99 CD-Rom).

FANTASY LEAGUE QUIZ



The Fantasy League quiz gives you the chance to test your football knowledge. Two weeks ago we showed you four players who have bettered themselves this season in terms of league position, although they remain registered, for Fantasy League purposes, with their original clubs: Tim Sherwood (now Tottenham Hotspur), Steve Watson (Aston Villa), Dwight Yorke (Manchester United) and Paolo Di Canio (West Ham United). What have this week's four (and only these four) in common?



Late bloomers spring into action

Now that we're coming to the final few furlongs of The Times Fantasy League, you can be sure that the contenders for European places and the relegation struggles will step up their form. It's always worth backing a struggling side over a mid-table side who have nothing left to play for, and this should certainly be considered by Fantasy League managers, too.

Nottingham Forest upset Wimbledon at the weekend to stay in with a chance of staying in the Premiership next year; expect further shock results.

In Fantasy League there is indeed the phenomenon of "spring specialists" - those players who start to produce their goods once the daffodils of spring start blooming. Despite failing to keep Bolton in the Premiership last

season, Alan Thompson was at the heart of everything that the Trotters did during this time and scored a mighty impressive 30 points after March 1. This season it could be Matt Le Tissier, of Southampton. Jason Wilcox, of Blackburn. Mark Kinsella, of Charlton, or Nick Barnby, of Everton, who hit form when it matters.

Matt Sims

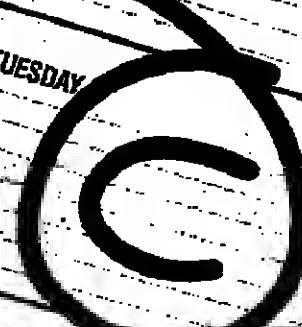
TRANSFER LINE

Want to make one of your 12 transfers?
Call
0640 62 51 03
(ex-UK +44 870 901 4293)
0640 calls cost 60p per minute. Ex-UK calls charged at national rates

C's the day

'C' Prefix personalised registrations on sale from 6th April 1999

6 TUESDAY



SELECT

From 6th April 1999 DVLA Select Registrations 'C' series (numbers 1-20 only) will be available for sale. Most from just £499, no other charges or fees.

DVLA SELECT REGISTRATION HOTLINE 0870 6000 142

DVLA's Select Registration Hotline will operate 8.00am-8.00pm from 6th-9th April 1999. Thereafter reverting to its normal hours 9.00am-5.00pm.

'C' Prefixes cannot be ordered or purchased in any other way than through the DVLA.

DVLA reserves the right to withhold certain registrations from its Select Registration scheme, some of which may be offered for sale at auction. Numbers are sold subject to the Sale of Registration Mark Regulations and are subject to availability. Prices are subject to change without prior notice. Once you have assigned your mark, it may be transferred to another vehicle subject to the DVLA's transfer rules. 'C' prefix can only be assigned to vehicles first registered on or after 1.8.92. Registrations cannot be re-sold, re-registered, OR USED TO MAKE A VEHICLE LOOK YOUNGER THAN IT IS. Registrations numbers must be properly represented on number plates. You will be breaking the law if they are not and the right to such registration numbers may be taken away and you will not be entitled to any reimbursement of the money or any other costs incurred in the purchase of the registration number.



Makeba's glorious return

Arts, page 42



BUSINESS • LAW • ARTS • SPORT • TELEVISION

THE TIMES



United in Inter-crunch

Sport, page 48

BUSINESS EDITOR Patience Wheatcroft

TUESDAY MARCH 16 1999

German telecoms company nets £1.8bn

Market dives as Veba sells C&W stake

By Raymond Snoddy, Media Editor

A SURPRISE, heavily discounted sale of 10 per cent of Cable & Wireless sent shock waves through the telecommunications sector on the London stock market yesterday, with the FTSE 100 spiralling downward after its recent record-breaking highs.

The sale of the stake by Veba, the German telecoms company, which is thought to be the biggest "bought deal" on European markets, also netted ABN Amro Rothschild, the Dutch-owned securities house and Cazenove, the broker, about £27 million for a morning's work.

In a secret, dawn operation, Veba offloaded its entire C&W

stake, netting £1.8 billion. It was not only the size of the deal — 246 million shares — that stunned the market but also the price at which Veba decided to exit.

The shares closed Friday night at 830p but it emerged in early morning trading that Veba had decided to sell its holding at more than £1 less, at 724.4p, a massive 12 per cent discount. News of the deal saw C&W lose 10 per cent of their value by the end of the day, closing at 751p, down 79p, and taking about £2 billion off the company's market value.

The deal and its price badly hit other telecoms stocks, with Telewest, the cable company, off by nearly 8 per cent and Colt Telecom, the advanced data group, down by over 5 per cent. British Telecom shares fell by 26p to 10.58.

The FTSE 100, which fell by 122 points at one stage, recovered to finish the day at 6,206.8, a net loss of 75.4 points.

In an operation that began with market briefings at 7am and involved all of ABN Amro's salesforce, working in co-operation with Cazenove, the block of 246 million shares was sold on to a wide range of institutions both in the UK and abroad at 735p a share, making the brokers a gross profit of 10.8p per share.

A significant proportion of the shares were sold within ten minutes of the market opening and the transaction was completed within two hours. ABN Amro won the assignment following a competitive tender among securities houses.

The size of the discount shocked some City analysts, given the recent strength of

telecommunications stocks. Veba, however, said that its timing was precise because it said that it fears telecommunications companies are too highly rated. It added that it was "very, very important" to the company to sell the shares in a single package because if it split the sale, it might not get so good a price if it were to sell a second tranche later in the year.

The company says it accepted the inevitable discount involved in selling such a large holding in a single transaction. ABN Amro, in turn, took the risk that it would be able to sell such a large stake before anything unexpected happened to the market.

Veba bought its 10.2 per cent stake for DM2.5 billion in early 1995 as part of its alliance with C&W designed to tackle jointly both the German market in particular, and continental Europe in general.

Change of management over time at C&W led to a change in strategy, with the London-based company's priorities being given over to the development of its British operations into Cable & Wireless Communications, the cable group created by merging Mercury Communications and three cable groups.

"Since the dissolution of the alliance in the spring of 1997, Veba has viewed its shareholding as a financial investment that has shown extremely positive development," the German company said. Veba said it received more than DM5.1 billion, which means its return is more than double its original investment.

Commentary, page 29
Stock market, page 30

Counter bid hopes dashed

By Sarah Cunningham

IAN CLUBB, chairman of First Choice, dismissed hopes that a counter-bidder will emerge for the UK tour operator, which yesterday announced a £1.45 billion merger with Kuoni, of Switzerland.

Mr Clubb said other companies that had made tentative approaches — believed to include Airtours and Preussag, which controls Thomas Cook — had been rejected at an early stage. He said: "Our analysis is that any combination of two of the top four UK tour operators could be referred to the Office of Fair Trading or the European authorities, and that is an unacceptable risk."

First Choice shares fell almost 8 per cent to 173p yesterday. Mr Clubb, who will be executive chairman of the enlarged group, said he was disappointed with the share price reaction, and expected to see a re-rating once the implications of the deal were understood by the market.

The merged company will be called Kuoni Holdings. It will be 53 per cent owned by Kuoni shareholders and 47 per cent by First Choice shareholders. Daniel Affolter, chairman of Kuoni, will be executive deputy chairman, while Riccardo Gullotti will be chief executive. Mr Gullotti is currently chief executive of Kuoni. The company will be listed on the London and Swiss exchanges.

Mr Clubb said that there was very little overlap between the two businesses and there would be no job losses.

Tempos, page 30

Nationwide to offer euro loan

By Caroline Merrall

NATIONWIDE, the UK's biggest building society, is to launch the first mortgage where the interest paid is linked to the European Central Bank rate.

Interest is set at 1.75 per cent above the ECB rate, giving a rate of 4.75 per cent, but borrowers will also benefit from a 1 per cent discount in the first year.

The monthly interest payments on a £50,000 mortgage at 4.75 per cent are £186. On a standard Halifax mortgage, where the interest is currently 6.95 per cent, the monthly interest payments are £271. However, Halifax does offer a two-year, 2 per cent discount loan that matches the Nationwide rate.

Borrowers do not have to repay the Nationwide mortgage in euros, as it will operate in sterling. In the past, mortgages that took advantage of low interest rates in Europe were linked to a particular currency. The borrower took the risk

that mortgage costs would rise if sterling devalued.

The loan, which will be available from March 24, will set the link with the ECB rate for ten years. There will be a penalty fee for early redemption. For the first five years of the mortgage, the penalty is set at nine months' interest; after that the redemption penalty begins to fall away.

Nationwide refused to give details about how it was able to offer the rate. It said that it had hedged against any unexpected currency fluctuations between the euro and sterling.

The society said it had made only limited funds available to those who meet the society's lending criteria on a first-come, first-served basis.

The Government is committed to joining the European single currency in principle but has ruled it out during this Parliament. It has pledged a referendum on the issue.



Eurotunnel shares hit three-year high after profit boost

By Arthur Leathley and Fraser Nelson

SHARES of Eurotunnel climbed above 100p for the first time in almost three years yesterday as the debt-laden Channel Tunnel operator said its operating profit has trebled.

The shares added 3p to 101.4p — more than double the 45p low set in April last year. They are now ranked among the top 25 best-performers in London over the past 12 months. City analysts said the rise in the shares — which began trading at 244p when it floated in December 1987 — has been driven by hope that its financial restructuring is proving a success.

It recently negotiated a £4.4 billion debt-for-equity swap which left a £279 million exceptional gain from financial restructuring over 1998.

Patrick Ponsolle, executive chairman, warned the City that passenger numbers will fall this year when it is forced to put up ticket prices to cover the revenue that will be lost when duty-free shopping is abolished in the summer.

However, he predicted that this drop would be temporary. It expects additional income to be generated by large shopping centres that are being created on both sides of the Channel.

Eurotunnel made £195 million (£130 million) in retail sales for 1998 — making 32 per cent of group total, which jumped 26 per cent to £666 million. Before £378 million of debt repayments, operating profit was £184 million (£57 million) for 1998. The £279 million of exceptional profit from the refinancing left a £64 million net profit. Underlying losses were reduced to £215 million (£61 million).

M Ponsolle said operating performance had grown more quickly than expected but conceded that 1999 would be a year of "transition". He argued that the increase in fares should not adversely affect growth because fares had, in fact, fallen substantially since the launch of rail services.

Business Today

Commentary:
Optimism in the Tunnel 29
Stock Market:
Telecoms undermined 30
Equity prices: 33
Unit trusts: 32



Anatole Kaletsky on Germany's economic U-turn
Page 31

STOCK MARKET

FTSE 100	6206.8	(-75.4)
Yield	2.56%	
FTSE All Share	2883.53	(-31.22)
Nikkei	15779.60	(+290.74)
New York:		
Dow Jones	9841.57	(+65.92)*
S&P Composite	1309.06	(+8.47)*

US RATE

Federal funds	4.75%	(+1/4)
Long bond	5.75%	(-1/2)
Yield	5.53%	(-5.59%)

LONDON MONEY

3 month eurobank	5.75%	(+1/4)
Life long bid	116.64	(116.64)

STERLING

New York:		
£/\$	1.6227	(1.6320)
London:	1.6217	(1.6340)
£/¥	1.4823	(1.5231)
\$/¥	2.2726	(2.3872)
£/ind	191.64	(191.76)
£/ind	102.3	(103.1)

DOLLAR

London:	1.0630	(1.0627)
\$/£	1.4580	(1.4665)
¥/\$	117.08	(118.73)
\$/ind	107.3	(103.0)

NORTH SEA OIL

Brent 15-day (May)	\$12.70	(\$12.63)
--------------------	---------	-----------

GOLD

London close	\$286.05	(\$281.59)
\$/ind	107.3	(103.0)

* denotes midday trading prices
Exchange rates: Page 28

DuPont buys GM seed firm

By Carl Mortished, International Business Editor

DUPONT, the US chemical company, has raised the stakes in the competitive for leadership in genetically modified crops with a \$7.7 billion (£4.75 billion) takeover of the world's largest seed business.

DuPont, which is rapidly transforming itself from a chemicals to life sciences group, is buying the outstanding 80 per cent of Pioneer Hi-Bred for \$7.7 billion. DuPont acquired a fifth of the company, which is based in Des Moines, Iowa, in January last year for \$1.7 billion and established a joint venture, Optimum Quality Grains, to develop the new business.

The investment by DuPont maintains the frenzied pace of billion-dollar acquisitions in the seeds sector by agribusiness and biotech companies. The investment provides further evidence that the controversy in Europe over GM foods is not deterring major agribusiness firms from pouring

money into the business.

Seed companies such as Pioneer, which last year introduced 37 corn hybrids, are seen by some as vital to the success of any investment in genetically engineered crops. They provide the geneplasm in which new traits, such as resistance to insects or disease, can be incorporated, as well as distribution for the new crops.

Charles Holliday, chairman of DuPont, said that the deal would create a business with \$5 billion in sales, enabling DuPont "to speed new products to market". Charles Johnson, chairman of Pioneer, said: "Crop genetics offers tremendous potential for meeting the needs of farmers, agriculture and consumers around the world."

DuPont will have invested a total of \$9.4 billion in Pioneer on completion. The seed company had sales last year of \$1.8 billion and net income of \$270 million.

German policy under attack

By Alasdair Murray, Economics Correspondent

EUROPEAN UNION finance ministers yesterday called on Germany to take tougher action to control its budget, giving warning that its economy is highly vulnerable to a further slowdown in growth.

In the first Ecofin meeting since the resignation of Oskar Lafontaine last week, EU finance ministers wasted little time in launching an attack on the policies closely associated with the former German Finance Minister.

Ministers described the German deficit reduction plans as "too modest", claiming that the country is over-reliant on achieving a rapid return to economic growth.

The EU also delivered a clear message to Herr Lafontaine's successor, Hans Eichel, that he should not persist with plans to encourage inflation-busting pay deals. The finance ministers instead agreed that Germany needed "moderate wage developments and structural policies" to fight unemployment.

Rodrigo Rato, the Spanish Finance Minister, added that the European Commission was likely to revise down its 1999 forecast for growth across the euro zone to about 2 per cent from 2.6 per cent. However, Señor Rato insisted that there are signs "which point to a recovery in the European economy in the second half of this year".

The warnings, however, failed to dent the euro, which enjoyed a firm day's trading on the foreign exchanges, making modest gains against both the pound and the dollar.

The euro climbed back to \$1.0935 — close to the level reached in the immediate aftermath of the resignation of Herr Lafontaine. The euro also firmed against the pound, climbing from 66.98p to 67.49p, while the pound lost more than a cent against the dollar to close at \$1.6216.

GRE quits HQ after 200 years

By Caroline Merrall

GUARDIAN Royal Exchange is poised to leave its headquarters at the Royal Exchange buildings in London's financial district, one of the City's most famous landmarks (Marianne Curphey writes).

The building, in which GRE has been based for more than 200 years, could fetch up to £200 million, according to some analysts. A sale of the whole premises is unlikely, however, while other tenants, including State Street Bank of the United States, are happy to remain there. The Royal Exchange freehold is held by the City of London Corporation and the Mercers Company.

Axa, the biggest insurance company in the world, won control of GRE after making a £3.5 billion bid last month.

A number of other insurers, including the Prudential, are finding that their grandiose offices are no longer suitable for the new technology and trading systems required.

Commentary, page 29

Non.

4.99% (5.3% APR) fixed to 31/3/2002.

John Charcol, to European - style UK mortgage rates.

Oui.

4.99% (5.3% APR) fixed to 31/3/2002.

John Charcol, to European - style UK mortgage rates.

JOHN CHARCOL

0800 71 81 91

www.johncharcol.co.uk

Talk about a better mortgage.

Based on a £50,000 repayment mortgage on a property valued at £97,000 repaid over 25 years, 900 gross monthly repayments of £295.34 at 4.99% (5.3% APR). Total amount payable gross £89,348.50 calculated to include solicitor's fees of £117.50, arrangement fee of £295, John Charcol reservation fee of £29, valuation fee of £185 and deeds registration/production fee of £100. The APR is 5.3%, and is typical for a repayment loan over 25 years and assumes that on expiry of the fixed rate, the lender's Standard Variable Rate will remain at 4.99% (5.3% APR) fixed until 31/3/2002. After the fixed rate has expired, APR may vary. Mortgage secured on property. Insurance may be required. Loans subject to status, type and value of property. Limited funds available. John Charcol operates through branches and franchisees (who are Appointed Representatives) any of whom may be contacted by the above number. John Charcol Ltd and The John Charcol Partnership Ltd have issued and approved this advertisement and is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority. The PIA does not regulate mortgage business. Written quotations available on request, which will be considered by up to 1% of the amount borrowed may be charged. Rates correct at time of going to press. To maintain the quality of our service, calls to this number may be recorded for training and monitoring purposes. Head Office: 10-12 Great Queen Street, London WC2B 5DD. Tel: 0171 611 7000. Credit broker fees of up to 1% of the amount borrowed may be charged. YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

The first profits from Eurotunnel may be illusory but the light is real. It would take more than the efforts of a few striking Frenchmen to extinguish the mood of optimism that now emanates from the company.

The tunnel is now increasing its business, both in freight and passenger numbers. Patrick Ponsolle reckons that he can travel from Paris to London in two hours and 40 minutes, even if other travellers do not always find the journey quite so speedy. Eurostar still offers a remarkably fast, and comfortable, route from city centre to city centre. If the financial debacle of Eurotunnel's beginnings can be put to one side, it is a remarkable achievement.

But investors do not easily forgive companies for financial incompetence even if they demonstrate engineering excellence. Eurotunnel has had to go through a period of rehabilitation. The share price indicates that it is now close to being allowed a fresh start. The indications now are that it will be more than able to cover its interest bill by 2003, and profits should flow swiftly from then on.

The loss of duty-free sales will cause less of a dent to its numbers than to the ferry operators, although it will be used to explain an increase in fares. The company has high hopes that BAA, with all its experience of persuading air travellers to part with far more cash than they had intended to, while they browse

Tunnel hides bushel under a light



COMMENTARY
by our City Editor

through the departure lounge, will be able to work the same trick at either end of the tunnel.

But how else does a tunnel owner maximise its income? M Ponsolle and his colleagues are now giving some thought as to where Eurotunnel goes from here. Running optical fibre through the tunnel was an obvious first add-on to its main business but then what? Only a very brave individual would risk talking aloud about digging a second tunnel at this delicate phase in the company's rapprochement with the investment community.

There may be a stage when a second tunnel does make economic sense: the lessons of the first should make construction costs rather more containable. But that time is far off.

So what else can Eurotunnel offer by way of growth prospects? It is a genuine Anglo-French company, which is a rarity. Would there be takers for consultancy services on how this unlikely combination can be made to work in the new Europe? Probably a very limited market, at least unless and until Britain embraces the euro.

Then what scope is there for selling other services to Eurotunnel users? There are many of them who are now regular cus-

tomers. Some, it must be concluded, are travelling back from France with their vans packed with booze and cigarettes, of which the Chancellor would not approve. Eurotunnel would like to be able to help to curb the smugglers: they tend to upset other passengers. But if the other regulars might be in the mood to buy financial services or language lessons, Eurotunnel may be in the market to supply them.

Fortune favours the brave in C&W deal

The City is not just a casino but it does reward those prepared to take risks — if they make the right call. For just a few hours, ABN Amro and Cazenove were the owners of a tenth of Cable & Wireless. They bought the shares and gambled that they would be able to sell them at a higher price, and fast. They succeeded in doing just that and their rewards are huge even Bill Gates would goggle at £27

million being earned so rapidly.

But the players should not be begrudged their winnings. Bought deals are notoriously difficult to do, and this was a mammoth one. For ABN Amro's Nick Bannister, his brief spell as a Cable & Wireless shareholder was akin to swimming with sharks.

Less adventurous characters than he still quake at the recollection of a 1990 transaction that guaranteed bought deals their scary status. Kleinwort Benson agreed to relieve Burnham Oil of a troublesome stake in Premier Consolidated Oil. The firm bought the £138 million stake at 99p a share, hoping to turn it rapidly at 103p. But takers were there none. Eventually, Kleinwort had to settle for selling at just 78p, taking a £34 million hit. The resignation of Charles Hue Williams, then in charge of the bank's securities division, soon followed.

It was said that City rivals objected to the margin Kleinwort intended to make on the deal. ABN and Cazenove cut their price less

greedily but, because of the discount to the market price, they ensured that, barring an international catastrophe, they would get the stock away.

International catastrophes do happen, but rarely. Had yesterday been the day that Microsoft revealed a secret plan for taking over the entire telecoms scene it just might have been enough to throw out the bank's most careful calculations. But it did not.

Veba was happy to take its profit on the shares and leave something for the next man. Apart from the tidy profit for ABN and Cazenove, that also means an instant uplift for those who took the C&W shares from them. Although C&W took an instant hit, the price is still well above the 73p at which the institutions bought yesterday, and the chances are that it will quickly recover much of yesterday's fall.

Veba put the deal out for tender, so we can conclude that other houses were even more cautious in their pricing than ABN. For Mr Bannister, winning the man-

date, and successfully concluding the deal, represents a huge milestone in his efforts to reposition the bank. This was effectively a European deal conducted through European houses: not the mighty bulge bracket American investment banks which usually dominate the scene.

Life's a beach for captains of industry

Business life can be almost as tough as politics. While poor John Prescott has been having to cope with the rigours of a 12-day visit to India and the Maldives, so have a group of wage slaves from the private sector.

The Government takes the view that when ministers venture overseas, it makes sense for them to be accompanied by a retinue of businessmen. In theory, the aim is to help to drum up much-needed export business. Who could blame the politicians if they did not also harbour the wish to drag a few fat cats away from their comfortable offices to experience the sacrifices that our leaders are prepared to make?

Those who accompanied the Deputy Prime Minister on this visit have been forced to endure

nights in luxury hotels and island-hopping on a vast cruiser. They have been subjected to the discomfort of a helicopter trip to the Taj Mahal. They have seen the pugilistic Mr Prescott battling for Britain, confronting tigers and coral reefs, if not trade barriers.

No doubt the businessmen have been duly impressed. If they took their cameras along, perhaps they could show the photographs to live up the next annual meeting. Shareholders in Anglian Water, National Grid and BG would surely be thrilled at the chance to share, if only on celluloid, the experiences of the executives they each sent to accompany Mr Prescott.

Details of the contracts that have been won as a result of the expedition might come later — much, much later.

Royally appointed

WHO WILL BE the next inhabitants of the splendid Royal Exchange building in the heart of the Square Mile? It has been judged surplus to requirements by the new owners of Guardian Royal Exchange: its layout is not ideal for a modern finance house and its status as a listed building makes that hard to change. Business-like banks would rather head to Canary Wharf. Yet for a chairman keen to impress, Royal Exchange will have its attractions. If a fountain in the foyer or a new Roller for the boss signal danger, beware the organisation that heads to Royal Exchange.

Buyback plan hits Tomkins

BY PAUL ARMSTRONG

SHARES in Tomkins, the engineering conglomerate, fell 10p to 224½p yesterday after the company unveiled a £417.5 million plan to buy back up to 15 per cent of its stock.

Analysts blamed the drop on Tomkins's admission that it had failed to find suitable acquisitions in the past year, making the buyback its most attractive option.

Tomkins has asked shareholders to offer stock at prices between 220p and 250p. The company will set a final price when the tender closes on April 16, the day shareholders will vote on the scheme.

The tender range represents a premium of up to 21.4 per cent over the middle market price of 206p on Thursday, a day before Tomkins revealed its buyback intentions. Tomkins also said yesterday that it would sell its UK and US moving, snowblowing and bicycle interests. It refused to reveal the carrying value of these businesses.

But it plans to retain Smith & Wesson, the gunmaker which is the subject of legal ac-

tion in the US for alleged negligence.

Tomkins spent £741 million on bolt-on acquisitions and £88 million on share buybacks in the year to May 2, 1998.

But Greg Hutchings, executive chairman, said yesterday that the group had been unable to repeat this in the past year despite having studied more potential purchases than ever before.

Mr Hutchings said none of the prospective acquisitions would have generated sufficient returns.

A stated lack of suitable purchases, combined with the cheap price of debt relative to equity, has fuelled a surge in share buybacks across many sectors in recent months.

Guy Hewett, an analyst with Charterhouse Securities, has forecast that Tomkins will report earnings per share of 23.6p for the year to May 1, 1999.

This puts the company on a prospective multiple of just 9.5 times, reflecting the market's dislike of its diversified asset portfolio.

Fairey's ten-year hitch

BY ADAM JONES

SHARES in Fairey, the electronics group, slumped nearly 10 per cent after profits fell for the first time in ten years.

The impact of the Asian financial crisis, which led to overcapacity in the semiconductor market, was worse than Fairey expected. Headline profits for 1998 rose from £52.2 million to £67.2 million, but only because Fairey made an exceptional profit of nearly £37 million on the sale of its aerospace business. Underlying profit fell 41 per cent to £34.2 million.

Fairey was forced to make 11 per cent of its staff redundant during the year, at a cost of £1.5 million. It said it was "cautious" about short-term prospects, with demand unlikely to improve before the latter part of the year. Normalised earnings per share fell from 35.7p to 21.7p. A dividend of 7.3p will be paid, making a total of 10.5p for the year, up 5 per cent.

Rockware sold to Ardagh

BY FRASER NELSON

ARDAGH, the Irish packaging and containers company, has become the second-largest player in Britain's glass market after paying £247 million for Rockware in a sale forced by EU competition officials.

After eight months of talks, it has agreed terms to buy Rockware from Owens-Illinois, the American company which bought BTR's glass and packaging arm for £2.2 billion just over a year ago.

Owens-Illinois was ordered to sell Rockware because it already controlled 35 per cent of the UK glass market through its United Glass subsidiary. Rockware has a 31 per cent share. Ardagh said that there would be no factory closures at either Kingtonley and Doncaster, which employ about 1,000 workers. Owens-Illinois recently decided close its Merseyside factory at the cost of 400 jobs — blaming overcapacity in the industry.

Abbey subsidiary loan pursuit in OFT action

BY CAROLINE MERRELL

THE Office of Fair Trading is suing an Abbey National subsidiary over a clause in its unsecured loan agreement that allows it to charge interest to customers that have been to court because they cannot keep up their repayments.

The landmark case, the first the OFT has brought under the 1994 Unfair Terms in Consumer Contracts Regulations, could have implications for

many lenders. The preliminary hearing tomorrow is against First National, a subsidiary of Abbey National.

Loans offered by First National average £4,000. Under the terms of its consumer contracts, the lender reserves the right to charge its borrowers interest, even if a court has agreed a sum for a borrower to pay off the outstanding debt. First National is defending the action.

THE FASTEST WAY TO A BREAKDOWN.

CENTRAL LONDON

USE CAR HORN

STUCK BEHIND JUGGERNAUTS

FILL UP WITH PETROL

STEER THROUGH CONTRAFLOW

WISH YOU WERE ELSEWHERE

CENTRAL BIRMINGHAM

THE FASTEST WAY TO BIRMINGHAM.

LONDON EUSTON

USE MOBILE

PERUSE MENU

USE LAPTOP

SLEEP

THINK

BIRMINGHAM NEW STREET

TRAVEL BY TRAIN ON A VIRGIN BUSINESS TICKET.

IT'S THE FASTEST WAY FROM THE HEART OF LONDON TO THE HEART OF BIRMINGHAM.

To book call 0845 600 61 62
or contact your travel agent.

Trains

For timetable and fare enquiries, call 0845 48 48 50. Virgin Business is available on selected, direct Virgin Trains between London Euston, the North West, North Wales, West Midlands and Scotland only. To book call 0845 600 61 62 by 18.00 before the day of travel or contact your travel agent. If you would like a ticket other than Virgin Business call 0845 222 333, allowing 2 full working days for delivery. Virgin Trains, PO Box 713, Birmingham B5 4DT.

هكذا من الأمل

ECONOMIC VIEW

ANATOLE KALETSKY



Germany is attempting to make U-turn in a cul-de-sac

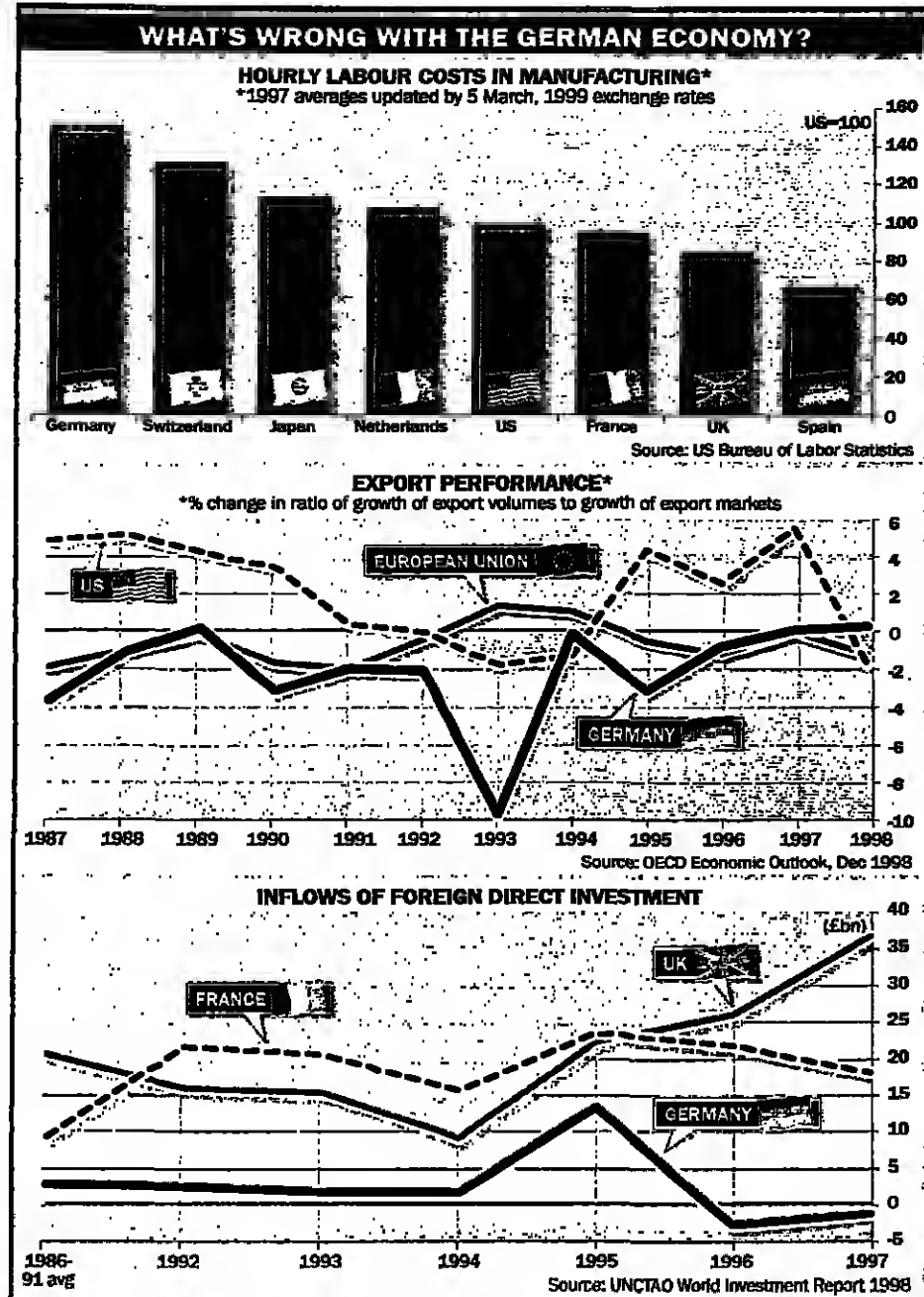
Membership of EMU has cut off the options for a much-needed devaluation

For socialists and environmentalists around the world, who dream of mounting a challenge to the global hegemony of American free-market capitalism, the dream ended last Thursday. It did not end with the bang of the crashing Berlin Wall or the disintegrating Soviet Union. It ended with the whimper of the sudden, mysterious resignation of Germany's Finance Minister, Oskar Lafontaine.

Herr Lafontaine's resignation inspired a modest celebration on the Frankfurt stock exchange on Friday. But for once, the financial speculators could be accused of being too calm. A 5 per cent jump in Frankfurt's DAX index and a two-cent appreciation of the euro hardly seemed to do justice to an event of such historic importance. Most analysts and businessmen are taking the understandably sceptical view that one man's departure is not going to transform economic conditions in Germany, still less in the whole of Europe, and therefore that the cautious response seen in the markets since last Thursday is about right. This time, however, a bit more excitement seemed appropriate.

Herr Lafontaine's resignation was a truly historic event, at least comparable to the policy U-turn performed by France in 1983, when President Mitterrand abandoned his attempt to create "socialism in one country" by nationalising the banks and following a Keynesian policy of demand expansion. That U-turn laid the foundation for the European monetary union by creating a strong franc and squeezing French inflation to below the German level, at the cost of a fourfold increase in French unemployment. Mitterrand's decision to abandon socialism also triggered a surge in French share prices that overshadowed even the bull market on Wall Street. Today, the political, economic and financial consequences of Germany abandoning its flirtation with "socialism in one country" could be every bit as dramatic as those of the French U-turn.

With Herr Lafontaine now not just gone, but completely discredited by his erratic behaviour, this campaign to create a new economic model that would offer Europe the benefits of global capitalism without the social upheavals and perceived injustices, will almost certainly collapse. Gerhard Schröder, the German Chancellor, was always uncomfortable with the Lafontaine-Jospin leftist vision and hinted before the German election that he might prefer to form a "grand coalition" with



the Christian Democrats, rather than building an anti-capitalist alliance with the radical Greens. Now that Herr Schröder has been unexpectedly released from his political obligations to the Left of his own party, he is likely to move back to a traditional business-friendly agenda almost indistinguishable from that of Helmut Kohl's Christian Democrats. If anything, his attempts to make the German tax and regulatory systems more favourable to business and investment, are likely to be more successful than those of the Kohl Government, since he will not have to worry about parliamentary obstruction from the Left.

Why, then, is there so much scepticism about whether business conditions in Germany will really move towards the Anglo-Saxon capitalist model? There seem to be three possible answers.

The first is that even in the German business community, which will from now on call the shots in the Schröder Government, there are deep worries about the "excesses" of Anglo-Saxon free market economics. Big business in Germany has a strong interest in maintaining regulations, subsidies and tax preferences that protect it from low-cost competition. But the balance of opinion

in the German business community is clearly moving away from regulation and towards freer markets. This is a more or less inevitable response to the pressures on German managers from international (mainly American) shareholders and competitors. For this reason, the pressures from big business in favour of American-style capitalism are bound to intensify and ultimately prevail. The recent demand from directors of DaimlerChrysler that their salaries should be partly taxed under the US tax code is an amusing straw in the wind.

The second reason for scepticism about a German U-turn is that free market tax reform and deregulation are very long, painful and uncertain processes. It cannot be expected to pay off for many years. Even where reform has been pursued with the zeal of a Thatcher or Reagan, it has taken ten to 15 years to deliver positive results in the form of higher growth and lower unemployment. Herr Schröder thus cannot hope to become a darling of the business community, or indeed of the voters, in the same way as Tony Blair. Mr Blair's policies are popular and economically successful because they are building on the

foundations laid by the now-hated Tories. But Herr Schröder will have to take responsibility for unpopular Thatcherite policies himself.

He will have to resist strikes, to cut wages, to break professional and business monopolies, to cut public spending programmes and to redistribute the tax burden from investment and employment on to the income and consumption taxes paid by ordinary voters. Obviously the German Government is unlikely to move very fast in pursuing such a Thatcherite agenda, especially if Herr Schröder is determined to stick to a consensus-based tripartite approach. However, the direction of motion should be clear and Germany starts from a much more favourable position than did Britain in 1979. Its labour relations and management are excellent. Many of its industries are strong. Most importantly, Herr Schröder could enjoy a much more favourable macroeconomic environment than the one that faced Margaret Thatcher in 1979 and President Reagan in 1980.

This leads to the third big question about the German U-turn: what effect will it have on macroeconomic policy? The most important problem facing the German economy to-

day is not about regulation, competition or tax reform. It is the macroeconomic problem illustrated in the top chart. Germany's labour costs are far out of line with international competition — 50 per cent above the American and French levels and almost twice as high as in Britain, notwithstanding the supposedly overvalued pound. Some of the dire effects of these uncompetitive costs are illustrated in the charts below. Germany, far from being an export "powerhouse", can no longer hold its own in world markets. In terms of export performance, as measured by the OECD's ratio of export growth to the growth of export markets, Germany has lagged far behind America and significant behind the rest of Europe in 11 out of the past 13 years (see middle chart). And even the surprisingly weak figures on Germany's export performance have been deceptively flattering. Most of Germany's exports are produced by capital-intensive industries on the basis of costs already sunk into existing factories. When it comes to new investment, Germany's lack of competitiveness is even more striking. This is illustrated in the bottom chart, which shows that Germany has received virtually no foreign investment in the last decade. Uniquely among the OECD countries, Germany actually suffered a net outflow of foreign investment in each of the last two years.

From a macroeconomic perspective, all of these figures add up to a simple and clear conclusion. Germany desperately needs a devaluation to bring its costs into line with competitor countries. But herein lies Germany's real economic conundrum. By joining EMU, Germany has closed off the option of devaluing against France, Italy and the rest of Europe. To make matters worse, it has created a structure that limits inflation in the rest of Europe and therefore makes it impossible for Germany to regain its competitiveness by keeping its inflation significantly below its neighbours.

This leaves Germany with two options: to persuade the whole of Europe to devalue against the dollar, yen and pound; or to shift its industrial structure to rely far more on domestic consumption and non-tradeable services than on exports for future growth. Herr Lafontaine, to his credit, appeared to understand this conundrum, which was why he pressed so hard for expansionary monetary policies from the European Central Bank. Ironically, of course, the ECB was least likely to deliver these policies under the overt leadership from Herr Lafontaine.

The most important question for Germany and Europe today is whether the ECB will move towards an expansionary policy now that Herr Lafontaine is gone. If it does, the German U-turn could turn out to be surprisingly successful. If it does not, Germany and the rest of Europe will be doomed to a period of economic and social dislocation which will convince many more Germans that Herr Lafontaine's forebodings about free markets and capitalism were right after all.

Why many women are slipping through the Net

Meeg Ryan may, or may not, be a role model for many women in this country. But, by romancing Tom Hanks across the Internet in her latest film, *You've Got Mail*, she has shown she has something that 83 per cent of British women do not have. No, I'm not talking about a cute little nose that wrinkles up when she smiles: I'm talking about confidence when purchasing products to access the Internet.

According to a new study by James Murphy, an independent analyst formerly of The Henley Centre, there is a massive gap between women's interest in new technology and their confidence when they think about buying it.

The study, published this week by marketing services firm Cohn & Wolfe and called *Women & Technology: the challenge for marketers*, quizzed 1,000 adults, 570 of whom were female. It found that, while 38 per cent of women said they were either quite or very interested in Internet products, only 17 per cent felt confident enough to purchase them. This compares with only 31 per cent of men saying they were interested in Internet access yet 48 per cent saying they would feel confident in buying the services.

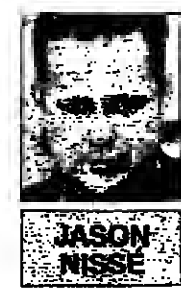
This pattern is repeated with personal computers. While 53 per cent of women were interested in buying a PC, only 31 per cent felt they would be happy to go into a shop and buy one. For men 60 per cent were interested in PCs, and 50 per cent said they'd be quite happy popping into PC World.

So why are there these discrepancies? Do women naturally find it difficult to choose between Yahoo and Excite, do they not know their Compaqs from their Dell's or are they confused as to whether they have to throw out their Pentium processors when the Pentium II or Pentium III turns up? Or is it that the IT companies are not taking enough time to communicate with one half of the population?

The evidence that it could be the latter comes from other questions asked by Murphy. For example, 56 per cent of women are interested in buying a mobile phone and 54 per cent would feel confident enough to buy one. For kitchen appliances — the interest figure is 70 per cent and the confidence figure is 80 per cent. Is there that much difference between buying a PC and buying a fridge-freezer?

The simple fact is that most IT firms do not bother to try to win over the female customer. Most adverts for computer products tend to feature men (interestingly, the IT firms are perhaps more racially aware than almost any other sector, so there is a high proportion of Asian or Afro-Caribbean men featured). They tend to be placed in publications aimed at the men's market — so you might find PC ads in *GQ* or *FHM* but you would be lucky if you spotted any in *Vogue* or *Cosmopolitan*.

Yet, as Murphy argues: "You do not have to be Germaine Greer to spot the sea change in women's professional life, buying power and position in society over the past 15 to 20 years. IT firms might be at the cutting edge in technology, but in their



JASON NISSE

Jobs, Apple's founder, says that the most important question in marketing products (which used to come in any shade of beige you liked) is now "what is your favourite colour".

Of course, marketing effectively to women involves much more than selling the computer in green or red. But IT firms now have to realise that to sell their products they need to work a little bit harder.

AS the International Olympic Committee scandal rolls on, what will happen to the sponsors is becoming more of an issue. Juan Antonio Samaranch's intransigence about sacking many of the IOC or resigning himself has angered quite a few of the lead sponsors.

But are they angry enough to drop the sponsorship? Coca-Cola and United Parcel Service look like they might walk away — arguing that there is no benefit from them being associated with a "tarnished brand". John Hancock, the US insurance firm, and Visa International have asked leading sports sponsorship firms to look at alternatives — the football World Cup being one of the most obvious beneficiaries.

However, these high moral stances have been tempered by one nagging question: will a competitor step in and pick up a high-profile sponsorship at a bargain price? How can morals win when pitted against commerce?

jason.nisse@the-times.co.uk

Professionnels.

Demandez-nous...de vous regarder téléphoner pour choisir le contrat le plus avantageux.



L'analyse de votre facture téléphonique nous permettra de vous aider à choisir le Contrat Professionnel et les offres tarifaires les plus adaptées.

Par exemple, avec le Contrat Professionnel Préféré, vous bénéficiez automatiquement de Tarif Préféré: 15% de réduction sur les appels longue distance et sur les appels internationaux. Vous bénéficiez également de la ligne d'assistance 24h/24 et de la ligne d'urgence 112.

France Telecom

French adverts are in tune with attracting female customers

Flight of fancy

IF ALL goes well, it will be 15 years between the day that someone peered out over some land west of London and said "hey, why don't we put the thing there?" and the first plane taking off from Terminal Five. A decade and a half. How long do you think it would have taken the French?

Anyway, I hear well-connected voices within BAA who believe that the whole project is past its sell-by date. They say the terminal ceased to make economic sense four years ago.



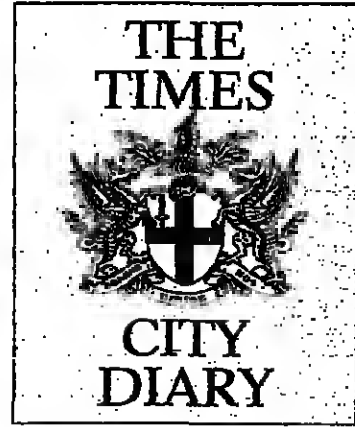
"Have you noticed that it's always the Germans who sell their stake first?"

which, coincidentally enough, is when the public inquiry that ends this week began.

The £1.8 billion construction cost will have to be borrowed, and the worry is that the cost, as such building work tends to, will shoot through the roof and the project will never finance itself.

Most such big capital projects have in the past been built with help from the Government: that is, you and me. The only possible comparison is with Eurotunnel, which is not a parallel BAA is keen to explore.

Des Wilson at the company insists that BAA intends to finish the terminal in 2006, and that the numbers add up. But he admits that BAA is reserving a fall-back position if they don't. "What is true is that we may have to take to the regulator and to the airlines about some sort of Terminal Five surcharge." And what if the regulator refuses?



Bargain bin

RICHARD BRANSON'S Virgin Group insists a sale of its deeply unloved Our Price chain will take place despite the departure of Prudential's venture capital arm after a row over price. The best bet seems to be a sale to the management, backed by the usual venture capital suspects.

This is despite industry observers who say the stores are too small and have too limited a range of stock.

So I wonder if potential buyers have got as far as page 257 in Branson's autobiography, *Losing My Virginity*. He talks about the move to set up megastores with a much wider range, a business that Virgin, strangely, is retaining when it sells the smaller Our Price stores.

"We knew that small record shops did not make enough money; they just attracted passers-by who were disappointed by the lack of depth of stock."

Pension surplus

THE departure of Red Oskar Lafontaine from the German Finance Ministry will be followed automatically by that of his two deputies. But this casual act of Teutonic brutality will not greatly impact on their lifestyles.

One, Claus Noé, is 60 and will be shuffled into early retirement, on a pension of £52,000 a year. The other, Heiner Flassbeck, 48, gets 75 per cent of his salary, or just short of £60,000, for the next five years and a pension of £36,000 thereafter.

I am told this is the normal way of doing things in Germany and has attracted little attention there.

ANDERSEN CONSULTING, readers may recall, has this marvellous concierge service for its staff. Some flunky will look after your dog or pick up your mum from the airport while you are working 27 hours a day. I hear of the most obscure request yet.

Andersen had some people working in Helsinki in late January who wanted to celebrate Burns Night. The Finns not regarding a sheep's stomach stuffed with who knows what as fit for human consumption, the consultants contacted the London office, and a half dozen haggises were flown out forthwith.

Driven away

JEROME BELL, a currency broker at Cantor Fitzgerald, will today receive the keys to a new Mercedes Benz A-Class, which he won in a raffle for the charity Children in Crisis. They are being handed over at Cantor's offices by the Duchess of York. Now, don't be unkind. Will he be driving it to work? No, his wife Rosemary has collared it. So you win an expensive Merc and promptly hand it over to your wife? "Basically, yes."

MARTIN WALLER
city diary@the-times.co.uk



Raffle prize for one lucky City trader — or his wife

big

on small print...

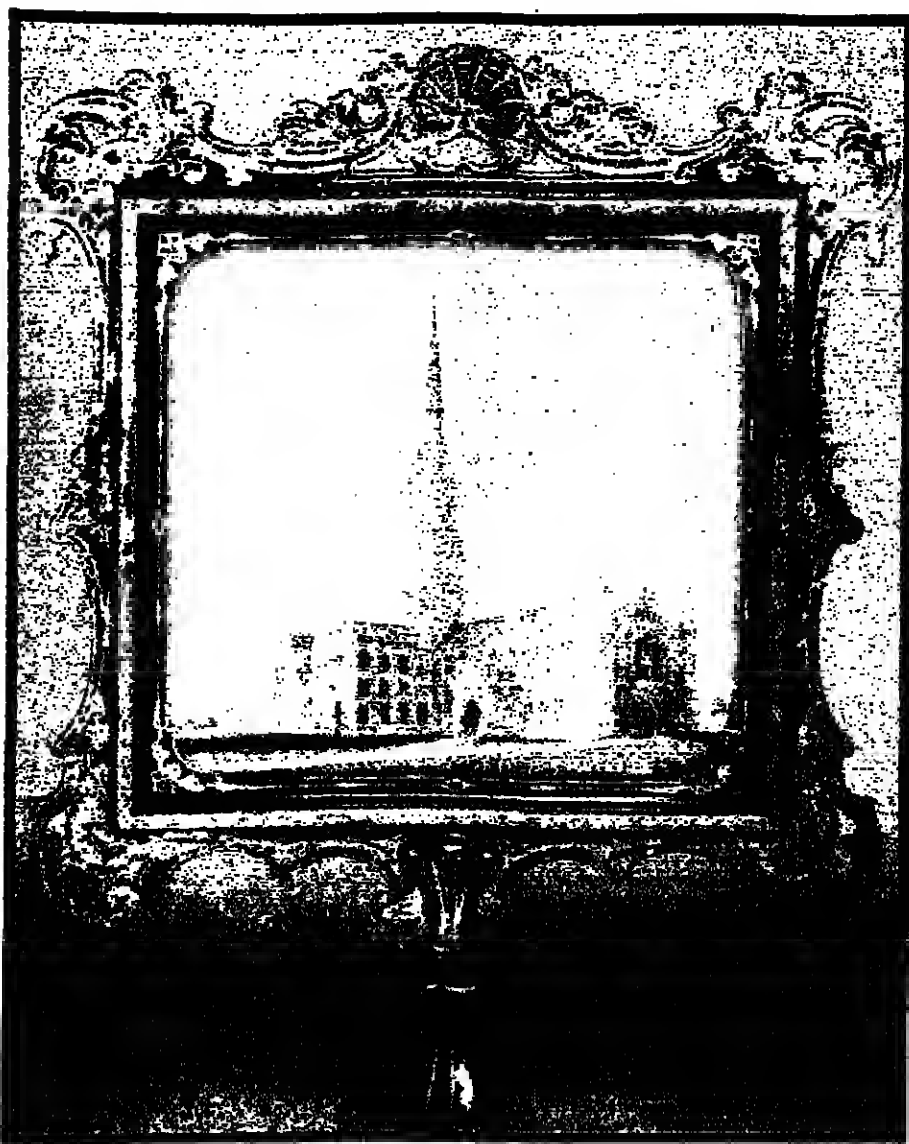
...and legal minutiae.

Rowe & Maw

LAWYERS FOR BUSINESS
20 Black Friars Lane, London EC4V 6HD
Telephone: 0171 248 4282

هكذا من أهل

هكذا من الأصل



A fire screen depicting Salisbury Cathedral, to be shown in the papier mâché exhibition

Spring's dealers put West End gloss on objets d'art

Joseph Connolly previews the fair that sets a high note for the rest of the season

The annual Bada antiques fair, which begins tomorrow at the Duke of York's Headquarters off the Kings Road, West London, is for me one of the first indications that spring is finally here.

Possibly it is the way that the March sunshine illuminates those spectacular marquees. Maybe it is the topiary-strewn approach, or the dealers' lavishness with daffodils, and their penchant for setting off lovingly waxed furniture with generous bowls of oranges and lemons. Either way, visitors always approach the British Antique Dealers' Association bash with enthusiasm.

The layout of the fair, spacious but comprehensible, plays a part, but it is the quality and diversity of the pieces on show that count.

About 90 dealers from all over the country exhibit examples of their best stock, representing every field of collecting — furniture (always a strong showing, and this year particularly so), fine art, ceramics, glass, prints, jewellery, textiles, clocks and silver. Prices range from about £50 to dizzy heights.

At the more elevated level, Norman Adams is showing — among the customary excellent selection of English 18th-century furniture — a fine burr maple and rosewood bureau bookcase, exceptional for several reasons. The maple is stained to resemble tortoise-

shell and carries highly unusual pewter stringing, but most importantly it bears the label of the noted cabinetmaker John Coad. The bookcase was made around 1710 and is offered at some- where between £150,000 and £200,000.

More affordably, Adams also has a charming mahogany two-tier dumb waiter (c.1790), each swivelling tier having two pull-down flaps.

John Bly is bringing some similarly gorgeous things — notably a half-circle commode table by John Linnell (c.1785) made of mahogany and inlaid with exotic woods in the classical manner — yours for £135,000. Also desirable is a rare Queen Anne bureau — an oak carcass covered in tortoiseshell lacquer and chinoiserie priced £68,000 from Alistair Sampson. He also has a very strong showing of English pottery this year — Delft, creamware, Staffordshire, Saltglaze and more — at prices ranging from £200 to several thousands.

And for the walls, how about some rare maps and prints from The O'Shea Gallery? Particularly pleasing is a pair of Hogarth engravings (1680) depicting a seduction scene — before and after. There will also be a good selection of

John Speed's ever-popular county maps from £250 upwards. More spectacular is a set of 12 beautifully coloured oriental rice paper paintings depicting various exotic flowers. These are mid-19th century Cantonese and are offered at £5,000 for the set.

There is, as ever, a plethora of wonderful, smaller decorative items — an unusually large and magnificent richly gilded pot-pourri was the first to catch my eye. Made by Mason's around 1815, it is 18 inches wide, 10 inches high, and lovely in every way — £1,350 from Janice Paul, who is also bringing a good collection of ironstone dated between 1800 and 1850, from about £60 to £8,000.

As to watches and jewellery, the visitor is somewhat spoilt for choice. Particularly impressive is an extraordinary diamond and sapphire Art Nouveau brooch by Boucheron (1900) in the form of a cicada — a rare piece from Sandra Cronan at £75,000. More affordable is a very ornate gold and enamel fob watch by Patek Philippe (c.1890) — the protective outer repoussé case opens to reveal an intricate enamelled theme depicting two cherubs set with diamonds: £8,500 from Somlo Antiques, which is

also bringing a great collection of wrist-watches by makers such as Rolex and Cartier from the Twenties to the Sixties at prices from £2,500 upwards.

Another delight is the fair's annual attendant exhibition. This year it focuses on the finest 100 years of decorative papier mâché from 1772 to 1872. This versatile material became enormously fashionable and was applied to just about every domestic item you can think of.

About 40 prime items are on exhibition, and around ten dealers will be offering examples for sale: J Collins of Bideford has an ink stand (c.1860) at £850, David Gibbins Antiques is offering a rare and extraordinary balloon clock, around 1810, at £16,500, and Rupert Gentle Antiques has, for £2,500, a very decorative collection of Spill vases covered in oriental birds and flowers. Not to be missed either are the 'Masterclasses', unique to Bada, where more can be learnt about the history of dining habits, samplers, wine antiques, ceramics and papier mâché.

● The Bada Antiques and Fine Arts Fair is at the Duke of York's Headquarters, Kings Road, London, SW3 from March 17 to 23. Entry, £10 single, £15 double to include a re-entry pass and the Bada Yearbook. Call 0171 730 6730.

'Prices range from £50 to dizzy heights'

TEL: 0171 680 6892

THE BRITISH ANTIQUE DEALERS' ASSOCIATION

FAX: 0171 782 7930

BADA ANTIQUES & FINE ART FAIR

THE DUKE OF YORK'S HEADQUARTERS
CHELSEA, LONDON SW3

17-23 MARCH

CHARITY GALA EVENING 18 MARCH

THE CELLINI RESTAURANT IS OPEN EVERY DAY FOR LUNCH. ALSO FOR DINNER ON THE FIRST DAY (17TH). FOR THE WINE TASTING DINNER (19TH) AND FOR TEA AT THE WEEKEND.

For reservations call: 0171 735 8117

OPEN: 11.00 AM - 8.00 PM
CLOSES: FIRST DAY AT 9.00 PM
THURSDAY 18 MARCH 3.5.00 PM
SUNDAY & LAST DAY AT 6.00 PM

ORGANIZERS - TEL: 0171 730 6730
www.bada-antiques-fair.co.uk

FRANK T SABIN
13 Royal Arcade, Old Bond Street,
London W1X 3HB
Tel: 0171 493 3288 Fax: 0171 499 3593

Augustin Edouard 1789-1861
Elizabeth 7yrs, Henry 9yrs and Alice aged 6
with "Fly" and "Blaze"
On silhouette, size 7x13 inches. Signed and dated 1842.

DENZIL GRANT

specializes in French Provincial and Oak & Country Furniture

Stand No. G2

Tel: 01449 736576
Fax: 01449 737679

Mobile at the Fair: 0836 223312

MANDELL'S GALLERY

Elm Hill, Norwich, NR3 1HN
Tel: 01603 626892/629180
Fax: 01603 767471

Fine 19th Century British and European Paintings and Watercolours.

Specialists in works by the Norwich School and Suffolk artists.

We offer a courier service to enable you to view paintings in your home or office.

J. MORTON LEE
FINE WATERCOLOURS

Cedar House, Bacon Lane,
Hayling Island, Hants. PO11 0DN

By Appt. (01705) 464444
Mobile: (0860) 810938
E-mail: j.mortonlee@btinternet.com

Henry Barlow CARTER
1803-1867

Scarborough from the Harbour Breakwater
14x20.5 cms

J. Collins & Son EST. 1953
Antiques and Fine Paintings

THE STUDIO
28 HIGH STREET, BIDEFORD,
N. DEVON EX39 2AN
Tel: (01237) 473103 Fax: (01237) 475658

Open By Appointment Only

A Good Quality Solid Mahogany Bottle Carrier of the Georgian Period, having divisions for six bottles with cut-out neck rests and a raised central base carrying handle. The whole of a good rich colour, in fine original condition and patination throughout. 16in. (40.5cm.) Wide, 14 in. (35.5cm.) Deep, 3 1/2 in. (9cm.) High. English Circa 1780.

We will have a comprehensive selection of English Furniture and associated items.

On Stand C1. Tel/Fax at the Fair 0171-730 7127

ACKERMANN AND JOHNSON

A Meet outside the Swan Inn by James Pollard (1792-1867), oil on board, 8 x 12 inches, signed and inscribed (on a label on the reverse)

ARTHUR ACKERMANN & PETER JOHNSON LTD, 27 LOWNDSE STREET, LONDON SW1X 9HY
Telephone: 0171-335 6464 Fax: 0171-823 1057

RANDOLPH

97-99 High Street
Hadleigh
Suffolk
IP7 5EJ

STAND H6

Specialising in English Furniture & Accessories

TEL: 01473 823789
FAX: 01473 823867

MARKS ANTIQUES
49 Curzon Street, London W1Y 7RE

Fine Pair of George II Silver Sauceboats
Made in London 1742 by Paul de Lamerie

You will find our display of the finest antique silver on Stand G8 at the BADA Fair

Tel: 0171 499 1788 Fax: 0171 409 3183
e-mail: Marks@marksantiques.demon.co.uk

Reindeer Antiques Ltd

Dealers in fine English furniture from 17th to early 19th century

43 Watling Street
Pottersbury
Northamptonshire
NN12 7QD

Tel: 01908 542200
Fax: 01908 542121

81 Kensington Church Street
London W8 4BE

Tel: 0171 937 3754
Fax: 0171 937 7199

An outstanding Chippendale period mahogany breakfast bookcase. Circa 1765
Measures W: 88", D: 24", H: 107"

Mobile at Fair: 0411 446221

MICHAEL WISEHALL

Interesting 18th & 19th Century furniture and objects.

DUBLIN

(1) 478 4136

By appointment only

SANDA LIPTON
Antique Silver

HISTORICAL MEDALS
Specialist in Antique Silver

STAND H2 at the BADA Fair

By Appointment Only, 3rd Floor, Elliot House
28A Devonshire Street, London W1N 1RF

Tel: 0171 431 2688 Fax: 0171 431 3224
Mobile: 0836 660008
http://www.antiq-silver.com

Marilyn Garrow

Specialising in Rare Antique Textiles

STAND C10

Tel: Fax: 01728 746215

Mobile at the Fair: 0574 842074

JOHN BLY

27 BURY STREET, ST JAMES'S
0171 930 1292
STAND G6

ATLANTIC BAY GALLERY
ANTIQUE ORIENTAL & EUROPEAN CARPETS & TEXTILES
ISLAMIC & INDIAN ART

See our stock at www.art-connection.com
or visit our Gallery

5 Sedley Place, London W1R 1HH

Tel: 0171-355 3301 Fax: 0171-355 3760
Mobile: 0831-455492
E-mail: atlanticbaygallery@btinternet.com

GILLIAN NEALE ANTIQUES

Specialising in 1780-1830 English blue & white transfer printed pottery

P.O. Box 247
Aylesbury Bucks HP20 1JZ
Tel: 01296 423754
Fax: 01296 334601
At The Fair 0846 636700
STAND B5

ADRIAN KLEIN WORKS OF ART

Specialising in 16th and 17th century Continental walnut furniture and works of art.

Exhibiting at the BADA Fair
STAND A12

Tel/Fax: 01473 822954
Mobile: 0031 654346253

CHRISTOPHER WOOD

Stand: E15

Tel/Fax: 0171 839 3963
Mobile: 0410 344788

http://www.art-connection.com/christopher_wood

Specialising in Pre-Raphaelite and Victorian art, gothic furniture and the Arts and Crafts Movement.

Gallery staff: Christopher Wood and Suzanne Bailey

BUY YOUR ART & ANTIQUES FROM THE REAL EXPERTS

LOOK FOR THIS SIGN

MEMBERS OF THE BRITISH ANTIQUE DEALERS' ASSOCIATION

For a full list of members ring Lucy Phillips on 0171-589 4128 or write to 20 Rutland Gate, London SW7 1BD
www.bada.org or enquiry@bada.demon.co.uk

JONATHAN HORNE
SPECIALIST IN EARLY POTTERY AND WORKS OF ART

Slipware Owl Jug, Circa 1780, Staffordshire

66c Kensington Church Street, London W8 4BY

Tel: 0171-221 5658
Fax: 0171-792 3090

STAND A9 at the Fair

Sandra Cronan Ltd

18 Ebury Gate, London W1V 9AB
TEL: 0171 491 4851 FAX: 0171 493 2758

A CARTIER Art Deco lapel watch applied with Indian style enamel plaque, surrounded by diamonds, suspended from a natural pearl and diamond ribbon. Paris, circa 1911

Exhibiting at the BADA Fair
17th-23rd March, STAND G12

TO ADVERTISE CALL
0171 680 6828

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:
0171 782 7899PA Consulting
Group

What is the big deal?

Contracts Officer

PA Consulting Group offers a wider range of capability than any other major consulting firm - and that includes the ability to actually develop new products and processes for our clients. At the Global Technology Centre in Melbourn, we have created everything from the widgets in beer cans and revolutionary drug inhalers to a new generation of mobile communications technologies. We do many different things, but everything we do is calculated to boost the value and performance of our clients' businesses.

World-class expertise in science and technology is only part of the success story. Encapsulating the business agreement reached with each client and supplier in a legally enforceable contract is an essential part of our professional, commercial process. Joining our fast-growing Commercial Group, you will be working alongside our consulting staff on the negotiation and closure of sophisticated contracts with clients and suppliers covering non-disclosure, sale, purchase and licence arrangements. It's not all front-end work either: you will log and monitor live contracts from execution to successful delivery.

Cambridge

You will also be a champion of best commercial practice for the contractual process.

Preferably a graduate from a technology or legal background, you must have a sound knowledge of commercial and contract law gained through at least two years' hands-on experience in the negotiation and management of contracts. Attention to detail, assured drafting skills, flexibility and a cool head under pressure are all essential; an understanding of IP management would be a strong advantage.

For enthusiastic team players who want to make things happen, we offer a great deal. A highly competitive salary is backed up by a bonus scheme which is linked directly to individual performance - plus the opportunity to accumulate shares in the business. If this sounds like your kind of deal, please write with a full CV to Michelle Keesley, Ref: CO/TL03, PA Consulting Group, Cambridge Technology Centre, Melbourn, Herts SG8 6DP.

E-mail: michelle.keesley@pa-consulting.com
PA is an equal opportunity employer.

Make the change.

www.pa-consulting.com

ADDLESHAW BOOTH & CO

TRADE AND REGULATORY

2-4 and 4+ years

Manchester

Our Trade and Regulatory Department, part of the Commercial Group, is the largest of its type outside a City law firm. Highly regarded by independent commentators, it is typically rated as the best across the North. The department advises on:-

- UK and EC competition law;
- other EC and regulatory issues;
- joint ventures;
- agency, distribution and franchising agreements; and
- a range of other commercial agreements.

Two opportunities have arisen in our team in Manchester, one at the 2-4 and the other at the 4+ year qualified level. Both positions require:-

- excellent drafting, negotiating and client handling skills and experience;
- initiative in marketing and practice development;
- a sound knowledge of contract law, sale of goods legislation and UK and EC competition law;
- drive, energy and enthusiasm;
- the ability to work well as part of a team.

If you have the skill mix which we seek and are at a leading regional or City firm or an in-house legal department, we would like to hear from you.

For more information in complete confidence, please contact Andrew Russell or Jenkie Mills at ZMB North on 0161 238 4908 (07979 900911 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Portland Tower, Portland Street, Manchester, M1 3LE. Confidential fax 0161 238 4910. E-mail andrew.russell@zmbgroup.com

AS Appleby Spurling & Kempe
Bermuda

Appleby Spurling & Kempe is one of Bermuda's largest and best-known firms of lawyers with an international client base, covering all areas of practice. Bermuda is a sophisticated offshore location with a common law legal system. The firm now wishes to make two appointments both offering the opportunity to gain excellent experience handling a top quality workload in an attractive environment. The starting salary and benefits will be excellent.

CORPORATE LAWYER

Due to continued expansion, the Corporate Department has an opportunity for a solicitor or barrister with at least five years experience in the areas of company and commercial law gained from a well-known firm or chambers. The department is involved in a wide range of general corporate and commercial matters and the following particular areas of specialisation: insurance; mutual funds; financing; partnerships; securities; shipping and aviation. Whilst experience in any of these areas is not a prerequisite, it would be advantageous and a willingness to learn is important. The role will also involve assistance in training junior lawyers and some corporate administration. You should be happy to work as part of a team of lawyers in a busy and expanding department and excellent interpersonal skills are essential.

PROPERTY LAWYER

An urgent need has arisen for a solicitor with at least 5 years' post qualification experience gained with a major regional or London firm or in-house. The role involves dealing with a diverse range of residential, commercial and general property transactions. Bermuda operates within a totally unregistered conveyancing system and it is essential that you have excellent drafting skills, including the ability to draft deeds and documents of a novel nature. You will need substantial experience of unregistered conveyancing, the ability to adapt to the requirements of a foreign jurisdiction and a professional approach. With an outgoing personality, you will be highly organised, with a demonstrable ability to operate on your own initiative and you should be capable of dealing with an established caseload with the minimum of supervision.

The closing date for both these positions is Wednesday 7th April. 1st round interviews will be held in London on Thursday 15th April 1999. For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Sean Mulherin or Laurence Simons personally at Laurence Simons International Third party applications received by the firm will be forwarded to us.

LAURENCE SIMONS
International Legal Recruitment
Professional, Proactive and Personal

Craven House, 121 Kingsway, London WC2B 6PA, Tel +44 (0)171 831 3270, Fax +44 (0)171 831 4429
Evenings (after 7pm)/Weekends Tel +44 (0)171 388 0433
E-mail: sean@laurencesimons.demon.co.uk

CORPORATE TAX

This US based firm with one of the largest international practices is seeking an impressive tax lawyer of up to 4 years' ppe to join its London office. Working in conjunction with the firm's other departments, the work will encompass a broad range of corporate, structured finance and technology related issues as well as high quality cross-border work. If you have the capability and ability to make your mark, please send your CV to:

CAPITAL MARKETS/SECURITIES TO £65,000
This premier City firm is seeking a highly motivated lawyer between 1-3 years' ppe to join its capital markets group to undertake a range of banking as well as capital markets work, both on an advisory and transactional basis. The ideal candidate will have an excellent intellectual ability with an interest in broadening their skills in both areas. An opportunity not to be missed. (Ref: 26025)

ENERGY TO £58,000
Firmly established as having one of the best international energy practices, this top City firm can boast expertise across the full range of power projects. Energy lawyers with 2-4 years' experience will broaden their horizons here. In the last year the firm has worked on oil and gas, electricity and mining projects in the US, the East and Central Europe as well as some of the most exciting UK deals. Unrivalled training and first rate salary. (Ref: 25973)

PROPERTY TO £50,000
This renowned City practice continues to be a popular choice for first rate lawyers across the range of specialties. The strength of their property practice is well known and their property lawyers enthuse about the breadth of their work, acting on an ongoing basis for many others, major City institutions and development boards. With 0-3 years' experience, your career will take off in this terrific working environment. (Ref: 25859)

BANKING FROM £40,000
Highly commercial medium-sized firm seeks an ambitious banking assistant to join its existing team working for top-quality, long established clients. You will be a team player, commercially aware and have at least 2 years' experience of assisting on financial transactions, whether it be acquisition, asset or project based. Excellent career prospects beckon. (Ref: 10713)

For further information on private practice vacancies please contact Yvonne Smyth or Rhona Bennett (both qualified lawyers) on 0171 523 1260 (01923 855734 evenings/weekends). Fax 0171 523 3839. E-mail yvonne.smyth@zmbgroup.com. Alternatively please write to them at ZMB, 37-39 Street, London EC2M 2PL.

ZMB
THE ZABAR GROUP

London Manchester Leeds Sydney New York Toronto Vancouver Calgary

london/international appointments

brussels

Global UK law firm has opportunities for talented and able lawyers with at least 3 years' experience. The Brussels office is well established and has 20 lawyers. The department undertakes a wide range of matters and specialist industry sectors include telecom, energy, transport and anti-dumping. You will enjoy excellent quality work within a dynamic environment. BJ

Excellence

holborn

Highly regarded medium sized Holborn firm wishes to expand its in-house legal team by the recruitment of an ambitious lawyer with 1 to 3 years' ppe (or more senior with following with quality experience gained in a recognised firm/inst. This is a mix of contentious and non-contentious and includes related areas of trade and banking. Opportunity to be in at the early stage of this structured development. Very good prospects. SW

to £50,000

city

If you would like to break out of a fee earning role or indeed, if you are currently a Professional Support Lawyer then this top 20 City firm would be interested in hearing from you. The firm boasts a leading corporate finance department consisting of 40 partners and over 100 assistants. This particular appointment is within the mergers and acquisitions section. Ideally, you will have a minimum of 4 years' experience at a City practice. BJ

to £70,000

central london

Established partnership team of 5 partners needs 2 further assistants to deal with growing workload. One must have experience of PFI and PPP. Experience of transport infrastructure applications also desirable as is knowledge of planning and public law. You must currently be in private practice, admitted 0-25 years. AHB

to £60,000

city

Complete mix of contentious and non-contentious employment law, working closely with a partner strategic growth for this highly motivated team. This major City firm is international with particular strengths in trade, shipping, insurance and finance. You will be about 3 years admitted with first rate relevant experience. Excellent prospects. SW

c£50,000

west end

Established medium sized practice is looking to recruit a senior (PFI) lawyer to add value to and strengthen the existing team. You should have a level of following or at the very least, contacts in the field. The firm has a non-bureaucratic environment and has an impressive client base. It also enjoys international lawyer connections. BJ

attractive

moscow

Top City firm is about to open an office in Moscow. A recent appointment needs 2 partners are now in place. They are now looking for assistants qualified in any jurisdiction, with Russian language skills and experience of international and public law. A knowledge of Russian law is desirable. Excellent opportunities. AHB

madrid

Committed to excellence in its core areas of corporate law, banking and shipping, the high profile Madrid office of this recognised City firm seeks applications from English or Spanish qualified lawyers. Frequent visits are one to the years' quality experience and a good knowledge of Spanish. Growth in the key. Excellent prospects. SW

city

This blue chip US global firm only recruits the best and pays New York rates. London office is now staffed by about 40 lawyers including 2 partners and 9 assistants qualified in England. Further first class assistants with up to 2 years' ppe of M&A/Co/Com work are needed. Two years in New York are a regular step in this career path. AHB

New york rates

Hope Richard Owen, litigation lawyer, 120 Kingsway, London, WC2B 6PA or 0171 523 1260/01923 855734. Fax: 0171 523 3839. e-mail: legal@hope-richardowen.co.uk

Hays Richard Owen

London - overseas - industry

The right advice

You wouldn't ask a plumber how to take a soufflé, or a cordon bleu chef how to change a washer. Equally, you should think twice before making a partner in a law firm for advice on career moves. However brilliant they may be in their field, recruitment is not their specialty.

This thought is prompted by the story of a newly qualified solicitor who was not kept on at his firm. "Why not take a year off and travel," suggested the friendly head of property. "When you get back there might be more vacancies around." This idea appealed to him, and off he went.

Disaster. When he returned he found himself competing against newly qualified solicitors with fresh experience and without a gap year to explain away to prospective employers. He will find a job eventually, but at a lower level than he'd have found immediately on qualifying.

Fortunately, he enjoyed his year off. But he realises now that it might have been more sensible to take advice from someone with more knowledge of the job-market.

Michael Chambers

Our legal directory is available at £45 from Bibtex:

Tel: 01423 710971

Industry

Construction litigation N. Home Counties
National construction company seeks litigator minimum 5 years' relevant experience to handle a mixed caseload. You will be joining an existing team of four lawyers based in a delightful rural location.

Legal/company secretarial West London
Lawyer c. 15 mths' ppe preferably incl exp of Stock Exchange work for broad role as co sec assistant handling commercial, licensing, insurance and secretarial matters.

Housebuilder Midlands
Lawyer min 5 yrs' ppe, including residential development exp, to join existing team and handle acquisitions, site setup and development and supervision of junior staff.

London & Overseas

Partnership Positions
We have been assisting partners seeking a career move for 25 years and we are regularly placing several partners each month.

Commercial property prof support City
Top ten City firm seeks property lawyer with around 10 years' ppe to lead team of three other property PSL's. External writing, training, know how and legal updates.

Private equity City
Big 5 accountancy law firm offers 25 year qual solicitor with private equity exp (an area of true synergy with the accountants) high quality work and excellent prospects.

Employment City
Sound aware dept of medium sized practice seeks 2-4 yr qual sol for pure employment caseload incl tribunal work. Terrific opp to join dept with env reputation and high qual clients.

Charity lawyer Central London
Well-known UK charity seeks sol/barr min 5 yrs' experience to work on a broad range of contractual, charity, IP, promotional, insurance and risk management issues.

Regulatory/disciplinary London
Lawyer minimum 2 years' ppe to handle professional standards, disciplinary and practice regulation work. Litigation background useful and you should have an interest in regulatory affairs.

Property company London
Major UK property company seeks hands-on property lawyer to handle mixed caseload of L&T, acquisitions and disposals and general property matters within existing team.

IT US firm
Solicitors with 1.5 years' ppe for London office of major US firm for cutting edge IT work for high profile American and European technology clientele. £35-75K.

Acquisition finance partner City
Famously profitable medium-sized firm, ahead of its peers in creating a work-producing European network, seeks partner to develop existing practice further.

Media/entertainment partner City
High profile entertainment practice seeks sol for partnership in expanding film/TV dept which has built its name acting for Hollywood studios & some of the best British producers.

IP/IT Reading
Substantial firm seeks an IP/IT specialist c. 25 years' ppe to augment the existing team. Both contentious and non-contentious experience required.

Saville House, 23 Long Lane, London EC1A 9HL
Tel: 0171 608 8844 Fax: 0171 600 1793
e-mail: info@chambersrecruitment.co.uk

CHAMBERS
PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT

CAREER MOVES

INFORMATION OFFICERS

Commercial Property - Excellent opportunity for an experienced assistant to handle a broad-ranging role encompassing training, education and information. Three day week. 4+ years

Commercial Litigation - Friendly, Top 10 practice seeks a confident senior assistant to handle a broad-ranging role encompassing training, education and information. Three day week. 3+ years

IP/IT

IP Litigation - Premier IP practice in London firm, with strong and very high profile media client base, seeks a contentious specialist for busy team to handle an interesting mix of hard and soft IP matters. 2-5 years

IT - Market leader in London seeks mid-ranking assistant who wants a truly international start to their work. Top of the range clients and opportunities to travel combine to offer a genuinely exciting role. 3-5 years

CORPORATE

International - Top 10 firm seeks first-rate assistants to undertake a wide range of cross border corporate finance work. Clients include household media and sporting names and there is every chance to travel. NQ - 5 years

Entrepreneurial - Medium - sized, dynamic, City practice seeks top quality assistants looking for something different. Client skills and an enterprising attitude are essential to work for some of the City's top entrepreneurs. 2-5 years

Contact Alison Port, Paul Roxburgh (Practice) or Caroline Nussey, Nick Hedley (In-house) on 0171 415 2828 or write to Taylor Root, 179 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4V 4JA. Email: carolinenusey@taylor-root.co.uk

TAYLOR • ROOT

GLOBAL LEGAL RECRUITMENT

THE SR GROUP • LONDON • HONG KONG • SYDNEY

DAVIES LAVERY

SOLICITORS

Davies Lavery act for a range of insurance companies with whom we have an established and growing reputation. We have offices in the City, Maidstone and Birmingham. The firm continues to grow in line with the success of its clients and maintains its progress up the Legal 500. The following opportunities have arisen:

CITY PERMANENT HEALTH, PERSONAL ACCIDENT AND LIFE SOLICITOR

A position for a Solicitor of 5 years PQE exists within this expanding area of business in which Davies Lavery are one of the market leaders. A prior knowledge of this area of law will be a distinct advantage although, any candidate with experience of insurance law and an ability to interpret medical evidence should apply. *Quote job ref: C001*

LEGAL SUPPORT CITY & MAIDSTONE

Two new posts for Legal Executives or Paralegals experienced in insurance litigation. Your responsibilities will be busy and varied making for an interesting challenge. *Quote job ref: C003-M001*

PUBLIC, PRODUCTS AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY SOLICITOR

A new position exists for a solicitor with at least 2 years PQE in personal injury litigation. You will have your own caseload and provide support to this busy team in our City Office. *Quote job ref: C002*

MAIDSTONE PUBLIC PRODUCTS AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY SOLICITOR/LEGAL EXECUTIVE

Two Solicitors with 2 years PQE or an experienced legal executive to join an existing team. *Quote job ref: M002*

BIRMINGHAM PUBLIC PRODUCTS AND EMPLOYERS LIABILITY SOLICITOR/LEGAL EXECUTIVE

This is a new position for a Solicitor with up to 5 years PQE in personal injury litigation or a legal executive with relevant experience in the same area to complement our Birmingham office. *Quote job ref: B001*

Davies Lavery offers a chance to take early responsibility in a stimulating environment in addition to contributing to the continued further development of the firm. Salary will be paid according to experience. All packages include life assurance, a contributory pension and PHI cover.

For further information and to obtain a job description, person specification and application form please contact our Practice Manager Sheila O'Connor

VICTORIA COURT
17-21 ASHFORD ROAD
MAIDSTONE
KENT
ME14 5FA

E-Mail: sheila.oconnor@DaviesLavery.co.uk

Progress, with vision

ASSISTANT CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S DIRECTORATE

Social Services and Education Civic Centre, Strood, Kent
Up to £27,183 (Assistant Solicitor). Up to £30,405 (Senior Solicitor).

On 1st April 1999 Medway Council will be celebrating its first anniversary as a Unitary Authority comprising the former areas of Rochester upon Medway City and Gillingham Borough Councils.

We are looking to strengthen our Legal Services section by the appointment of an enthusiastic Solicitor or Barrister to our busy Social Services and Education Team. The team handles a particularly broad and exciting range of legal work including Social Services - Child Protection and Community Care, Education Law and Employment Law matters. We are committed to providing a quality comprehensive legal service to the Social Services and Education Directorates and would seek to appoint at either Senior or Assistant Solicitor level depending upon experience.

As a member of this team you will advise the Council and its Officers and also act as the Council's advocate in Court and at Tribunals. You will need excellent analytical and presentational skills, as well as the common sense necessary to give prompt, clear and practical advice.

Applications for the post of Senior Solicitor are invited from Solicitors or Barristers with at least three years' post-qualification experience gained in at least one of the areas covered by the team. Advocacy experience is also essential. Alternatively, applications for the post of Assistant Solicitor are welcome from persons with different or less post-qualification experience.

If you would like to discuss these opportunities please telephone Joanne Miller, Principal Solicitor, on 01634 732863.

Information packs and application forms are available via Corporate Personnel's 24 hour answerphone service on (01634) 732843. Please quote reference number AC072. Closing date: 6th April 1999.

Medway
COUNCIL

New York Bar Course

FOR GRADUATES, SOLICITORS & BARRISTERS

Enhance your marketability & have the opportunity of practising in the US or representing the interests of US clients in London.

- Comprehensive weekend course structure
- Lectures by New York attorneys
- Competitive fee: £1595
- CPD accredited

20th March

HOLBORN COLLEGE
200 Grayhound Road, London W14 9RY
TEL: 0171 335 3377
FAX: 0171 331 3377
e-mail: htc@holborncollege.ac.uk
http://www.holborncollege.ac.uk

MARKETING

MANAGER

£60,000

To establish a marketing department within the expanding London office of a prestigious New York law firm. Manage initiatives, strategy and events; handle press, balance with and edit. *Ref: 100000*

Career Design Limited
0171 488 0888

ALL BOX NUMBER REPLIES

SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO: BOX No.....

c/o TIMES NEWSPAPERS

P.O. BOX 3553,

VIRGINIA ST,

LONDON, E1 9GA

TRY A CAREER THAT ISN'T LEGAL

Progressive company looking to expand. Following highly successful first seven years of trading, we are now seeking a professional background to be trained to the highest standards with a full profit participation within 2-3 years. Call ANDREW SHAW 0171 240 9072

CRIMINAL - With prominent firm, experienced and well considered child solicitor seeking a career change or looking to expand to London. *Ref: 100000*

ENTREPRENEURIAL - Young law firm looking for a solicitor with a commercial background. *Ref: 100000*

LITIGATION - Senior, experienced solicitor with a strong background in litigation. *Ref: 100000*

LONDON - Non-competitive recruitment and interview for a solicitor with 5-10 years PQE. *Ref: 100000*

MATERNITY - Experienced solicitor with a strong background in maternity law. *Ref: 100000*

PARALEGALS - Experienced paralegals sought by a major legal firm. *Ref: 100000*

MONDEX INTERNATIONAL

GENERAL COUNSEL TO £85,000 + BONUS

A Subsidiary of
MasterCard International

MasterCard

Mondex International Ltd, a subsidiary of MasterCard International, is a world-leader in the development of cutting-edge smart card products and related services. It has led the way with its electronic cash system and continues to innovate with e-commerce and new products such as loyalty systems and Pay TV. Mondex has expanded by over 300% in four years and now operates across all seven continents.

An outstanding opportunity has arisen for a talented lawyer to assume the role of General Counsel and Company Secretary. This will be a combined legal and commercial role with board-level contact and a global remit.

Your responsibilities will include:

- managing a small team of lawyers based in the UK
- providing a broad range of commercial legal advice
- advising on cross-border contractual, transactional and IPR issues

You will have at least 8 years' post-qualified experience, some of which will ideally have been gained within the hi-tech or financial services industry. Experience of managing professional staff is essential and Company Secretarial experience would be preferred.

This opening will provide a steep, but rewarding, learning curve in a fast-paced, young business. You will join an innovative company at the forefront of technological change which values its people as its greatest asset.

To apply please send your CV (together with salary details) to our retained consultants Sally Horrocks or Elizabeth Williams at ZMB Industry, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PL. Confidential fax 0171 523 3823. E-mail: sally.horrocks@zmbgroup.com Alternatively call them on 0171 523 1250 (evenings/weekends 0181 987 0132). This assignment is being handled exclusively by ZMB Industry, and all direct and third party applications will be forwarded to them. The closing date is 5th April 1999.

ZMB
INDUSTRY
THE ZARAK GROUP

PROPERTY COUNSEL

First In-House Appointment

London

3 - 6 Years Experience

Our client is one of the leading UK property companies and is part of a major US multi-national. Employing in excess of 2,600 people across the UK our client has been at the forefront of the industry for over 60 years.

The Role

Based in the London Head Office, you will be responsible for establishing the legal function for this market leader. With primary responsibility for handling commercial transactions, your workload will include day to day attendance on all legal aspects of property matters and multi-million pound tenders, dealing with property litigation issues and providing general company/commercial legal advice to the management and Board. This will involve advising on employment, pensions and company secretarial issues. As in-house counsel, you will also be expected to assist the parent company with ad-hoc European projects.

The Lawyer

This challenging and varied post will suit a high calibre lawyer with between 3 and 6 years post qualification experience, gained from a leading law firm. With a thorough understanding of property law, you must be a self-starter with a strong personality. You will be highly-committed with a professional and commercial approach. This is a hands on role and you will need the confidence and interpersonal skills to advise and influence at senior levels within the company.

If you are interested in applying for this position or would like any further information, please contact Rachael North who is handling this assignment on an exclusive basis.



LAURENCE SIMONS
International Legal Recruitment
Professional, Proactive and Personal

Graven House, 121 Kingsway, London WC2B 6PA, Tel +44 (0)171 831 3270, Fax +44 (0)171 831 4429
Evenings (after 7pm)/Weekends Tel: +44 (0)181 444 8737
E-mail: rachael@laurencsimons.demon.co.uk

Legal Assistant

London

c.£22,000

The British Red Cross cares for people in crisis at home and abroad, meeting the needs of vulnerable people in times of emergency.

The Legal Assistant is responsible for dealing with matters concerning the use and misuse of the Red Cross emblem and designation, providing internal advice on matters concerning the fundamental principles of the International Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement, as well as International Humanitarian Law. The role also involves maintaining, and where relevant, developing efficient departmental administrative systems, as well as drafting documents and correspondence, undertaking research and also providing general assistance to the Head of International Law.

For this role, you will need to be a Law graduate with a minimum of 2 years' work experience, either in a commercial or legal environment, with experience of writing comprehensive reports and also producing short analytical summaries. Knowledge of the British legal system (including criminal law and procedures) and an understanding of ethical issues are essential. Experience of voluntary work, although not essential, would be desirable.

You will need to be able to prioritise your workload and be able to show the ability to communicate effectively with people at all levels, both orally and in writing.

For an application form and an information pack, please send an A4 sized stamped addressed envelope to the Personnel Department British Red Cross, 9 Grosvenor Crescent, LONDON SW1X 7EY quoting reference RE/055. Closing date for completed applications: 30 March 1999.



British Red Cross
Caring for people in crisis

مكتبة الشارقة

LAW

Is the legal profession riddled with racism?

Ethnic minority figures reveal the scale of the problem, says Frances Gibb

The Law Society inquiry has thrust racism to the top of the political agenda. It has forced the whole criminal justice system into self-scrutiny. On Saturday it will be the legal profession's turn to engage in the debate when the Minority Lawyers Conference considers whether "institutional racism" exists in the profession and justice system.

Many lawyers believe that the figures say it all. Ethnic minority lawyers make up 8.5 per cent of the private practice bar and 5 per cent of practising solicitors. But the mix is changing and large numbers are joining the profession: in 1998, they made up 20 per cent of the 7,900 students enrolling with the Law Society and 16 per cent of trainees registering with law firms (double the proportion of ethnic minorities in the population). They also account for 16 per cent of barristers starting pupillage and 12 per cent gaining tenancies.

But higher up, minorities are poorly represented. There are no black High Court judges and only four (of 562) circuit judges. Numbers are rising, slowly, in the junior ranks: 3.4 per cent of assistant recorders, 3 per cent of full and part-time tribunal chairmen.

This is partly because there is still only a small pool of eligible candidates. But as Lord Irvine of Lairg, the Lord Chancellor, points out, an "unwelcome trend has emerged". The proportion of applicants chosen to be Queen's Counsel from the ethnic minorities has dropped year on year: of 420 applicants in 1992, 14 (3.3 per cent) were non-white. By 1997, the figure had dropped to 2.4 per cent, although last year it rose again, to 3.5 per cent.

There is recognition of the problem: the conference is a mainstream event, organised by the Lord Chancellor's Department, the Bar and Law Society, in consultation with the main ethnic lawyer groups. Lord Irvine, who will give the keynote speech, has urged ethnic minorities to go for judicial posts: "Don't be shy, apply".

What, then, do they think? Maria Fernandez, 39, an immigration solicitor and Law Society ethnic minorities council member, says: "Ethnic minority solicitors will be adversely affected by the Government's reforms. Under legal aid contracts, small firms will be heavily reduced and this will hit ethnic minority lawyers, who are concentrated in such firms."

"Such lawyers face problems from the start: they go to schools and universities not considered as good as others,



Maria Fernandez: "A ripple effect sets in."



"There is institutional racism in the profession," says Anuja Dhir. Lincoln Crawford adds: "I still have problems."



then obtain less-good training contracts and a 'ripple effect' sets in. There is no doubt that we have institutional racism at the Law Society and in law firms. We have to tackle it by looking at procedures, training contracts and so on. People are still worried about what clients will think."

When at a City law firm, she was taken by a senior partner to be introduced to a client. "He wanted to reassure the client," she recalls. "There is a fear there, but it is not as obvious as pointing to something and saying that was racism, sexism, or maybe they did not like your face. Many people equate equal opportunities with tackling racism. The profession likes to think the problem does not exist."

Anuja Dhir, 31, a barrister at 5 Paper Buildings, says: "There is institutional racism throughout the legal profession and in the way justice is administered. Discrimination occurs in three ways: first, ethnic minority lawyers are not what people perceive to be the

right colour, and perhaps also the right sex, for a barrister, and that perception is held by other lawyers, judges and lay clients. Secondly, they are perceived not to have been in the 'right' schools or universities. Thirdly, they don't have the same social skills to integrate."

"I was lucky, but others get forced into ghetto chambers and don't get the opportunities and can never recover from that. People can't apply for posts if they haven't had the right experience."

Raju Bhatt, 42, a solicitor with his own four-partner firm, Bhatt Murphy, says: "The criminal justice system is permeated with racism at every level and black people are treated differently — from the way complaints are handled to sentences. Black lawyers all have experiences. I have been treated at court as if I am the consumer of the system, rather than the supplier. I came into law late and was lucky to get a training contract at Birmbergs, where I was given space to develop my practice

(complaints against the police, prisons, deaths in custody, prisoners' rights). That is so important. But my experience is very untypical. Many black lawyers have to battle to get those footholds."

Lincoln Crawford, 50, a barrister and chairman of the Bar race relations committee, says: "Things are not as bad as when I started in 1976, when it was almost impossible to get into chambers. I was pulled in by Sir Peter Rawlinson because he was determined to do something. But he was a lone voice. I still find problems getting work. It's all been through my contacts."

"The reason the Lord Chancellor can't get enough ethnic minorities into judicial posts is because of our failings at the Bar and among solicitors who don't brief black barristers."

"We have to show we are making a difference: we can't go out as lawyers and defend people in this era of change while we at the Bar are hiding behind our equal opportunities and equality codes."

Kent Nagano, who enjoys a Nagano Express, and the stage star Shane Ritchie who has his own Lucky Butty.

All but two of the 42 new Chief Crown Prosecutors, whose appointments were announced last week, come from within the Crown Prosecution Service, despite the fact that more than a quarter of the 209 applicants were external. Ironically, the posts were created as part of a drive to decentralise the service and many commentators saw the move as a chance to inject new blood into the service.

Euro lawyers will flock to the first annual Lord Slyn of Hadley European Law Lecture — by Gil Carlos Rodriguez Iglesias, the President of the European Court of Justice, on Monday. The subject: Drinks in Luxembourg, alcoholic beverages and European case law — oiled by a reception. Details: Lisa Fretton, 0171-391 1514.

Discovering just who runs the country

It is time that we knew more about our top judges: who they are, what their interests are and how they are appointed. Why? Because over the years judges have taken more and more powers to themselves. This, when linked to the new constitutional role that legislation is giving them, radically alters the balance of power. To say this is not to criticise the integrity of any top judge, simply to emphasise that they are becoming over-mighty subjects: too powerful and selected in secret by an unaccountable process.

We need greater openness about the way our judges are appointed for four reasons, and there are four ways of ensuring that we know more about these people (mostly men).

First, because of the way in which an unchecked judiciary has been pushing out the boundaries of its powers. Only 20 years ago, judicial review of government decisions was a rarity. Even as an old lag of the government process, case-hardened in the corridors of Whitehall, I do not think that the judicial review of government decisions is bad. But its increasing use has radically altered the balance of powers in our constitutional arrangements and the law lords have brought themselves straight into the political process as a result.

Secondly, when the substantive provisions of the European Rights Act come into force, by developing the common law compatibly with the Convention on Human Rights, we shall be facing a legal revolution. For the first time, our rights as subjects will be spelled out, leading to an ever-greater burst of judicial activism.

The Government's vague mystery tour approach to constitutional change has left a vacuum that will mean judges are drawn into arbitrating between Westminster, the Scottish parliament and the Welsh assembly. This may not be the Government's intention, but unless it comes up with an alternative mechanism, the Appellate Committee of the House of Lords will become a constitutional court.

When asked whether he has proposals to develop a constitutional court, Lord Irvine of Lairg, the Lord Chancellor, denied this. But he seems blind to the fact that it is about to evolve in front of our eyes. Baroness Jay of Paddington says that the Government is not going to set up a permanent royal commission or any similar body to monitor constitutional change in the UK. If so, the higher judiciary is going to be asked to garner more and more constitutional power to itself.

Thirdly, it is vital that we have greater openness because of the greater judicial activism

that we now see around us. Judges more and more take to themselves jurisdiction over moral matters, in line with how they, not Parliament, see international law developing. In the past, under common law, judges always had the ability to circumvent parliamentary influence, but this has rarely been a matter of serious public concern, let alone constitutional implication. Why? Because of the usual conservative and personally cautious approach of the law lords, who have ensured that the tide of change has flowed slowly.

We urgently need to build in more checks and balances, to guarantee that no one group of people, in this case our judges, become over-mighty subjects. The best way to start on this process is to ensure that our judges are closely scrutinised. Posts at the highest level need to be advertised to show that all talent, male and female, can be appointed to the highest courts. And there should be an annually updated and mandatory register of interests publicly available for all Lords of Appeal in Ordinary and other top judges.

There should also be a powerful lay element involved in the selection of these judges, including those outside the law. The way in which the Lord Chancellor conducts the appointments procedure for the law lords and other senior judges is through an informal and secret consultation process with other senior judges —

exactly like the old magic circle approach by which Conservative Party leaders were selected until the 1960s.

Lastly, so important is a law lord's role becoming that there should be public hearings before anyone is appointed a law lord. Most in the law seem to be in a state of absolute denial that the higher judiciary has become more political. Yet as things stand, the role of these judges in promoting and monitoring constitutional change will be unfettered.

There should be a select committee of both Houses of Parliament to ensure that those recommended for appointment are fit for the role, and that our courts contain a balance. But on reflection, perhaps this idea is not so radical, after all, for surely our top judiciary — who seemed so very keen to have the European Convention on Human Rights incorporated into our law — could not resist the idea that they, too, are selected by the same open process as their brother judges in Strasbourg.

It is the very judicial activism of our top judges that has brought their role so sharply into focus. Fairness and constitutional balance demand that they should be as closely examined as those who appear before them.

Lord Patten is a former Home Office Minister.



JOHN PATTEN

LONDON - PARTNERS



EJ • LEGAL
STRATEGIC RECRUITMENT ADVISERS

VENTURE CAPITAL PARTNER/TEAM

To £450,000

It's very rare that a firm can excite academics from both clients and fellow lawyers but this practice has recently dominated the venture capital headlines. Everything is in place for spectacular continued growth — the corporate finance/M&A support, the niche expertise in cash-hungry sectors, the strong client base. This partnership appreciates that venture capital instructions will soon be the 21st century, especially in IT and pharmaceuticals, and it knows it will find the right lawyers to continue to lead the market.

COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

To £250,000

The envy of many larger firms with its exceptionally high quality client base, this niche "modern technology" practice in the City is seeking a young and focused property partner to play a pivotal role in the future growth of the Property Department. With a part following as evidence of client development skills you will be offered a very generous remuneration package and excellent prospects of equity.

HEAD OF LITIGATION

£120,000 - £200,000

At a time when so many lawyers have concentrated on developing a niche, a rare and exciting opportunity has arisen for a true generalist to head up the existing civil litigation department of a City practice. Whilst our client can boast excellent specialist skills in numerous areas including contentious IP, employment and insurance, this position will suit an existing head of department, or a number 2, with a generalist background. With a forward thinking attitude and track record which illustrates your practice development skills and potential, this is a superb leadership opportunity with a package to match.

INSOLVENCY ASSOCIATE/PARTNER

£90,000+

Most firms have an insolvency partner on their recruitment wish list but few actually have the depth of practice to provide a one of the leaders in insolvency for an individual with the right range of skills. Personal contacts are, of course, important but what matters most is the ability to fit with a truly international partnership with successful offices in every corner of the globe and enjoying a very close knit culture in the London office. The immediate and long term prospects are unparalleled for an associate or partner with a cosmopolitan outlook and top rate experience.

ENERGY

To £250,000

In most firms energy specialists find they have to fight the way, providing all the power to create a top rate reputation and practice. In this forward thinking partnership the hard graft has already been done and the energy group is acknowledged as one of the leaders in the field. The team's project now is to ensure they move to the very top of the league and stay there. If you are an energy partner or associate with an established or growing name you will be welcomed to a department which buzzes with enthusiasm.

PENSIONS PARTNER

£150,000 - £350,000

The world of pensions is no longer a quiet hide-away for client-unfriendly lawyers — it's a dynamic, highly commercial arena where skill and ability are rewarded. It's also an area where full support, in a variety of disciplines, is becoming increasingly important. Our client, highly regarded in many fields, including pensions, seeks a senior practitioner who can combine commerciality with ability and personality. As a key appointment to the team, you will have the opportunity to take the team and run with it. Exceptional rewards, both professionally and personally.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION
PLEASE CONTACT:
ANITA KIRBY, FORTHY TENDERSON OR
SUEEN ENGAN AT
ENGAN JONSON RECRUITMENT
44-45 CHANCERY LANE
LONDON WC2A 1UE
TELEPHONE +44 (0)171 404 6460
FACSIMILE +44 (0)171 404 6817
EMAIL: info@ejl.com

Legal DIARY

supplying him with the potency drug, according to *The American Lawyer* magazine. Initially, the health insurer of Judge David Scholl, a Philadelphia bankruptcy judge who says he is partially impotent, refused to supply him with the drug, but relented when he filed a grievance procedure and threatened to take it to court.

The first privately run coffee shop for Salford County Court judges has been packing them in. Even judges from other courts go there to sample their celebrity sandwiches. Azzam and Zeegham Ahmad name them after customers of their nearby Manchester showbiz district shop, Deansgate Sandwiches. Clients include *Coronation Street's* Audrey Roberts, who pops in for a Sue Nicholls Experience, the *Halle Orchestra* conductor

A LEADING insurance company claimed a breakthrough this week with a new policy to back conditional fee legal actions with no upfront costs. Royal & SunAlliance claims that its scheme will make "no win, no fee" a reality for thousands of people wanting to use the courts. The premiums to protect legal costs, agreed in advance, will be recouped only from winners.

The new policy will pick up all the costs awarded against the litigant, plus most of his or her solicitor's costs and expenses. Peter Smith of the insurers says: "At present, people can insure against judgments going against them, but premiums must be paid before the case starts."

An American judge is to receive four Viagra pills a month from his health insurer after threatening to sue it for not

QUEEN'S COUNSEL

Steuart & Francis

LEGAL INVOICE
To:
PLEADINGS
FILINGS
INJUNCTIONS
DEPOSITIONS
SUSPENSIONS
CONTINUATIONS
ADJUDICATIONS

FEES TO:
COURTS
COUNSEL
WITNESSES
CLERKS
COURIERS
NOTARIES

FOR:
CERTIORARI
MANDAMUS
HABEAS CORPUS
NOLLE PROSEQUI
SUBPOENAS
PER DIEMS

etc.



Upwardly mobile

Solicitor, based at Slough.
Highly competitive salary and benefits.

Cellnet, one of the world's leading mobile communications companies, wishes to recruit an additional commercial lawyer to support continued growth and the development of exciting new products and services. The mobile industry is incredibly fast moving, complex and challenging. You must therefore have a solid, high quality commercial background and possess strong intellectual and analytical skills.

A robust, flexible and common sense approach with an ability to act quickly and decisively is essential. You will be joining a very committed, enthusiastic and friendly Legal & Regulatory team which provides a supportive working environment. The team works pro-actively with Cellnet's senior management and is closely involved in all areas of the business.

You must be able to demonstrate a track record of work at appropriate levels and an aptitude for teamwork in both a legal and business context. At least 3 years' relevant PQE is required. A highly competitive salary and benefits package is on offer to the right candidate.



To apply, please write with your full CV and covering letter to Lorraine Robinson, PP1FBC, Bridge Court, The Close, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 3BA, to arrive by 30th March 1999. Please quote reference 99-2072.

cellnet



Commercial Lawyers for the Sports Industry Lucerne, Switzerland

As the leading sports marketing and media group worldwide, ISL is responsible for marketing the world's most prestigious and important sporting events including the FIFA Football World Cup, the IAAF World Championships in Athletics and the FIBA World Basketball Championships.

As the business continues to expand, so do career opportunities. Positions now exist for three additional commercial lawyers to join one of the most respected and high profile in-house legal teams in the sports world. These are global roles that will involve the negotiation and drafting of a broad range of commercial contracts including sponsorship and event marketing agreements with blue-chip multinational. In addition, you will be expected to further develop relationships with sponsors and international sports federations.

You may be qualified in the UK, elsewhere in Europe or the US and have gained between 2 and 6 years commercial experience from a well-known law firm or other multinational. Highly motivated

and with good communication skills, you must be a team player willing to travel and operate in a fast growing and exciting industry working with some of the brightest people in sports. Whilst relevant experience from the industry is not essential, a keen interest in sports is.

If you want a role working at the front-line of sports, please contact ISL's advising consultant, **Naveen Tuli of Lawrence Simons International**. Any direct or third party applications will be forwarded to Lawrence Simons International for consideration.

Lawrence Simons
International Legal Recruitment
Croven House

121 Kingsway
London WC2B 6PA

Telephone +44 (0)171 831 3270

Facsimile +44 (0)171 831 4429

E-Mail: naveen@louisensimons.demon.co.uk

A EUROPEAN ROLE WITH A WORLD LEADER

Legal Counsel

£100,000 OTE + STOCK + BENEFITS • M4 CORRIDOR

Recently named the world's fastest growing software company among mid-sized businesses, BEA systems builds and runs mission critical applications for more than 2000 of the world's leading blue-chip companies. And, with 1998 revenues of some \$289 million, a massive 74% rise year-on-year, we're looking for an experienced, results-driven and commercially-focused lawyer to facilitate the development of our expanding pan-European legal function.

Reporting only to the US based General Counsel, this is a high-profile, challenging and largely autonomous position. With a particular emphasis on licensing, you'll play a pivotal role in our

strategic response to all legal issues originating over the entire EMEA region.

Your exceptional legal knowledge includes expertise in contract and licensing agreements and a broad understanding of revenue recognition laws in individual European countries. With at least 5 years' PQE, you have estate negotiation and communication skills.

In return, you'll receive the superb remuneration, excellent benefits and the dynamic environment you'd expect of an established market leader.

To apply, please send a full CV including current remuneration details, to our retained consultant: Lucy Bloomfield, Elgin Scott Partners Ltd, Cedar House, 78 Portsmouth Road, Cobham, Surrey KT11 1HY. Fax: 01332 863004. E-mail: lucy@elginscott.co.uk



THE ENTERPRISE MIDDLEWARE SOLUTION

ELGIN SCOTT

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

EMPLOYMENT LAWYER

St Albans £35 - 50,000 + flexible benefits

A CHALLENGING NEW ROLE
FOR AN OUTSTANDING 1-3 YEAR QUALIFIED

Our client is a global management consultancy. They are a billion dollar business with 10,000 people worldwide. They are highly innovative and growing fast.

This growth has led to the creation of a new opening that is much more than a purely legal role. It is a role that will expose you to a range of business situations and a whole new range of ideas. A role that will involve working with global clients on international issues. It will include exploring innovative Incentive Plans, Share Options, Phantom Stock and a range of other financial incentives. Employment law, tax law and share schemes issues will regularly arise but this role will require the contribution of ideas in a much broader commercial context.

In order to succeed in this dynamic environment it is envisaged that you will have a good grounding in employment law and ideally have had some exposure to share schemes issues. You will be confident in your own abilities and want to work in an environment that will assist you in reaching your full potential.

Career development is unlimited. A relocation package is available.

Contact Nick Hedley
on 0171 415 2828 or write to
Taylor Root,
179 Queen Victoria Street,
London EC4V 4JA.

Evenings: 0171 232 0379
Fax: 0171 463 0741
Email: nickhedley@taylor-root.co.uk

TAYLOR • ROOT

GLOBAL LEGAL RECRUITMENT

THE SR GROUP • LONDON • HONG KONG • SYDNEY



CONSTRUCTION/PROJECT FINANCE 2-3 YEAR QUALIFIED LAWYER MANCHESTER OR LONDON

AMEC Project Investments Limited, located at Salford Quays in Manchester, spearheads the AMEC Group's involvement in concession-based construction projects, as part of the UK Government's Private Finance Initiative.

AMEC has recently secured joint venture projects for road, healthcare, and property schemes. This dynamic company now seeks a non-contentious construction/projects finance lawyer to assist the Senior Legal Advisor and support business growth.

You will work as part of a professional project team with directors, external legal/financial advisors and technical experts. You should be able to approach matters from a commercial perspective, display a flexible approach to work and be prepared for frequent travel.

Ideally you will be a solicitor, aged 25-30, with 2-3 years' in-house experience (although lawyers from private practice will also be considered). You must have had exposure both to project finance and non-contentious construction work. Commercial property experience would also be an advantage.

In addition to a generous salary and benefits package, the career prospects for a good team worker who can meet the challenges of this role, are excellent.

Please telephone Bernadette Nolan at ZMB Industry on 0161 238 4908 or (0161) 684 9556 evenings/weekends or Debbie Offenhack at ZMB Industry on 0171 523 1258. Alternatively please write to Bernadette Nolan at Portland Tower, Portland Street, Manchester, M1 3LE E-mail: bernadette.nolan@zmbgroup.com



COOLER SHAKERS

COMPANY COMMERCIAL (4 Yrs' +) To £55,000 +
Assistants in this thriving company group undertake work across a broad range of areas including acquisitions, joint ventures, projects and commercial regulatory. You will not be pigeon-holed into one specialisation but will flourish as a well-rounded commercial lawyer. Attractive location. Ref: T37472

INSURANCE LITIGATION To £40,000
Defendant-led City office undertaking professional indemnity and general insurance litigation seeks to add to its team one further assistant with 1-2 years' PQE. You may be City trained, but candidates from strong regional firms should apply. Ref: T22887

PROPERTY To £48,000
Popular City firm invites applications from talented junior commercial property lawyers (2-3 years' PQE) with good all round experience. A City background is not essential. You will get involved in projects, acquisitions and development work of an enviable quality. Assistants work closely with the partners and are encouraged to enjoy direct client contact. Ref: T44772

DEFAMATION To £45,000
A rare opportunity not just to join this expanding and dynamic law firm but also to join its well respected defamation team. Ideally you will have relevant experience but if you are able to demonstrate the requisite academic and commercial skills needed for this progressive law firm then there is everything to play for. The work is of top calibre and for some of the country's highest profile names. Ref: T60743

INSOLVENCY To £30,000
This established City law firm is seeking a non-contentious insolvency lawyer to join its growing niche practice. The insolvency department is already receiving instructions from a number of banks, corporate private equity houses and other corporates. Ideally you will have gained a range of corporate and banking experience with another leading practice but be seeking a more entrepreneurial opportunity to grow with this team. Ref: T42151

PRIVATE CLIENT/TAX AND FINANCIAL PLANNING (18 mths - 2 yrs) To £44,000
A rare opportunity to undertake a mix of offshore and onshore tax work in a small but highly regarded private client team. Coming from a recognised private client practice yourself, this is the sort of work you never thought existed in the City. Handsome remuneration is available. Ref: T61997

SENIOR EC - LONDON/PARIS - TO £70,000
This international law firm is seeking a lawyer with 4-6 years' PQE to join its Paris office which boasts some of the most prestigious competition law work in Europe. The opportunity also exists to work in both London and Paris. The prospects for the right candidate are excellent. Ref: T62022

IT To £42,000
An excellent opportunity for go-ahead lawyers 0-3 years qualified to join the rapidly expanding IT department of this well-known firm. The firm has one of the most highly regarded IT/Telecoms practices in the City. PQEs must have some relevant experience in training. Ref: T10635

COMPANY/COMMERCIAL To £47,000
This medium-sized City firm is looking for top calibre Company/Commercial lawyers to join the firm's expanding department. Only candidates with an excellent pedigree from top 30 City firms or leading regional practices will be considered. Interesting mix of MSA, Corp Fin, joint ventures, commercial agreements. Ref: T46676

JUNIOR CAPITAL MARKETS To £45,000
This top city practice is seeking a capital markets lawyer with financial services experience to work on some of the most innovative and exciting transactions that are around. You will need to demonstrate an excellent academic background and the commercial skills to fit into a global law firm such as this one. If you can then the opportunities are enormous and the training will be comprehensive and fun too. Ref: T40728

INSURANCE LITIGATION To £30,500
This is an exciting opportunity for a junior insurance litigator with, ideally 0-2 years' PQE to undertake the very highest quality insurance litigation work with one of the City's most successful practices. You will have at least a 2.1 and be looking to join a firm that is able to offer an unbroken career path to lawyers who combine academic excellence with a "client-aware", commercial approach. Ref: T61742

SHIPPING LAWYERS To £42,000
This leading shipping practice requires lawyers to carry out the full range of maritime litigation both wet and dry. If you have 1-3 years' PQE, a very good academic record and quality experience then the firm would like to hear from you. Opportunity to deal with outstanding work in a dynamic, young, friendly environment. Ref: T24491

For further information, in complete confidence, please contact: **Shirley Smith, The Marshall & Davis Group** (all qualified lawyers) on 0171 405 8088 (0171 882 3501 or 0171 0777 150 (427 evenings) or write to them at QD Legal.

email: shirley@qdggroup.co.uk

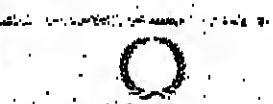
QD Legal
37-41 Bedford Row
London WC1R 4JH

Tel: 0171 405 8082

Confidential fax: 0171 831 8394

Web: www.qdggroup.com

London Birmingham Bristol Leeds Manchester Paris Frankfurt Rome Rotterdam Hong Kong Singapore



INVESTMENT PEOPLE

QD

EMPLOYMENT LAW

Ambitious Trainee seeking immediate transfer to employment unit for final year or post qualification 2.1 MSTR. LANGUAGES Please respond to box number 5539

WOOLF

2 Temple Gardens - Chambers of Dermot O'Brien Q.C.

See our website
(now updated for the latest changes)

We are continuing to provide free seminars to litigation solicitors in conjunction with Sweet & Maxwell

<http://www.2templegardens.co.uk>

Contact: Tina 0171-583 0841; fax: 0171-583 2894
clara@2templegardens.co.uk

THE DIALOG CORPORATION™

KEEPING THE WORLD BETTER INFORMED

NET OPPORTUNITY

INTERNET LAWYER - 1-2 YRS PQE

The Dialog Corporation is a leading provider of internet-based information technology and e-commerce solutions to the corporate market.

Operating through its three divisions: information services, Web solutions and Internet software and e-commerce, Dialog is at the cutting edge of international Internet business. With over 20,000 corporate customers worldwide and databases 50 times the size of the WWW, working at Dialog opens up a world of opportunities.

Position: working with Dialog's Corporate Counsel as part of a proactive worldwide legal team advising all areas of Dialog's business.

Requirements: Internet/IT/JP experience; strong drafting and negotiating skills; initiative; enthusiasm; ability to respond to pressure.

Net opportunity: outstanding experience; competitive package; location in Dialog's worldwide HQ in Leicester Square; a future in the future.

For further information:
visit our Web Site at www.dialog.com;
and, in complete confidence, please contact our
sole representative agent **RICHARD GAWN**
on 0171 242 0303 or write to him at
Hughes Castell, 87 Chancery Lane,
London WC2A 1RD.
Confidential Fax: 0171 242 7111.
E-Mail: richardg@regaloppa.demon.co.uk



Hughes-Castell

International Legal Recruitment Consultants

مكتبة الشاه

Curbing power at the DTI

Kevin Maxwell's contempt victory has implications for future inquiries, say Keith Oliver and David Corker

The unprecedented defeat suffered by the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) in its attempt to cite Kevin Maxwell for contempt of court — arising from his reasoned refusal to co-operate with a DTI inquiry — may be the death knell of such inquiries under the Companies Act 1985.

In his judgment delivered last week, Sir Richard Scott, Vice-Chancellor and head of the Chancery Division, said that Maxwell's fears about unfair treatment at the hands of DTI inspectors were justified. He had been entitled to refuse to answer their questions and to refuse to provide a confidentiality undertaking.

The powers of DTI inspectors conducting Section 432 or 442 Companies Act inquiries can be fairly described as draconian. They have, for example, the powers of compulsory questioning and seizure of documents, and their published reports often lead to career blight for those criticised. Furthermore, these reports can also be a prelude to criminal prosecution.

Inspectors, encouraged by the DTI, have become accustomed to setting the rules for the conduct of inquiries as they see fit. At the least, Maxwell's case underlines the need for DTI inspectors to give greater recognition to standards of fairness and reasonableness rather than slavishly adhering to past custom and practice.

The inspectors were appointed to investigate the events surrounding the flotation, in April 1991, of Mirror Group Newspapers. Having failed to secure Maxwell's compliance with their regime of questioning and confidentiality, the inspectors in late 1993 cited him for contempt. Anticipating the implications for DTI inquiries were the inspectors' application to fail, the DTI intervened and was separately represented. The inspectors' argument was that Maxwell had unreasonably refused to co-operate pursuant to his statutory obligations under the Companies Act and that the inspectors could be trusted

to be fair masters of their own procedure. It was said that the imposition of confidentiality on witnesses was necessary to ensure the effective operation of DTI inquiries.

Maxwell argued that the inspectors had not gone far enough in seeking to protect him from unfairness. For example, they had not agreed to refrain from asking him questions regarding matters about which he had already been questioned, either in his criminal trial or beforehand during the various insolvency interrogations. Maxwell said that the attempt to impose confidentiality was one-sided in favour of the inspectors; they were seeking to prevent him from conferring with others in order to defend himself properly while they enjoyed no restriction in the use they made of information given to them.

In his, at times, excoiating judgment of the inspectors and the DTI, the Vice-Chancellor reserved his most trenchant comments for the inspectors' attempt to impose any such confidentiality. He held that they had no right to insist on any such undertaking. "If they wish to preserve and protect the confidentiality of the information and documents they need do no more than make sure that every person to whom the information is communicated... is on notice of their confidential character." The undertaking that the inspectors sought to extract from Maxwell was "... in my opinion a good deal further than was either reasonable or necessary."

The Vice-Chancellor concluded: "Mr Maxwell was, in my judgment, entitled to regard these conditions as constituting an unjustified impediment hindering him in attempting to prepare himself to deal with the inspectors' questions."

What is undeniable is that individuals who are compelled to appear before DTI inspectors — whether those appointed under the Companies Act or the Financial Services Act — should no longer regard a summons to the presence as an appearance before a Star Chamber with an entirely uneven playing field. Inspectors are no longer auto-



The DTI failed to cite Kevin Maxwell for contempt after he had refused to co-operate with its inquiry

matically entitled to require blanket undertakings of confidentiality from witnesses, particularly if they are unrepresented and where there have been previous proceedings.

Inspectors may need to identify to witnesses their evidence given to other tribunals, regulators, prosecuting authorities or office-holders to avoid the oppression of duplicated questioning. Individuals may be entitled to receive advance notice of questions so that they can prepare in advance and not be subjected to interrogation where the inspectors,

with their substantial resources, hold all the aces.

The implications of the case are not limited to Maxwell's victory. One issue surely under consideration by Stephen Byers and his department is whether inspections under Part XIV of the Companies Act 1985 can continue in their present form. Sir Richard Scott's decision, coupled with the implementation of the Human Rights Act, is likely to affect significantly the State's use of compulsive inquisitorial powers. It is not only the DTI

that should take note of the judge's decision. The Financial Services Authority, with its proposed draconian powers as contemplated in the Financial Services and Markets Bill, may find that its powers and procedures will similarly face judicial scrutiny and perhaps suffer the same fate as has befallen the Secretary of State and his inspectors.

● Keith Oliver and David Corker are partners with the law firm Peters and Peters, which acted for Kevin Maxwell.

Should young offenders be tagged?

PAULA DAVIES, London magistrate

Child offenders as young as ten could be electronically tagged under last week's proposals from the Youth Justice Board to tackle the rising number of young criminals. Will the Big Brother approach work? A London probation officer said recently of tagging: "People like us have to listen to too many excuses, so maybe this scheme will be more effective."

As a JP I am concerned that tagging should be used as a community sentence order or part of one. This should involve the Probation Service rather than just putting a prisoner under the control of a machine which can alert a computer that they have absconded. The idea came from America more than 30 years ago and has been selectively piloted in a few areas since 1995. The pilot schemes have been more successful than expected. In Greater Manchester, which dominated the national statistics on tagging, the completion rate of curfew orders — 80 per cent — confounded expectations. At first magistrates were sceptical and wary. Yet experience from the pilot schemes won them over. Why? Because tagging in those schemes, unlike the present home detention curfew, was imposed as part of a community service order and usually directly involved the Probation Service.

In Greater Manchester magistrates used the orders as direct alternatives to custody in five out of ten cases. Magistrates elsewhere would welcome the chance to do the same, but the orders are not yet in force nationally. The jury is still out on whether such schemes will reduce offending rather than merely empty the prisons. Reconviction rates post-prison are higher than those after community service, and if such orders can include reparation orders, the outcome could be even better. The scheme must be worth a try nationally; and will, I hope, come into force this year.

JULIAN BROADHEAD, probation officer

In January the first prisoners were released under electronic tagging in the Government's latest attempt to cut prison numbers. Not all prisoners qualify for the new home detention curfew — a period of between 14 days and two months at the end of a sentence. They must be aged at least 18 and serving between three months and four years. Those required to register under the Sex Offenders Act 1997 or Category A prisoners are ineligible. The official estimate is that 35,000 prisoners are expected to be released in one year. Curfew hours are between nine and 13 hours, from 7pm to 7am. The offender must stay at home.

How does the monitoring work? On release, a small identification device is attached to one ankle and a monitoring unit is installed in the prisoner's home. The unit communicates with a central computer system and if the tag is interfered with or if the person wearing it strays beyond a set range (usually only within the home) the device informs the contractor and the person is liable for recall to prison.

The legislation, Sections 99 and 100 of the Crime and Disorder Act 1998, has had widespread support. Confidence is high among politicians, prison staff and the contracting companies. Premier, Securicor and GSSC. There were hitches in the pilot schemes. Bed-springs were blamed for setting off tags after police visited homes in the early hours to find their person not missing but sleeping soundly; one man removed his tag before committing a murder and many others simply disappeared.

The scheme's success will depend on how prisoners are selected. The projected figure of 4,000 prisoners tagged at any one time seems high. And even if achieved, the prison population will be higher than when the Government took office.

European Counsel

Excellent Package - 5-8 years' PQE

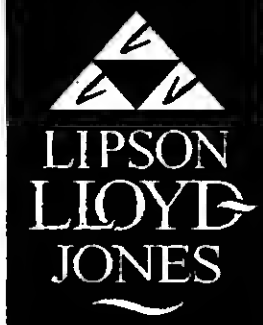
Avnet Inc is one of the world's largest distributors of electronic components and computer products with an annual turnover of US\$5.5 billion. Due to a restructuring of the legal department, an opportunity has arisen for an additional lawyer to be responsible primarily for the company's Electronics Marketing business in Europe.

As a key member of a small UK based legal team reporting to and enjoying the support of the International General Counsel in Phoenix, the successful applicant will be required to advise line and senior European management on a wide range of commercial matters including high level contracts, IP, employment, EC/competition issues and support business acquisitions.

Initially the position will be based in Stevenage with the possibility of a relocation abroad in the future.

Applications are invited from quality corporate/commercial lawyers with international experience, strong interpersonal skills, the ability to work autonomously and as part of a team, and the character to operate effectively in a demanding and fast moving environment.

This assignment is being handled on an exclusive basis by Lipson Lloyd-Jones and all direct or third party applications will be forwarded to them for consideration.



LIPSON LLOYD-JONES
LEGAL RECRUITMENT

For further information about this position, contact Lucy Boyd or Marian Lloyd-Jones in complete confidence

127 Cheapside
London EC2V 6BT
Tel: 0171 600 1690
Fax: 0171 600 1972
info@lipsonlloyd-jones.co.uk
www.lipsonlloyd-jones.co.uk

GARFIELD ROBBINS

Employment Partner

Corporate Partner

Pensions Senior

Banking Partner

Corporate Senior

Insolvency Partner

EU Competition Senior

Advocate Senior

Visit our web site for more positions
www.garfieldrobbins.co.uk

PARTNERSHIP

Partner to £240,000
The employment team of this international firm is widely acknowledged as growing from strength to strength. To support its increasing profile, the team is seeking either an additional junior or senior partner with a non-contentious bias. A following is desirable and contacts essential. This is an excellent opportunity to assist in developing a practice in an innovative and dynamic firm. Ref: T.03830.L

Junior Equity or Senior Equity to £250,000
This international firm really is at the cutting edge. The corporate department has outstanding lawyers who possess an enthusiastic, ambitious and motivated approach, many with 'magic circle' backgrounds. Immediate partnership is available for non partner applicants provided they 'fit' with the firm's vision. Ref: T.07282.R

Senior to £75,000
The highly regarded pensions team of this major national practice is seeking additional talented pensions lawyers to handle an increasing market share in its London office. The firm has a dynamic approach and opportunities to progress through to partnership are excellent. Profitable practice. Ref: T.12084.R

Partner to £300,000
Big name partner is now needed by this high profile and dynamic practice to add value and depth to its existing team. Having received excellent press over the last few years, this practice is now geared for major expansion into the millennium and wants ambitious lawyers to be on board for its expansion. Truly excellent move. Ref: T.30514.H

US Firm to £100,000
City based US firm is seeking to expand aggressively over the next year. The major focus of the work is corporate, the remainder being telecoms based. You will be involved as first or second chair in transactions and deals, primarily venture capital and acquisitions work but possibly some finance exposure. You will have excellent client contacts, first rate work, responsibility and an opportunity to grow with this practice. Ref: T.30702.P

US Firm to £400,000
This is a key role for a practice leader in insolvency. The pioneering branch of this major US law firm can offer a first rate client base and excellent work as well as offering excellent financial rewards. This is a superb opportunity for ambitious senior assistants who are looking to be based in (or to relocate to) the City. Ref: T.30688.K

3 to 6 Years' PQE to £80,000
Leading City player with impressive international reach is now recruiting mid-ranking lawyers with the ambition and drive to make partnership in the medium term. Ideally you will have experience of both UK and EU competition matters having worked previously at a major city practice. You will be fully exposed to clients and therefore should have the gravitas and commercial acumen to run a client caseload largely unsupervised. Prospects are first rate. Ref: L.05022.H

3 Years+ PQE £Excellent
Progressive firm is now keen to recruit a solicitor/advocate to act as junior to a QC and to handle the full range of commercial litigation. The nature of the litigious matters available includes insurance, professional negligence, regulatory disputes and product liability. This is an excellent firm with a top class name and the opportunities in this expanding group are second to none. Solicitors or barristers are encouraged to apply. Ref: T.30690.H

For more information in complete confidence please contact Bryn Bowden or Tania Foster BOTH QUALIFIED LAWYERS on 0171 417 1400 or write to them at the London office of GARFIELD ROBBINS, 5 WORMWOOD STREET, LONDON EC2M 1PL. Call evenings/Weekends 0171 642 0160 Confidential Fax 0171 417 1444. Email: brynb@garfieldrobbins.co.uk



3 Stone Buildings is inviting applications from commercial chancery barristers of more than 7 years call.

The Chambers wishes to continue the process of steady expansion which it has undertaken over past years. It is actively seeking successful practitioners in the following areas in which Chambers specialises: - company and commercial litigation, pensions, insurance and reinsurance, media and entertainment, insolvency, trusts and financial services.

Applications should be made in confidence to the Head of Chambers, Geoffrey Vos QC, 3 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London WC2A 3XL by Friday 26th March 1999.

3 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London WC2A 3XL
tel: 0171 242 4937 - DX 317 London - fax: 0171 405 3896
E-Mail: Clerks@3SB.law.co.uk

LEGAL TRAINING GROUP

PRESENTS
LEGAL PRACTICE COURSE WEEKEND
REVISION COURSES
BUSINESS LAW AND PRACTICE

on 27 & 28 March 1999 in London

10.00am - 5.00pm

EMPLOYMENT LAW

on 3 & 4 April 1999

CORPORATE FINANCE

on 9 & 10 April 1999

Tel/Fax: 0181 568 9894

ALL BOX NUMBER REPLIES SHOULD BE
ADDRESSED TO: BOX No.
c/o TIMES NEWSPAPERS P.O.BOX 3553,
VIRGINIA ST,
LONDON, E1 9GA

Lawyer - Paris

The Paris-based ICC is the world's foremost business organization with members in over 130 countries. Among its principal services to business is its International Court of Arbitration. ICC is currently seeking to appoint an executive with the following qualities:

A degree in law studies and, preferably, familiarity with international arbitration; experience in organizing seminars and workshops; a dynamic personality with good organizational and communication skills; capacity to work well under pressure and as part of a small team; fluency in English and French; a minimum of 4 years work experience; computer literate.

Applications, together with CV, should be sent to the Director Finance & Administration - International Chamber of Commerce 38, Cours Albert 1er - 75008 Paris - France
Tel: +33 1 49 53 28 14 - Fax: +33 1 49 53 28 96
E-mail: adm@iccwbo.org - Web site: www.iccwbo.org



Clinical Negligence Lawyers

CAPSTICKS is a centre of excellence for hospital and health service law and is rated top clinical negligence defence firm in London in *The Legal 500*. Due to our continuing expansion and in order to meet the challenges of the Woolf Reforms, we have a range of opportunities for high calibre lawyers at all levels in clinical negligence.

We combine high-quality work with a comprehensive support structure, which includes in-house medical advisers and the most up-to-date information systems. Our unique, open and much praised management structure means everyone in the firm can see clearly where they are and

what they need to do to progress. Coupled with our rate of expansion and plans for future growth, this gives our people clear opportunities for career development.

Our location in Putney puts us close to the amenities of Central London but avoids the miseries of commuting. Quality of life is also enhanced by an ethos which, whilst expecting hard work, does not require you to sacrifice a home or social life.

For more information and a copy of our application form please write, enclosing your CV, to Kirstin Blair, CAPSTICKS, 77-83 Upper Richmond Road, London SW15 2TT. E-mail: kblair@capsticks.co.uk

CAPSTICKS
SOLICITORS

PRACTICE

Projects
Corporate and/or banking lawyers required to join leading City firm. Cross-border exp. essential; energy exposure desirable. Exc. prospects. Ref: 41545 Claire Weston

Insolvency
Leading City firm seeks assistant of 1-4 yrs' ppe to deal with an interesting mix of contentious and non-contentious insolvency matters. Ref: 43996 James Newman

Financial Services Regulatory
You must be 2-3 yrs' ppe, come from a very highly-regarded firm and want to work with one of the most renowned partners in this field. Ref: 43742 Tim Greenland



PSD Reuter Simkin
28 Essex Street
London WC2R 3AT
Telephone 0171 870 9700
Facsimile 0171 936 3978
E-mail: sim.fourie@psdgroup.com
Internet: www.psdgroup.com

INDUSTRY

Employment
Leading London-based IT/telecoms company seeks an employment specialist with 4-7 yrs' ppe for start-up role spanning EMEA. Ref: 40896 Andrew Regan

Corporate & Litigation Lawyers
Pan-European org. trading in equities, bonds, gits seeks corp. specialist with yellow book exp; also litigators with fraud/money laundering exp. needed. Ref: 37171 Claire Hime

IT Lawyer
IT lawyer, 4-8 yrs' ppe, sought by a leading global company. International cross-border experience necessary. Must be commercially astute. Ref: 25759 Jessica Jay

"Dilemma?"

The vict
Mama

Where legals dare.

In-House Legal Recruitment Consultants

We have a dedicated in-house team and all of us are working on a range of projects from major blue-chip multinationals to smaller entrepreneurial, and sometimes even start up companies.

We offer a genuine alternative - the opportunity to become an integral part of our dedicated in-house legal team where you can enjoy far more responsibility and autonomy than you could ever hope for as a young lawyer. As a result of sustained and continued growth, evidenced by our need to recruit again within a fairly rapid time frame we are seeking a consultant to join our existing team with between 0-4 years' ppe preferably gained in-house or in private practice or with previous experience in another recruitment consultancy. Alternatively, you might be performing a marketing or HR function in a company, keen to expand your horizons and broaden your repertoire as an external recruiter.

Interested in different business sectors with well developed social skills and a strong commercial awareness, you will be attracted by the challenge of an exciting division within a young, highly profitable and dynamic HR related group with products ranging from recruitment through management consultancy and counselling to advertising. An excellent remuneration package, not just a salary and other benefits but with the potential for equity ownership together with long-term career advancement, make this a rare opportunity for someone who is seeking something different both outside the law and inside recruitment.

Please contact Kate Sutcliffe,
Stephen Lacey or June Meerie at
QD In-house Legal.

email: kate@qdgroup.co.uk
stephen@qdgroup.co.uk
june@qdgroup.co.uk

QD In-house Legal
37-41 Bedford Row
London
WC1R 4JH

Tel: 0171 405 6062
Eves/Weekends: 0956 586 203
0171 798 8736

Confidential fax: 0171 631 6394
Web: www.qdgroup.com

London Birmingham
Bristol Sydney
Leeds Melbourne
Manchester The Netherlands
Hong Kong Toronto
Paris Vancouver



CONTRACTS

CORPORATE KNOW HOW

Major international practice seeks 4-8 years' qualified solicitor/barrister with strong corporate/commercial finance experience and similar City firm background. Broad ranging position including drafting documents, negotiating and training. 8 month contract. Ref: 61766

COMMERCIAL
High profile company involved in projects relating to the Year 2000 requires a 3-5 years' qualified solicitor/barrister for 5 month contract. Experience of commercial contracts, preferably sponsorship agreements with good technical skills and the ability to work on an unsupervised basis. Ref: 62274

PROPERTY LITIGATION
International City practice seeks 2-5 years' qualified property litigator. Must have relevant up to date experience. Immediate start for 3 month contract whilst looking permanently. Ref: 62028

ENTERTAINMENT
3+ years' qualified barrister/solicitor needed to assist major entertainment company for 3 month contract. Media/entertainment experience essential particularly in the area of production and distribution. Must be able to start immediately and work on an unsupervised basis. Ref: 61899

SHIPPING LITIGATION
Niche shipping practice requires shipping litigator on contract basis whilst continue permanent search. 2-4 years' ppe. Dry shipping litigation with solid training. Will need to hit the ground running. Immediate start. Ref: 61818

TAX KNOW HOW
London office of multinational law firm seeks tax lawyer 2-3 years' ppe to join its corporate tax department. Professional support project for 12 month period. Experience gained either in-house or private practice. To start as soon as possible. Ref: 61903

PROPERTY KNOW HOW
Major international law firm requires know how officer for 9 month maternity leave cover. 2+ years' up to date commercial property experience essential. Role includes research and updating precedent systems. Ref: 61857

COMMERCIAL
High profile company requires solicitor/barrister 2-3 years' ppe. 4 month maternity leave cover to start April. Robust personality who must be capable of working independently. Very broad commercial role. Computer literacy essential. Ref: 61837

PLANNING/ENVIRONMENT
Planning department of major City law firm requires solicitor 2-5 years' ppe for 3-6 month contract. Recent planning and environment experience necessary to assist with burgeoning caseload. Immediate start. Ref: 61896

FINANCE
Major financial institution seeks solicitor/barrister 4+ years' ppe to assist on major deal. Project finance or general corporate banking background essential. To start immediately for 3-6 month contract. Ref: 61894

IT
6 month contract within international financial institution. Workload includes drafting and reviewing contracts, software, maintenance and support agreements. Ideal candidate should have banking background. 2-5 years' ppe solicitor/barrister for April start. Ref: 62000

COMMERCIAL
Solicitor/barrister required for IT company situated within commutable distance from London. 3-6 month contract whilst looking permanent. General commercial role to work within legal team. Immediate start. Ref: 62012

For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Gill Freeman or Emma Anderson on 0171 405 6062 (0171 387 3666 or 0181 870 8224 evenings/weekends) or write to us at QD Special Project Lawyer.

email: gfreeman@qdgroup.co.uk
anderson@qdgroup.co.uk

QD Special Project Lawyer
37-41 Bedford Row
London
WC1R 4JH

Tel: 0171 405 6062
Confidential fax: 0171 631 6394

Web: www.qdgroup.com

London Birmingham
Bristol Sydney
Leeds Melbourne
Manchester The Netherlands
Hong Kong Toronto
Paris Vancouver

QD

INTERNATIONAL RUGBY BOARD

Legal Manager, Dublin

The International Rugby Board, the world governing body of rugby union football, is seeking to appoint a lawyer as its first full-time Legal Manager. The IRB is a global operation charged by its 84 national member unions with the promotion, development, administration and regulation of one of the world's major sports. This role, which includes providing day to day financial and logistical assistance to rugby projects and tournaments throughout the world, including Rugby World Cup 15's and 7's, is managed by a full-time fifteen strong staff at the IRB's headquarters in Dublin. In order to complement the existing IRB team at a time of great change and opportunity in the sport of rugby union, the unique and high profile position of an in-house Legal Manager will entail the following:

The Position

- Reporting to and liaising daily with the Chief Executive Officer.
- Working closely with the IRB's Executive Committee, senior personnel and national Member Unions' officials and IRB representatives.
- Full responsibility for the day to day management of all legal matters and issues.
- An estate negotiator with the ability to present legal implications and strategies.
- Excellent contract drafting and technical legal skills generally supported by sound commercial awareness and an ability to deal with the IRB's commercial and strategic partners.
- The authority to seek specialist legal advice where necessary and ability to liaise with advisers across diverse jurisdictions.

The Person

- Qualified in a common law jurisdiction with 5-8 years' ppe.
- Solid general commercial background, preferably including experience working in a multi-disciplinary environment and/or in an in-house position.
- Evidence of responsibility, sound judgement and the ability to work both independently and in a team environment.
- Exposure to some or all of the following areas: corporate/commercial and commercial, tax, IP, competition, litigation and/or disciplinary tribunal matters, European law, sports governance, doping, regulatory/enforcement and constitutional issues.
- Computer literate.
- Foreign language skills a bonus.

If you meet the criteria send a CV, stating current salary, to the Chief Executive Officer, International Rugby Board, Huguenot House, 35-38 St Stephens Green, Dublin 2, Ireland. Closing date April 9th, 1999.



Circa IRE60k, plus benefits

Banking & finance lawyers

Premier financial institution German speaker

This well respected and dynamic global investment bank has a sizeable and well organised transactional legal team which is separate from its equally well respected legal department.

The team consists of well trained and highly experienced lawyers from several jurisdictions, providing advisory and transactional services to a variety of the investment banking businesses including fixed income, equities, emerging markets, corporate finance and M&A. It now seeks a 2-4 year lawyer to be specifically responsible for supporting the operation in Germany. Suitable candidates will have a thorough grounding in banking issues with a particular exposure to capital markets and/or derivatives. Fluency in German is prerequisite.

23 Long Lane, London EC1A 9HL
0171 606 8844 Fax: 600 1793
banking@chambersrecruitment.co.uk

Commercial contracts Banking

A premier name in European banking, our client is one of the largest and most diversified banking groups.

It now seeks two further lawyers (2-4 years' ppe) to step away from a traditional legal advisory role and join a business oriented team supporting the corporate and retail banking sectors. The core skills will be commercial contractual negotiation and an ability to manage projects, offering effective commercial solutions to legal problems. Relevant experience ideally includes IT exposure as e-commerce, on-line banking and other systems are central to the bank's business. Good communications skills will be essential as the interface with internal business divisions and external counsel will be very active.

International bank Structured products role

Our client is a major force in the investment banking world. It has an unassailable reputation for excellence, professionalism and integrity. The transactional group of lawyers based within investment banking facilitate deals from a commercial and perspective, whilst ensuring risk is effectively managed.

It now has a requirement for an additional lawyer, with min 3 years' ppe, to focus on structured transactions encompassing complex packaging and restructuring deals. Ideally candidates will have in depth knowledge of debt capital markets work and a genuine interest in specialising in structured product work. The key to success in this role is an agile commercial mind and a direct approach.

We recruit lawyers into banks and other financial institutions. Please contact Deborah Kiveman or Stuart Morton.



39 ESSEX STREET APPOINTMENT OF CHAMBERS DIRECTOR

39 Essex Street is a modern, busy (and happy) set of Chambers with a distinguished history. There are currently 42 members of which 13 are Queen's Counsel (including the current Chairman of the Bar). It is a successful set in its areas of specialism namely common Law, Public Law, Construction and Commercial Law.

It has created a new position for a Chambers Director, reporting to the Head of Chambers, to

- take charge of, develop and direct the administration of Chambers;
- devise, implement and oversee personnel procedures and systems;
- devise and initiate marketing plans and supervise their execution.

An excellent remuneration package will be offered to the successful applicant who should be an experienced, innovative and well qualified individual of senior management level with a flair for dealing with people.

Financial and/or legal experience an asset.

Interested candidates should send, in an envelope marked "Chambers Director", their CV (including address and contact telephone number) to Edwin Glasgow Q.C. at 39 Essex Street, London WC2R 3AT.

All applicants will be treated in strictest confidence.



MEDIATION SKILLS FOR ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

The School of Psychotherapy and Counselling at Regent's College is running an intensive evening course (7 sessions) over a three-week period in April 1999

specifically designed to develop the skills and methods required for effective mediation. Successful participants will become Accredited Mediators and The Law Society has approved the course for Solicitors to gain credit for 23 hours of Continuing Professional Development.

Lord Woolf's "Fast Track" reforms will shortly change the entire landscape of litigation, introducing mediation as an integral part of the legal process, and dramatically increase the need for trained and qualified mediators.

The course uses established and well-proven training methods of psychotherapy and counselling, adapted for the legal and commercial world, offering participants a new tool in dealing with disputes.

Venue: Regent's College, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, London NW1
Dates: Tuesdays/Thursdays: 13th, 15th, 20th, 22nd, 27th, 29th April (6.30pm-9.30pm)
Saturday 1st May 1999 (9.30am to 1.30pm)
Fee: £1,950 plus VAT

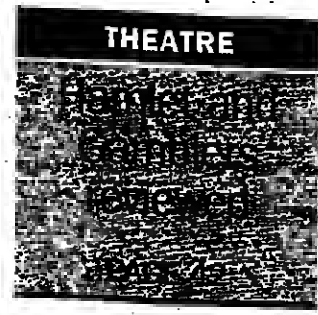
To reserve a place on the course, and for further details, contact:
John Waller, Commercial Director: 0171 487 7443
or e-mail: j.waller@regents.ac.uk

Team player needed urgently

To help maintain the rapid growth of a business specialising in providing lawyers with medical reports on accident victims and in offering associated services for the benefit of victims themselves and their insurers. The person we seek will have knowledge of the law, medicine, or IT work, generally be prepared to travel throughout the UK and have the enthusiasm and ability to introduce the firm's capabilities and benefits to professionals. Based in the Home Counties, as part of a dynamic, busy, and highly motivated team. Salary by negotiation depending on experience. Please write with full details of education, career to date, salary expectation, and notice period from current employment (if appropriate) to Box no 6810, PO Box 3659, c/o Times Newspapers Ltd, 1 Virginia Street, London E1 6EL.

ALL BOX NUMBER REPLIES SHOULD BE
ADDRESSED TO: BOX No.
c/o TIMES NEWSPAPERS P.O. BOX 3553,
VIRGINIA ST,
LONDON, E1 9GA

مكتبة الأهل



THE TIMES ARTS

FILM
At 41, Pfeiffer turns to the serious stuff
PAGE 43



The victory of Mama Africa

A great singer and a dignified ambassador, Miriam Makeba is back in London. Nigel Williamson met her

The first thing Miriam Makeba did when she was allowed to return to her native South Africa after more than three decades in exile was to visit her mother's grave. "I sometimes wondered if it would ever happen. I had a wonderful reception from family and friends who I hadn't seen since I left. Some I could no longer recognise. I put my bags down at my brothers' house and then they took me straight there."

It is hard not to get a lump in the throat as Makeba tells the story. It was when her mother died in 1960 that she was banned by the apartheid regime. At the time she was on tour in America where, under the patronage of Harry Belafonte, she was fast becoming a star. As she was preparing to fly home for the funeral she was told that her public criticisms of Pretoria's regime had made her persona non grata.

This week she flies to London for her first British concert in five years. She has just finished recording a new album, her first since the end of apartheid, aptly titled *Makeba - The Legend Lives On*. With South Africa preparing for its second free election in June, her Festival Hall appearance promises to be a celebration not only of the rainbow nation but of the triumph of the human spirit in the face of overwhelming adversity.

She will be accompanied by a family entourage that spans four generations - for, at 67, "Mama Africa" is now a great-grandmother. Travelling with her will be her granddaughter-

ter, Zindi, who sings in the band, and her three-year-old son, Lindelini.

Makeba's lined face bears the imprint of the tragedy that has dogged her life and country, but it also shines with the serenity and dignity she has never lost. As the ambassador of black South Africa, she sang to Kennedy on his birthday, addressed the United Nations and sold millions of records of her Xhosa and Zulu songs.

But always the cloud of exile hung over her. With it came huge sacrifice. Three members of her family were killed in the Sharpeville massacre in 1960. There were several divorces, including from the trumpeter Hugh Masekela and the Black Panther, Stokely Carmichael. Her daughter Bongie died after her third baby was stillborn. Makeba herself battled with cancer.

Yet there is no trace of bitterness. "It's very tiring being bitter. The light at the end of the tunnel only grows brighter if we don't waste energy on the past and look to the future."

South Africa has been lucky, she says, in having the example of Mandela. "When I first came home he said to me: 'Miriam, we must never forget, but we must forgive.' He had the ability to unite people and it is a miracle that we made the transition without fighting. Now people from all sides are working very hard to keep it together."

Although her music was a potent tool in the service of the cause, she has remained an artist rather than a militant. "I

feel vindicated. They used to brand me a rebel because I sang about politics. I never sang about politics. I merely sang the truth. People can now come to South Africa and see for themselves that we were not being ridiculous when we told them what was happening. We had to fight. We had to go into exile. We had no choice."

Since she returned in 1991 at Mandela's request, she has been working on a project to create a home for destitute girls at Balfour, an impoverished township. Two weeks ago on her birthday she finally unveiled the plaque that announced the establishing of the Makeba Home For Girls. If she can raise enough funds to complete the renovation of the old miners' hostel it should open its doors in August.

"South Africa has great potential. There is crime, but the root of that is poverty. People still need housing. In years to come there will be relief if we work hard. But we appeal to people in Britain - don't abandon us. You helped us before but keep on helping, because the struggle goes on."

There is a humility about her that means she has mixed feelings about the name by which she is known around the world. "Mama Africa is a heavy burden. It is as if I am carrying the whole continent on my back. But I recognise it is an affectionate name and yes, that makes me feel good." A hall overflowing with that affection on the South Bank this week is guaranteed.

● Miriam Makeba is at the Festival Hall (0171-960 4242) tomorrow



Miriam Makeba: "They branded me a rebel because I sang about politics. I never sang about politics. I sang the truth"

BUILDING A LIBRARY
A guide to the best classical CDs presented with BBC Radio 3

HANDEL'S WATER MUSIC
Reviewed by Leslie Stepping

HANDEL composed his "Celebrated Water Music" in 1717 for the season's grandest bash - an evening river party given by George I. It had been a pretty bad year for the monarchy and a high-profile floating fiesta was just what the spin-doctors ordered. The King and his entourage boarded open barges as did 50 liveried musicians, who played Mr Handel's new work all the way up the Thames from Whitehall to Chelsea and back.

The most successful performances achieve a good "outdoor" sound, particularly in the brass and woodwind. The brazen horns of the King's Consort hit the mark. The Amsterdam Baroque Orchestra opus for small forces - fine in gentler movements but elsewhere leaving the harpsichord over-exposed. The Orchestra of St Luke's under Charles Mackerras displays a hearty rhythmic cheek.

But one should be a little wary of modern-instrument performances of this quintessentially 18th-century work and the Berlin Philharmonic is waterlogged from the start - its slow Overture presages a performance as burly as Berlioz. I wasn't too keen on John Eliot Gardiner's English Baroque Soloists either - they take the famous Air with a swing, but other movements often steamroller through without sensitivity to the natural phrasing.

The naive charm of the G major Minuet is beautifully captured by Christopher Hogwood's Academy of Ancient Music in a listenable overall recording, but in the end, I would fork out for Il Fondamento (Vanguard Classics 99713, £8.99). I have never heard the *Water Music* sound quite as fresh as this: bold, beautiful and damn good fun. Perfect party music.

● To order the recommended recording, with free delivery, please send a cheque payable to The Times Music Shop to FREEPOST, SC0881, Forbes, 1/36 OBR or phone 0245 023 498; e-mail: music@the-times.co.uk
Next Saturday, Radio 3 (11am): Dvorak's Cello Concerto

First of all catch your bassist. The most successful of British double-bass concertos in recent years, John Casken's and Peter Maxwell Davies's pre-eminent among them, have been written specifically for Duncan McTier, who plays a notoriously awkward instrument with the most extraordinary clarity and fluency. Robin Holloway's Concerto for Double Bass and Small Orchestra, Op 83 - commissioned jointly by the Scottish Chamber Orchestra, the Northern Sinfonia and Sinfonia 21 - is the latest McTier inspiration, and one of the most effective.

The new work is characteristic of Holloway in that it approaches the problem in a thoroughly radical way. Far from attempting to compensate for the restricted colour and dynamic range of the double bass by means of extravagant orchestration, the composer has pared the score down to the extent that the solo instrument seems to be the most resourceful element in it. Far from compensating for its restricted mobility with complex harmonies and rhythms, he has simplified the material to suit its slow-thinking personal-

Perfect bass instincts

CONCERTS

ity. The first movement is written entirely on the white notes (to translate it into keyboard terms) with not a sharp or flat to be seen. There is a progression in sophistication in the second and third movements but without ever getting as far as the equivalent of asking the instrument to walk on its hind legs.

So after the first movement - where the soloist carries a heavy melodic line as if on a Mussorgsky promenade, finding harmonic interest in the modes it passes through and rhythmic interest in contradicting the bar lines - there is a

witty scherzo in which the bass assumes its jazz persona in a stylishly syncopated, eloquently expressive pizzicato improvisation.

In the last movement too, although the soloist has a busy cadenza and a memorably weird passage in harmonics, the orchestra is held in restraint until, right at the end, it is allowed to luxuriate in what is actually a simple A major. It is a brave and remarkably fresh approach to old-fashioned diatonic harmony with, most emphatically, nothing of minimalism anywhere near it.

The first three performances of the Double Bass Concerto were given in St Andrews, Edinburgh and Glasgow by McTier and the Scottish Chamber Orchestra under the direction of Andrew Litton. In the Edinburgh concert the Dvorak Legends that preceded it sounded oddly out of place in the Queen's Hall acoustic which, on the other hand, was just right for the precisely projected and finely focused McTier sound in the Holloway, and not at all inimical to an exuberant interpretation of Schumann's Fourth Symphony.

GERALD LARNER

Few works meditate more profoundly on life and death than Mahler's Ninth Symphony, so it was a fitting gesture that Saturday night's performance by the Philharmonia under its principal conductor Christoph von Dohnányi was dedicated to the late Lord Menzies.

The symphony has become irrevocably associated (thanks not least to Leonard Bernstein) with raw nerve-endings and overt emotionalism. But other approaches can be equally valid. Pierre Boulez has recently brought to bear on Mahler the laser beam of his intellect, delivering cool, lucid accounts that reveal new insights into texture and structure. Dohnányi is a man after Boulez's heart: precise, cerebral, not given to excess and rigorously eschewing sentimentality.

The virtues of such an approach were evident from the start. In the half-hour-long first movement with its cortege-like processions. His second violins placed on the right and cellos next to the firsts on the left, Dohnányi etched the profile of the various string lines with striking clarity. Wind and brass meanwhile spotted the texture with

Cold at heart

spatial disposition of the strings once again enhanced the richly textured fabric of the score, and the members of the Philharmonia surpassed themselves in maintaining their concentration over the long span. However, the emotional bar-

rometer obstinately refused to register, and if this movement fails to tug at the heartstrings, there is something seriously wrong. A stoic confrontation with mortality is one thing, but we should be in no doubt that the final pages of this awe-inspiring score are a matter of life and death.

BARRY MILLINGTON

● To order the recommended recording, with free delivery, please send a cheque payable to The Times Music Shop to FREEPOST, SC0881, Forbes, 1/36 OBR or phone 0245 023 498; e-mail: music@the-times.co.uk
Next Saturday, Radio 3 (11am): Dvorak's Cello Concerto

Portraits by Ingres

27 JANUARY - 25 APRIL 1999

Open Wednesday until 10pm. Information line: 0171-747 2885. Advance booking: 0171-420 0000

NATIONAL GALLERY

Italian genius in French

The Chelsea Opera Group had done well by Verdi's first opera written for Paris: it gave a rare concert performance in the original French some 20 years ago, at a time when even the Paris Opéra was still performing it in Italian translation. It does matter: the French language governs the style of the vocal writing even more than in *Don Carlos*, and the composer took great pains over the word-setting.

However, Sunday's repeat tended to confirm that the concert platform is perhaps the best place for *Les Vêpres siciliennes* - it's one of the most uneven of Verdi's operas. He had to make do with a second-hand libretto from the Scribe factory in which cardboard characters are put in stock situations: the interest lies in the way Verdi's genius bursts through operatic formulas as restrictive as the cavatina-cabaletta patterns he had famed at home, and in the fact that he was flexing his muscles with the best orchestra and chorus of the day. The

OPERA

Les Vêpres siciliennes

Good bits are stunning, the less good bits workaday.

The Australian conductor Brad Cohen made the strongest possible case for the piece with rhythmic vitality, an infallible feel for the right tempo, a sense of structure and, when appropriate, some good honest vulgarity. The COG Orchestra and Chorus responded with enthusiasm, but without quite disguising the fact that some of the writing is very tricky indeed.

In an evening that might well have been subtitled "Pardon my French", enunciation of the text ranged from the well-intentioned to the grotesque, and the baritone David Barrell (Guy de Montfort) had the best intentions of all: he really "thought" the lines, and shaped them with rare

musical insight. Edmund Barham, who has been heard here far too little recently, coped heroically with Henri's relentlessly high-lying tessitura and used his impressive breath control to spin some long, Gallically elegant lines. It was sad that the only significant cut (apart from the ballet) deprived him of the scrappy little phrase sailing up to a top D.

Hélène is another killer role and Denia Mazzola attacked it fearlessly; slight of stature but with her flashing eyes looking every inch the Sicilian patriot, she has a huge, evenly distributed soprano and bags of technical agility - very impressive. The young Romanian bass Sorin Coliban (Procida) sounded more like a Boris Godunov in the making than a basse chantante, but the material offers boundless possibilities. Some of the singing in smaller roles was as workaday as some of the music. A solidly satisfying evening, all the same.

RODNEY MILNES

Hilary HAHN

Beethoven: Violin Concerto Op. 61
Bernstein: Serenade

SK 60584

"This performance will be difficult to beat."
Gramophone, Recording of the Month

"Poetic and beautifully shaped... signs of greatness."
Classic CD

"Hahn delivers staggeringly assured playing."
Classic FM Magazine

The outstanding debut concerto recording from Hilary Hahn is out now on Sony Classical.

Available from all good record stores.

Sony Classical: The UK's No. 1 Classical Record Label

www.sonyclassical.com

■ FILM

Pfeiffer in a weepie

ARTS

■ POP

Whigs and whinges

CINEMA: With *The Deep End of the Ocean* Michelle Pfeiffer confirms her intent to shed her delectable-doll image. Giles Whittell reviews the results

Sadder, older, but is it wiser?

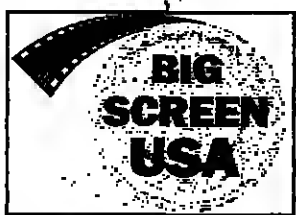
Michelle Pfeiffer has made another very serious film. Her last, *A Thousand Acres*, told the story of a rancid old father dividing his land, Lear-like, between three adult daughters. It dabbled in incest, cancer, child abuse and alcoholism.

This one, *The Deep End of the Ocean*, involves a mother who loses an adorable three-year-old and doesn't find him for nine years. It's all about shock, grief, remorse, marital strain and reconciliation, and everyone involved performs with talent and finesse.

But the image I took away was of Pfeiffer's pencil-thin plucked eyebrows wandering distractedly toward her fringe. It's not just the eyebrows. It's the protruding bones they should be protecting. It's the drawn cheeks, the pale make-up, the scraped-back hair, the pinched nose, the veined temples and the relentlessly pained expression. What happened here? Why is the siren of *The Fabulous Baker Boys* doing this to herself, and us?

To be fair, these emotional stretch-marks have less to do with Pfeiffer than with Beth Cappadora, whom she plays. They are the utterly convincing features of a woman on the edge of a nervous breakdown. The lost child nightmare is the worst most parents can imagine, but from the point of view of the novelist or film-maker it has the advantage of leaving grown-ups in the picture to emotive, share dialogue and carry along a plot.

Ian McEwan discovered this in *The Child in Time*, in which the child goes missing in a supermarket and quiet hell ensues. Jacquelyn Mitchard used similar ingredients in the book on which this film is based. Meryl Streep put herself through the wringer in *A Cry in the Dark*, as did Nicole Kidman in *Dead Calm* (in which the child dies, flying through a windscreen early on, but the wrestling with guilt is of the genre). And the loss of a child was also the trigger of Nicolas Roeg's 1973 supernatu-



ral classic, *Don't Look Now*. Pfeiffer's performance is at least as dramatic as Streep's or Kidman's. It opens in a crowded high school reunion in Chicago, to which Beth, as a proud Mum, brings her three children rather than a business card.

When cute Ben goes Awol he leaves only a half-eaten sandwich on the hotel floor. His mother is at first self-possessed enough to describe his sneakers and cap on live TV, but then she goes to pieces. She screams. She bites her husband's wrist involuntarily.

She sleeps for days on end, and the knowledge that she has stopped functioning as a wife to her husband or a mother to her other children only deepens her depression when she awakens — though unlike the rest of the family she refuses to pretend life can go back to normal. In one especially effective scene she breaks out of a mask of forced composure on Christmas Day to rail at her relatives for bringing light of Ben's absence by making gifts for him.

The Deep End of the Ocean is no sop to an ageing sex symbol. Its central performance is real and fearless, but with Pfeiffer there is inevitably a *Hello!* subtext. Because she was once such a doll, everything she does now is at least

Mother in distress: Michelle Pfeiffer digs deep into family trauma — and emphasises her determination to shed her delectable-doll image — in her new movie *The Deep End of the Ocean*

partly a study in the physical maintenance of a beautiful woman. How does she look? How is she getting on, given that, at 41, she's getting on?

To be honest, she looks as if she's had an unnecessary nip and tuck or two. Either that, or everyone else who goes under the plastic surgeon's scalpel nowadays asks to look like Michelle Pfeiffer. Whichever it is, her taut face and famously bee-stung lips add a continuous note of poignancy to an already sombre film.

Daily Variety, whose critics

are read carefully within Hollywood, ranked her performance here as one of her very best and forecast a healthy few months for it at the box office. There is no reason to doubt the oracle. Amazingly, a recent survey of A-list stars found Pfeiffer to be the most commercially reliable of them all, including the \$20 million-per-film leading men.

Still, she should lighten up a bit. A review of her recent filmography reminds us of *The Russia House*, with Sean Connery, and *Up Close and Per-*

sonal, with Robert Redford. Both were nicely acted, but neither was a barrel of laughs. Next came *A Thousand Acres*, whose script Pfeiffer's husband called "one of the best — and most malignant" he had ever seen. Filming it upset her deeply and "put an incredible strain on my marriage because I was so difficult to be around", she said.

She didn't work for a year, but then it was Mitchard's book she chose, optioning and producing it herself and casting herself as Ma Cappadora. She rejected an initial script as too sentimental, hiring Stephen Schiff, who wrote Adrian Lyne's *Lolita* screenplay, for a second attempt.

The result focuses, overwhelmingly on her character

(Whoopi Goldberg's lesbian detective appears in only a handful of scenes), and it hardly paints her sympathetically. "There were times during production," she said recently, "when I said to myself, 'Why am I doing this? What was I thinking?'"

Those are very good questions. At one point in the film her husband warns her that

she seems to be making a career out of being unhappy, and back in real life she is taking the same risk. She can be funny (as in *Married to the Mob*) and she can still melt the hearts of men, so why not do a good romantic comedy? She will, almost. In an all-star version of *A Midsummer Night's Dream* due out in May, she plays Titania.

US WEEKEND BOX-OFFICE TAKINGS AND ANALYSIS

1 (S) <i>Analyze This</i> (Warner Bros)	\$15.7m/\$18.4m
2 (S) <i>The Rat Patrol</i> (MGM)	\$7.4m
3 (S) <i>Crash</i> (Columbia)	\$7m/\$13.2m
4 (S) <i>The Corruptor</i> (New Line)	\$5.8m
5 (S) <i>Baby Genies</i> (TriStar)	\$5.8m
6 (S) <i>The Deep End of the Ocean</i> (Columbia)	\$5.6m
7 (S) <i>Wing Commander</i> (Twentieth Century Fox)	\$5.5m
8 (S) <i>The Other Sister</i> (Touchstone)	\$3.9m/\$14.3m
9 (S) <i>8000</i> (Columbia)	\$3.6m/\$25.3m
10 (S) <i>October Sky</i> (Universal)	\$3.1m/\$18.8m

● First amount is estimated weekend takings, March 12-14. Second amount is total takings to March 9. Figure in brackets indicates last week's position

● For the second week Robert De Niro dominates the American box office with his Mafia comedy *Analyze This*. Top-earning new release is *The Rage: Carrie 2*, a sequel released 23 years after Brian De Palma's original. *Cruel Intentions* is a high-school version of *Les Liaisons Dangereuses*

Evergreen songs treated with wit

As far as live British performances are concerned, Michael Feinstein has come and gone. But if you missed him, there is always the consolation of a new series of his illuminating "songbook" show on Radio 2 on Friday (7pm). The American pianist's love affair with the golden age of popular song always makes for absorbing radio. Not only does he know the music inside out, he knew many of the craftsmen — from Ira Gershwin to Burton Lane — who lived through the rise and fall of an era.

As a performer in his own right he has always been more of an acquired taste, as this Barbiican show confirmed. The fastidious diction certainly gives him an edge in conveying the word-play intricately woven into so many vintage songs. He is funny, too — witness his lightning condensation of the score of *Oklahoma!* — yet the voice often lacks col-



our and resonance once he moves away from intimate ballads. *The Best Is Yet To Come* and *The Tender Trap* should really be left to Tony Bennett. Beneath the suave repartee also lies an undeniably sugary streak.

None of this mattered as much when Feinstein played a glorious West End theatre residency a few years ago. But on that occasion he accompanied himself on the piano, his fingers constantly supplying terse asides and syncopations. At the Barbiican, on the other hand, he made room for decorous, semi-jazz arrangements for sextet.

The Impish Bobby Short, doyen of New York cabaret,



Feinstein: at his best when in a more intimate mood

has taken a similar tack on his recent albums, but with an altogether livelier swing band. If Short offers a tantalising hint of the Cotton Club, Feinstein came closer to the afternoon

tea dance. *Slap That Bass*, taken at a more sultry tempo than usual with the guitar and drums slowly edging into view, was one of the few ensemble numbers to make an impression.

Otherwise it was a question of waiting for Feinstein to put the band on hold and switch to a more intimate ambience. Patience was rewarded. As on his new Gershwin album, *Michael and George*, clever juxtapositions abound.

Embraceable You unfurled to the echo of fragments of more than a dozen themes, including *A Foggy Day* and *Love Walked In*. The member of the audience who vainly called a request for *But Not For Me* immediately heard Feinstein smuggle a phrase or two into his haunting version of *Love Is Here To Stay*. At his spontaneous best, he turns a concert hall into a saloon.

CLIVE DAVIS

Now into their second decade, the Afghan Whigs from Ohio have had a lean time lately. They remain one of the most talented and respected rock groups to have emerged from the grunge era. But their poorly promoted album, 1995, released towards the end of last year, gained none of the attention lavished on recent recordings by contemporaries such as Mercury Rev and Sebadoh, and they remain an act who can rely, at best, on a cult following in this country.

This, it seemed, was not deemed good enough, and at a well-attended show on the last night of a brief British tour the singer Greg Dulli started haranguing the crowd almost from the outset for responding to the group's performance with insufficient zeal. When one of the backing singers stidently weighed in with the same complaint, you began to wonder for whose benefit the band imagined the show was being staged.

Frankly, any lethargy that could be detected among the audience was doubtless

Cut out the lip, guys

POP

Afghan Whigs
Astoria

induced by the long-winded and self-inflated nature of the gig. Almost every number began with an extended vamp incorporating segments of old soul songs such as *Papa Was A Rolling Stone*, *Superstition* and *Don't Stop Till You Get Enough*. Meanwhile Dulli, drink and cigarette in hand, extemporised garrulously on subjects ranging from English cars to the

"sexy" nature of the B minor chord, at one point spending the best part of 20 minutes introducing various band members.

When the songs eventually got under way there were some immensely powerful performances ranging from the soul-funk groove of *Neglected* to the supremely muscular yet tuneful rock riffing of *66 and Crazy*. An interminable stretch of "encores" yielded a rip-roaring *Clit Soleil* followed by a formidable version of the Rolling Stones' *Beast Of Burden*, which was about the only number in the entire set to be played straight from start to finish.

A good enough singer to make a convincing John Lennon on the soundtrack of the 1994 movie *Backbeat*, Dulli fulfilled his musical role on the Astoria stage with bullish authority. But as his egotistical monologues became progressively more slurred and less engaging, so the rest of the band appeared to switch off and enthusiasm gradually dwindled.

DAVID SINCLAIR

FREE BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS COMPETITION THE TIMES

WIN 100,000 TOKENS FOR YOUR SCHOOL



The Times, with Virgin Radio, is giving three schools the chance to win a prize of 100,000 Books for Schools tokens each. These tokens could provide the three winning schools with up to 1,000 books each. (That's almost a library full.) Registered schools can enter today and all this week. Next Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday your school could be featured on the Chris Evans Breakfast Show between 6.30am-9.30am. Schools which have entered will be chosen at random to take part in this great

Books for Schools competition. Make sure your Books for Schools representative fills in the form, below, and your school could be featured live on the Chris Evans Breakfast Show on Virgin Radio next week. Postal entries need to arrive by first post on Friday, March 19, 1999, and should be sent to: ● PO Box 5075, Leighton Buzzard LU7 7GF. ● Or fax the form to: 08701 267 571 ● Or send the information requested on the entry form via e-mail to: booksforschools@the-times.co.uk



THE TIMES

VIRGIN RADIO BOOKS FOR SCHOOLS COMPETITION FORM

Post this completed entry form to: The Times Books for Schools/Virgin Radio Competition, PO Box 5075, Leighton Buzzard LU7 7GF. Or fax it to: 08701 267 571 (national daytime rate). It must arrive by first post on Friday, March 19, 1999. Normal Virgin Radio competition rules apply.

School name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

Books for Schools reference number _____

Our Books for School representative is _____

CHANGING TIMES

David Powell looks at the rejuvenated Great North Run, launched nationally for the first time today

Running success lifts party mood

FROM a brass band at the start to Status Quo, from a drop in numbers to a record entry last year, from British winners only in the early days to an international roll of honour embracing Olympic champions and world record-holders.

This is the BUPA Great North Run, about which they used to joke in Newcastle. "Look at all those people running across the Tyne Bridge. There must be jobs going in South Shields."

Given the recent redundancies in the North East, the joke may still have life in it, but the annual half-marathon mirrors the other side of the area — its energy and party spirit.

Newcastle was named by an American travel agency as the eighth best party city in the world and one of the challenges of a weekend at the Great North Run in October, according to Brendan Foster, the event founder, is in avoiding the temptations of the Saturday nightlife and preserving body and soul for the race the



EVENT HOTLINE
01538 702100

next morning. The nineteenth Great North Run is launched today in conjunction with *The Times*.

"This is the first time that the event has been launched nationally rather than just locally," Foster said. Gone are the days when the Great North Run was dominated by Goedic accounts.

In the past two years it has spread its wings. In 1997, for the first time, there were runners from all 120 postal districts in Britain.

Last year, after putting the entry form on the Internet, a record overseas entry was achieved, with runners from 25 countries.

For the first ten years, the event drew 80 to 90 per cent of its participants were from the North East. Now, 60 per cent are from outside the area.

First held in 1981, the same year as the inaugural London Marathon, the Great North Run is similar in size, if not quite punching weight. The London Marathon last year was completed by 29,924 people; the Great North Run by 29,613.

The Great North Run does not command the same attention but Foster believes that, by setting out his stall nationally, it is building towards a



Expansion bridge: Forty thousand competitors make an impressive sight as they pour over the Tyne Bridge during the hugely popular BUPA Great North Run last year

strength similar to the London Marathon.

"Our aspirations are led by London," Foster said. "The London Marathon is a fantastic event and, if people put us in the same bracket, we would be delighted."

Important in the Great North Run's development is its junior race on the Saturday.

"My ambition is to see a kid who wins the junior Great

North Run go on to win the Great North Run," Foster said. Perhaps Philip Downes, the 1998 boys' champion, can fulfil Foster's dream, but, either way, he has set one record that is unlikely to be equalled — winning the junior race, then lining up for the senior event the next day.

Athletes must be under 17 to compete in the junior event. To be accepted for the big one, participants must be 17 or

over. Downes won the junior title on his last day as a 16-year-old and ran the half-marathon, finishing 2:13:11, on his 17th birthday.

For ten years, the Great North Run grew to a peak of 32,900 entries in 1991. Then it made a huge mistake, dropped to 26,800 in 1994, but recognised its error and corrected it. When numbers fell it was a consequence of staging the half-marathon world

championships in conjunction in 1992.

"We frightened people off," Foster said. "They were saying it was no longer the race they loved. Now we don't do anything that upsets customers."

Hence, this year, there will be no expansion on the 40,000 entries accepted last year, when thousands spent longer in car-park exit queues than it had taken them to run the race. Foster is determined to solve that

problem before thinking bigger. The Great North Run roll of honour is impressive, including Carlos Lopes, Rob de Castella, Grete Waitz, Rosa Mota, Ingrid Kristiansen, Liz McColgan and Tegla Loroupe.

Last year Sonia O'Sullivan, the world cross-country champion, and Josiah Thugwane, the Olympic marathon champion, joined them. O'Sullivan touched on 'where' athletics

scores over football. "Thousands of people will go home tonight and say they ran in a race against me," O'Sullivan said. "They cannot say they went out and played soccer with Alan Shearer."

For entry forms, to the BUPA Great North Run on October 10, telephone the event hotline on 01538-702100, or write to: 1999 Great North Run, PO Box 19X, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE99 1RX.

ICE HOCKEY: BRACKNELL SHED TAG OF ALSO-RANS WITH BACK-TO-BACK WINS

Bees put spanner in works as favourites face new challenge

BY MARTIN LEACH

SUDDENLY and unexpectedly, the "group of death" in the Sekonda play-off championship is shaping up to be that containing the champions, Manchester Storm, and Sheffield Steelers, the Challenge Cup finalists, this weekend.

Group B had looked like providing the real drama as eight clubs vie for four places for the climax in Manchester on April 3 and 4. A case for advancement could be made for Nottingham Panthers, Cardiff Devils and Ayr Scottish Eagles, with only Newcastle Riverkings the designated makeweights.

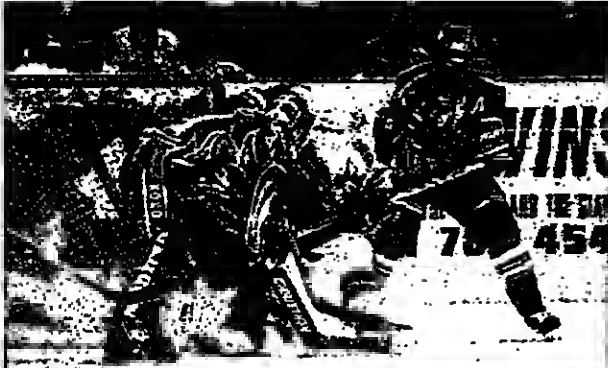
Bracknell Bees, though, have turned Group A into a three-way fight. The supposed also-rans, alongside London, left their mark on the favourites, Manchester and Sheffield, inside 24 hours.

First, they reduced the Storm to something of a breeze with a 4-2 victory, then under-

lined why they are Sheffield's jinx team by beating the Steelers 4-3. The Steelers, fresh from their 4-3 overtime win in London, had seemed to be returning to something like the force of old, having lost just one of their previous 13 home games, but something in the Sheffield air appears to agree with Bracknell.

This was their third victory in four visits this season and they have won all but one of their seven meetings. Their hopes of progress are also enhanced by the injuries affecting Manchester Storm.

Brad Rubachuk, Storm's aggressive talisman of a forward, left Bracknell with his neck in a brace after a collision with the huge Paxton Schulze. He was one of four who missed the 4-1 dismissal of London on Sunday. Storm were so stretched that Darren Hurley needed medical clearance to play after being concussed at



Rubachuk, of Manchester Storm, is thwarted by Cardiff

Bracknell. If the doctor had said no, a defenceman would have been drafted into the attacking line.

Nottingham Panthers have made giant strides towards reaching their third final of the campaign. If the Benson and Hedges Cup holders and Challenge Cup finalists take their expected win at home at Newcastle tonight, they can

almost book their place. Ayr's desperate attempt to salvage something from a season of anticlimax proved insufficient against the Panthers' collective drive. They lost 3-2 and then slumped 6-3 in Wales against Cardiff, who have ambitions of making up for their failure to keep the Sekonda Superleague title from Manchester Storm.

MOUNTAIN BIKING: DUAL SLALOM MAKES FIRST APPEARANCE NEXT MONTH IN RAV4 SERIES

Wheel turns to confront elite with duel at high speed

BY NICK SZCZEPANIK

IMAGINE riding a mountain bike downhill at speeds of up to 45mph over a course of jumps, banked turns and chicanes. Now add a second rider trying to beat you to the bottom. That is the dual slalom, or "duel", which is joining the established disciplines of cross country (a full Olympic sport) and downhill in the RAV4 mountain bike series and national championships.

The seven-event series, which begins on Saturday at Cheddar Gorge, Somerset, with a downhill-only meeting, determines national champions and international squads. The duel makes its debut at the meeting on April 24 and 25 at Hopton, Shropshire.

Will Longden, sixth in the dual World Cup Series, hopes his particular speciality will

also claim Olympic status. "Downhill and duel are more the adrenaline, 'extreme sports' side," he said. "Cross country is the athletic side."

"In duel, the top 32 based on timed descents go head-to-head until there are only two left. It's supposed to be non-contact, but there is contact, as you can imagine." Not just with other competitors: plenty of contact is made with the ground, trees, and other objects, so that as few as 30 per cent of the starters make it to the bottom without mishap.

Each event in the RAV4 series may attract as many as 400 entrants, divided into categories such as elite, veterans, masters, junior and "fun". The higher levels require licences

and ranking points, but virtually anyone can take part in the lower categories of cross country, often simply by turning up on the day, downhill, being a timed discipline, requires qualification via regional competitions.

With the price of bikes at the top of the range approaching £4,000, sponsorship is, of course, a necessity for the elite group. Helen Mortimer, whose third place in the dual in the Grundig World Cup in France last year was part of a best-ever performance by a British woman, wears an outfit sporting as many logos as that of a Formula One driver.

"It's difficult for women to earn a living out of it," she said. "Men have better spon-

sorship — more money — but more women are sponsored percentage-wise, because they get more coverage," she said. "They can't jump as well, but possibly are more photogenic: most readers of mountain-biking magazines are men."

Although she would only admit to making "a reasonable living", it was enough to allow her to spend three months training in Australia. In the elite category, downhill and 50 cross-country riders are professional to some extent. No more than ten exist only on sponsorship and the restainer paid by teams, usually run by bike manufacturers such as Giant UK. Others rely on prize-money, appearances and other sources of income: an entrepreneurial approach is required in what is a new sport still inventing itself.

According to Justin Lorentz, of Mountain Biking UK magazine, which runs a team that includes Longden and Mortimer, one of the best uses of funding is to enable British riders to travel to Europe, where the locals are able to ride regularly against wider fields and on longer and steeper, and so more challenging, courses.

Lorentz finds it encouraging that Toyota UK is sponsoring the Mountain Bike Series for a second year. "It's only been 20 years from the first bikes being cobbled together to it becoming a multimillion-pound sport," he said.

Attendances of around 2,000 are expected for the series events, but sponsors can expect to benefit from increasing TV coverage that will help, but not drive, the sport's development. "It's a foot in the door thing, then a momentum thing," Lorentz said. "It's better that the sport's good first, then televised later."

Longden said: "I think it could become a lot more popular, especially the duel."

Because of the danger inherent in so-called 'extreme sports' "if you think of the danger, you wouldn't bother," Longden said.

"I've been racing since I was five. I've broken an arm, dislocated a shoulder and smashed my knee up. It sounds a bit, but over 24 years it's not bad. And it's not compulsory."



The Giant team riders, Lewis King, left, and Mark Davis, take a jump on the 'duel' course.

SNOW REPORTS									
Location	Depth (cm)	U	P	Conditions	Run to Resort	Offp	Weather (Sun)	C	Last snow
Austria									
Obergurgl	60 290	Good	Slushy	Varied	Fine	4	08/03		
St Anton	80 500	Good	Slushy	Spring	Sun	0	08/03		
Canada									
Lake Louise	145 180	Good	Open	Powder	Sun	-4	15/03		
France									
Alpe d'Huez	157 340	Good	Open	Spring	Sun	5	08/03		
Flaine	140 615	Good	Slushy	Varied	Sun	10	08/03		
La Clusaz	90 280	Good	Slushy	Heavy	Sun	5	08/03		
La Plagne	180 250	Fair	Slushy	Heavy	Sun	-1	08/03		
La Tignes	110 255	Good	Slushy	Spring	Sun	5	08/03		
Les Arcs	160 330	Good	Slushy	Heavy	Sun	3	08/03		
Megeve	100 280	Fair	Slushy	Spring	Sun	2	08/03		
Méribel	95 270	Good	Slushy	Heavy	Sun	9	08/03		
Tignes	150 270	Good	Open	Varied	Sun	4	08/03		
Val Thorens	200 370	Good	Open	Heavy	Sun	10	08/03		
Val d'Isère	113 300	Good	Open	Heavy	Sun	4	10/03		
Valmorel	105 250	Fair	Slushy	Spring	Sun	5	08/03		
Italy									
Cortina	140 250	Good	Open	Heavy	Fine	3	11/03		
Corvara	70 125	Good	Wom	Varied	Sun	-3	07/03		
Livigno	80 125	Good	Hard	Spring	Fine	5	08/03		
Norway									
Gaular	120 120	Good	Open	Powder	Fine	-2	14/03		
Switzerland									
Crans Montana	100 290	Good	Hard	Packed	Sun	-4	08/03		
Deves	150 300	Good	Open	Heavy	Sun	2	08/03		
Garmisch	40 250	Good	Open	Heavy	Fine	12	06/03		
Kosters	90 290	Good	Open	Varied	Sun	2	08/03		
Murren	90 380	Good	Open	Spring	Sun	10	08/03		
Saas Fee	95 220	Fair	Open	Spring	Sun	2	11/03		
St Moritz	70 120	Good	Hard	Spring	Sun	1	08/03		
Verbier	85 188	Good	Slushy	Spring	Sun	10	11/03		
Villars	60 240	Hard	Hard	Spring	Sun	3	08/03		
United States									
Aspen	138 160	Good	Open	Varied	Fine	-8	13/03		
Deer Valley	232 255	Good	Open	Powder	Fair	0	12/03		

http://www.skiclub.co.uk

MOTOR RACING

BAR backs off over liveries

BY KEVIN EASON

THE dispute between British American Racing (BAR) and the FIA, the governing body of Formula One, should be resolved within two weeks after a climbdown by the sports' newest team.

BAR faced suspension from the sport after flouting the rules on tobacco sponsorship during its first grand prix in Australia a fortnight ago. The team launched its cars in the different liveries of two cigarette brands owned by its backers, British American Tobacco.

The FIA was angered when BAR's lawyers complained to the European Union because the liveries were banned. Max Mosley, the FIA president, warned that BAR had "put two fingers up" to Formula One and was jeopardising

concessions negotiated with governments around the world over tobacco sponsorship because of its aggressive entry into the sport.

However, Craig Pollock, the BAR managing director, apologised to the FIA and said that lawyers had acted without instructions from him. He now has a fortnight to explain his lawyers' actions and prove that the team was not trying to usurp the governing body and rules agreed by all the teams in Formula One.

Mosley said yesterday: "It would not be fair to penalise the team if what Mr Pollock said was correct and lawyers were taking actions he knew nothing about. As long as we have that guarantee, the matter should be closed."

مكتبة النور

RUGBY UNION

Armstrong returns to full problem position

Thousands of people will go home tonight and say they ran in a race against me," O'Sullivan said. "They cannot say they went out and played soccer with Alan Shearer."

For entry forms, to the BUPA Great North Run on October 10, telephone the event hotline on 01538-702100, or write to: 1999 Great North Run, PO Box 19X, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE99 1RX.

FOOTBALL:

Celtic build their vision for future

According to Justin Lorentz, of Mountain Biking UK magazine, which runs a team that includes Longden and Mortimer, one of the best uses of funding is to enable British riders to travel to Europe, where the locals are able to ride regularly against wider fields and on longer and steeper, and so more challenging, courses.

Lorentz finds it encouraging that Toyota UK is sponsoring the Mountain Bike Series for a second year. "It's only been 20 years from the first bikes being cobbled together to it becoming a multimillion-pound sport," he said.

Attendances of around 2,000 are expected for the series events, but sponsors can expect to benefit from increasing TV coverage that will help, but not drive, the sport's development. "It's a foot in the door thing, then a momentum thing," Lorentz said. "It's better that the sport's good first, then televised later."

Longden said: "I think it could become a lot more popular, especially the duel."

Because of the danger inherent in so-called 'extreme sports' "if you think of the danger, you wouldn't bother," Longden said.

"I've been racing since I was five. I've broken an arm, dislocated a shoulder and smashed my knee up. It sounds a bit, but over 24 years it's not bad. And it's not compulsory."

RUGBY UNION

Armstrong returns to fill problem position

By MARK SOUSTER

HAVING capped two scrum halves in one international against Italy ten days ago, Scotland have reverted to the tried and trusted Gary Armstrong for the Five Nations Championship meeting with Ireland at Murrayfield on Saturday. Armstrong, who has made 43 previous appearances for his country, has recovered from the elbow injury that forced him to miss the victory over Italy. He also regains the captaincy from Eric Peters.

In Armstrong's absence, Iain Fairley, of Kelso and Edinburgh Reivers, made his debut against Italy, as did Graeme Burns as a replacement when Fairley hurt his shoulder. Armstrong, 32, is the only change to a 22-man squad announced in Edinburgh yesterday and is likely to be the one change to the team that will be named tomorrow.

Jim Telfer, the coach, seems certain to stick with an otherwise settled side, the benefits of which are readily apparent. "It makes a huge difference," Telfer said. "It means we can get to work on the training ground straightaway. The guys who are not in the team are not there, because, at the moment, they are not good enough."

Into that category fall Matthew Froudfoot, the South African-born prop, who has yet to recover full match fitness after his lengthy absence through injury. Even if he had been fully fit, Telfer said that the form of Paul Burnell, a survivor from the 1990 grand-slam team, made him an automatic choice.

Gordon Simpson, the New Zealand-born flanker who was expected to establish himself in the Scotland pack this season, but whose prospects have been blighted by injury, will start another comeback for a Scottish Districts XV against the French Military in Glasgow tonight.

Armstrong thought he had broken his elbow after an incident involving Tom Smith two weeks ago, and Telfer will be relieved that he did not do so, especially as Bryan Redpath will miss the remainder of the season because of his ankle injury. With Andy Nicol having only recently resumed playing, Scotland's scrum half locker looked decidedly bare.

against Wales and England. Armstrong watched the game against Italy on television. "Our defence was a bit slack. Italy seemed to break through quite easily, and we will be looking to work on that this week. There is plenty to work on," he said.

His words were echoed by Telfer. "We were disappointed at how we played. The players fell below the standards they had set themselves, especially at the start of the second half. We are capable of scoring some very good tries but we got sucked into the middle far too easily."

Wales provide the opposition for Italy in Treviso this weekend and Graham Henry, Telfer's counterpart, has made one change to the side that won so handsomely in Paris. Gareth Thomas, of Cardiff, is preferred to Matthew Robinson, of Swansea, on the right wing. Thomas, the scorer of 14 tries in 31 appearances, came on as a replacement for Robinson against France. Surgery on an injured shoulder ruled him out of the earlier games, against Scotland and Ireland.

"Gareth has always been our first choice on the wing, but it is unfortunate that any one should be left out after the win in Paris," Henry said. "Matthew had a disappointing game against France and clearly international rugby is a learning process for him."

Clive Woodward will today announce the England side to play France at Twickenham on Saturday. His one dilemma is finding a replacement for Paul Grayson at fly half.

Mike Calt is the obvious choice and his selection would cause minimum disruption, but the temptation might be to switch Jonny Wilkinson to a position he is expected to make his own in the not too distant future. However, in the continued absence of Will Greenwood, that does not appear a realistic option at present.

Oswestry have appealed against the decision to dock them 90 league points for playing a suspended player under an alias. The Shropshire side, who had led the North Midlands second division, were found guilty of including Ross Roberts, a former Wrexham centre, under the name of Terry Smith. Roberts was banned for a year last season for assaulting a referee.



Chapman was the leading try scorer in the English game last season but now finds himself on the rugby scrapheap

Chapman cast out into cold

Nine months ago, Dominic Chapman made his debut for England against Australia after a memorable first season with Richmond in which he finished as the top try scorer in the Allied Dunbar Premiership. This week he is putting his flat on the market, selling his car and signing on at the social security office in Kingston. He is among the first victims of professional rugby's recession, but certainly will not be the last.

That will be of scant consolation to Chapman, 23, as he attempts to pull together the threads of his life that unravelled so suddenly last week when his contract was terminated by the administrators at Richmond. Today he meets with the others who suffered a similar fate — Laurent Cabannes, Adrian Davies and Jim Hamilton-Smith.

Over lunch they will discuss what they should, or can, do. They have approached the Professional Rugby Players Association for help, but in their hearts they all realise that there is little prospect of

Mark Souster on a player suffering the effects of the chill winds starting to blow through professional rugby

receiving any money, let alone finding another club in the present climate. "It was pretty brutal," Chapman said yesterday. "We had been called to attend a meeting with the administrators last Wednesday at which we were to be told what was happening. An hour beforehand the phone went, and I was told I was out there and then. I asked what I was going to get, and was told 'absolutely nothing'."

Chapman scored 31 league and cup tries last season after moving from Harlequins, a strike-rate that had Ireland and England coveting his services. He returned from England's summer tour like many, chastened by the experience but determined to improve as a player.

"I started the season fitter, faster and stronger than ever. But it soon became clear that I

wasn't going to get many games," he said. For some reason, which he was never explained to him, he fell out of favour with John Kingston, the Richmond director of rugby. The situation deteriorated rapidly, Chapman became disillusioned by his inability to impress Kingston and his confidence suffered. The writing was on the wall and he knew he would not be retained this summer, but had

hoped to use the remaining three months of his contract to sort out his future. Now he has no idea which direction his life will take. He abandoned a university degree on leaving Harlequins and has no other professional qualifications. "I haven't a clue what I'm going to do. I am not looking forward to signing on," he said.

He denies claims made by Kingston at the weekend that he is about to retire from rugby, mentally scarred by his experience in Australia, and may try to carry on in the professional game. "Maybe things will get better after the World Cup," he said.

SPEEDWAY

Van Straaten relishes uncertainty

By TONY HOARE

AFTER a winter of discontent, the season that opened last night at Reading is a vital one for speedway. The British Speedway Promoters' Association (BSPA), which governs the sport, has changed its chairman, replacing Terry Russell with Chris van Straaten, and decided to reduce the standard of the Elite League, its flagship competition.

The ensuing manoeuvres from clubs descended into farce. Belle Vue announced they would drop into the Premier League before realising they could not field a competitive team at the lower level. They swapped places with King's Lynn, who then decided they could not afford to stay in the top flight and dropped down.

Swindon, the Elite League club which insisted on pay controls at the start of the winter before realising their riders would not agree to the new rates, then declared their intention either to step into the Premier League or to pull out of speedway. Finally, King's Lynn, who had unearthed further investment that included a deal to bring in Tony Rickardsson, the world champion, agreed to return to the Elite League and replace Swindon.

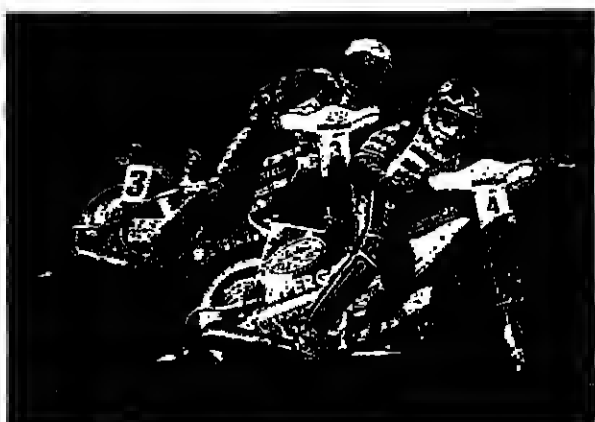
There was, at least, some good news for the Premier League with the rebirth of Workington after an 11-year

absence and, at the very last minute, Berwick were rescued from apparent closure. Fixture lists were released just days before the start of the campaign — which began with a challenge match at the Smallmead Stadium between Reading and Newport last night — and team strength controls forced clubs to sideline several top-class riders, notably Billy Hamill, the world champion of three years ago.

Van Straaten, however, enters his first season in optimistic mood, believing the knock-on effect of change is a necessary evil. "It has been a long, hard winter but when we come to the starting tapes we will have all of last year's tracks and one extra one because Workington has opened," he said.

"I'm excited about what is ahead. We have evenly matched teams and it would take a brave man to predict the winners of this year's leagues. There is uncertainty again, which is something we missed last year when everyone had their money on Ipswich before the season started."

The reduced strength of the Elite League has enabled Hull and Peterborough to step up from the Premier, both under new promotions, and the title race is likely to be close as there is little between any of the ten teams.



Rickardsson, the world champion, to ride for King's Lynn

FOOTBALL: NEW CHIEF EXECUTIVE HAS AMBITIOUS PLANS FOR CHAMPIONS

Celtic build their vision for future

By PHIL GORDON

CELTIC yesterday introduced a new chief executive, who promised to take the Scottish champions to the heights that he scaled in the business world.

Allan MacDonald, the managing director of British Aerospace, was brought to Celtic Park by Fergus McCann, the outgoing chairman, who described the 47-year-old recruit as "someone who will do the job much better than I have done."

McCann, the majority shareholder at Celtic, has a remit that straddles both the plc and football club, and only last month appointed Frank O'Callaghan, a prominent hotel-chain executive, to take over as chairman of the plc. What McCann, O'Callaghan and now MacDonald share, apart from their success in various business enterprises, is their lifelong love of Celtic, which they can now indulge in a bid to restore the club to its former position of power.

All were young men when Celtic won the European Cup in 1967 and reached another final three years later and MacDonald wants that prestige to return, hoping to better Manchester United's rebirth of the Nineties. "I want to build on the foundations here and develop Celtic plc into the most successful British club, in all regards, but especially in terms of Europe," he said.

MacDonald, who retained his Celtic season ticket despite living in London, was a teenager when Celtic won the European Cup but does not have a romantic notion of the future.

He said: "Celtic have always been part of the European scene and we must try to get back the great success of the Sixties and Seventies. However, the dynamic of football economics are changing. Celtic need to be part of that, especially if it is a European league."

MacDonald has spent most of his working life with British Aerospace, where he was responsible for the Jetstream aircraft, and was appointed OBE in 1996 for services to aviation. His appointment heightens a blue-chip plc board at Celtic, which includes Brian Quinn, a former Bank of England director.

McCann, who is moving abroad within the next two months, insisted that this was the kind of structure football clubs need to maximise their potential. "Celtic has to grow if it wants to be a success in Europe," he said. "We have built a good platform over the last five years, but you need the resources and business ability to market the product."

Rangers yesterday entered the race to sign the Dutch forward, Michael Mols, 27, the Dutch forward, from FC Utrecht. Mols was shown around Ibrox in a bid to persuade him to choose the Scottish club when he becomes a free agent in the summer. Sheffield Wednesday, Marseilles and Ajax are also interested.

The Scottish Football Association yesterday fined Dick Advocaat, the Rangers manager, £1,000 and "severely censured" him for his behaviour against Dunfermline at East End Park last month.

McAllister gives Brown a boost

By OUR SPORTS STAFF

GARY McALLISTER has revealed that the ankle injury he sustained against Blackburn Rovers last Saturday is not serious, which is a great boost for Craig Brown, the Scotland manager, and the Coventry City, his FA Carling Premiership club.

McAllister, 34, feared the worst after limping off the field at Highfield Road, but X-rays have shown nothing worse than bruising and swelling and McAllister is "very hopeful" of returning against Arsenal on Saturday.

He said there would be "no problem" with the ankle in relation to Scotland's European championship games with Bosnia and the Czech Republic at the end of the month if, as expected, he is recalled to the squad by Brown.

McAllister has been in prime form in recent weeks for Coventry after putting behind him a nine-month layoff with a knee injury, which prevented him playing in the World Cup finals in France last summer.



McAllister: on the mend

mer. Gordon Strachan, the Coventry manager, will be heartened by the news from his midfield player, as his side remain in relegation trouble despite a recent revival.

A relieved McAllister said yesterday: "There is nothing broken or fractured in any way. We will give things a couple of days to settle down and I am very hopeful of being fit to play at Arsenal on Saturday. I'm generally a quick healer."

"I have to admit the ankle looked horrendous on Saturday and was really badly swollen. That's why I was taken straight to hospital when I had to come off in the second half."

"I'm so relieved, because the last thing I wanted was any more bad news after being out of action for the best part of a year with the knee injury."

McAllister has always harboured hopes of earning an international recall after missing out on France 1998 and his form, together with injury troubles for Scotland, could herald his return. Brown said: "I thought McAllister might be finished at this level, but he has battled back and has been playing brilliantly."

McAllister said: "It's nice when the Scotland manager says things like that and, in terms of my fitness, there will be no problem at the end of the month. Anyone who has known me for any length of time knows I never talk about my own form. I let others do that and first and foremost in my mind is the Arsenal game. Scotland is a fortnight away."

SHEEHAN on BRIDGE

By ROBERT SHEEHAN, BRIDGE CORRESPONDENT

Today's hand comes from the Reisinger Board-a-Match Teams, one of the more popular events in the American bridge calendar. This is a teams event with matchpointed pairs scoring. All you have to do is score better than your opponents at the other table: that could be just 20 points better or 2,000 — it's all the same thing. It makes for some very exciting bidding and play but is hard on the nerves.

Dealer West	Game all	Board-a-match
♠ A 10 8 7 ♥ A 10 4 ♦ J 8 6 3 ♣ 5 2	♠ J 8 8 2 ♥ K Q J 9 5 2 ♦ 5 4 ♣ Q	♠ 5 2 ♥ 5 2 ♦ 5 2 ♣ 5 2
♠ K Q 4 ♥ 7 3 ♦ 7 2 ♣ J 10 8 6 4 3	♠ 5 2 ♥ 5 2 ♦ 5 2 ♣ 5 2	♠ 5 2 ♥ 5 2 ♦ 5 2 ♣ 5 2

Contract: Five Diamonds by South. Lead: six of hearts.

North would have done better to bid Three No-Trumps over his partner's overall, but his actual choice led to a respectable contract.

Superficially, the contract does not seem interesting, since eleven tricks are laid down when trumps split 2-2, but declarer does not know that, remember.

Suppose you win the ace of hearts at trick one. If you draw two rounds of trumps you are fine if they are 2-2, but suppose they are 3-1. You cash your top clubs and ruff a club in the dummy but you can't get back to your hand to take a second club ruff without letting the opponent in to draw a third trump. On the other hand, if you take a

WORD-WATCHING

By Philip Howard

HAWKSHAW
a. A falcon
b. A dead leaf
c. A detective

NOTAPHILY
a. A coin
b. Collecting bank notes
c. Celeb-worship

Answers on page 50

KEENE on CHESS

By RAYMOND KEENE, CHESS CORRESPONDENT

White: Alfred Nathan

Black: Emily Howard

Varsity Match 1999

Caro-Kann Defence

1	e4	c5
2	d4	c5
3	c3	d5
4	Nc3	Nf5
5	Bd3	Bxc3
6	Qxd3	e6
7	Nge2	Qb6
8	O-O	Qe6
9	a3	Ne7
10	exd3	Nd7
11	b4	Nf5
12	Rb1	Nd7
13	Bd2	Bd7
14	Rc1	g5
15	Nd1	O-O
16	Rc3	Rc8
17	f4	g5
18	g3	Kg7
19	N3	Rh8
20	Kg2	Bd8
21	g4	h6
22	h4	Nf6
23	Nc3	Bd7
24	Ng3	Rh7
25	Rh1	Rh8
26	e4	Ng6
27	Rh1+	Kh7
28	Rd1	Kg7
29	f5	g5
30	g5	Bd5
31	h5+	Ng6
32	Ne2	Nh6
33	Rh1	Rh7
34	Rd1	Nf5
35	Nd5	Kd5
36	Bd5	Kd5
37	K3+	Kd6

Black resigns

White resigns

Diagram of final position

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

Keene online

You can send me your queries, puzzles, problems and games direct by email. The address is keenechess@aol.com. The best contributions from Times readers will be published either here or in the Saturday Times Weekend column.

Raymond Keene writes on chess Monday to Friday in Sport and in the Weekend section on Saturday

In yesterday's report it should have been stated that James Vigus is from Clare College.

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

White to play. This position is from the game Geller - Knopert, Berlin 1991. It is always a good idea to be aware of all the features of a position even when there are distractions. Here White has a promising attack against the black king, but it was the unguarded black queen that proved decisive. How did White continue?

Solution on page 50

Chris McGrath meets a trainer banking on home advantage



Istabraq, left, brushed aside French Holly, right, with apparent ease at Leopardstown but Murphy is hopeful the tables will be turned this afternoon

Istabraq tests Murphy's Law

IF A man begins with certainties, he shall end in doubts; but if he content to begin with doubts, he shall end in certainties. Punters would do well to remember Francis Bacon's counsel at the Cheltenham Festival, where the credulous seldom finish in credit — especially in view of the fact that they start with apparently the biggest certainty of the meeting.

Few National Hunt stars of recent years have conveyed the same swagger as Istabraq, whose defence of the Smurfit Champion Hurdle today has appeared impregnable since he flamed his brilliance over French Holly at Leopardstown in January. He is quoted as low as 2-1 to justify "Festival banker" status for the third year running. Yesterday, however, the trainer of French Holly sought to embolden those who reach their certainties by the harder road.

Ferdie Murphy is not a trainer who puffs his hopes with vanity or delusion. His excellent Festival record (he can boast three winners at the past three Festivals from just



eight runners) reveals the hard bedrock to the Irish wits that afford him such ease of manner. On that same foundation he has built the earnest belief that French Holly — humiliated in Dublin, where Charlie Swan produced Istabraq on the bridge while grinning at the grandstand — can gain his revenge on home soil.

Indeed, the exiled Irishman believes that his adopted base in Yorkshire gives him a very meaningful home advantage. "He has run three times in Ireland and each time has run

below our expectations," he said. "Each time he has come back a little dead in himself. He spends almost all his time turned out and it wouldn't have been ideal for him to spend 24 hours stuck in a lorry."

The giant French Holly certainly endured a tiring journey. Originally due to be flown to Ireland, he was stranded by fog and sent back to Middleham: halfway through his supper he was scrambled back into the horsebox to make a dash for a last-minute vacancy on the ferry.

At his best, French Holly can maintain a furious gallop and still find extra off the bridge. In Ireland, his response to Istabraq's acceleration seemed tame compared with the ravenous final half-mile he produced in, say, the Christmas Hurdle at Kempton or in the Royal & Sun Alliance Novices' Hurdle at the Festival last year.

Murphy is sanguine. "I said to Adrian [Maguire] that he should just give the horse a squeeze at the second last and a slap to see how much was in



the tank. We didn't want to leave everything behind in Ireland. If Istabraq went by easily, he wasn't to have a hard time. Everything we've planned for is tomorrow. "The whole idea of going over there was to make sure Istabraq had a race before Cheltenham. My lad has a fantastic temperament and the chink in Istabraq is that he might boil over. So we had to make sure they had to train

him properly, not just fiddle around with him as they could before Leopardstown last year. They more or less left him alone then, but we wanted to make sure they needed him at 90 per cent rather than 75."

Andrew Thornburn, absent then through injury, is back in the saddle today and presumably he will try to draw the favourite's sting from the top of the hill. "Both horses are obviously effective at Cheltenham but French Holly will prefer it to Leopardstown," Murphy said. "He's fresh and well — as well as he was before Cheltenham last year."

On that occasion French Holly roused his fellow novices. True, he has dropped in distance but has already shown his flair over two miles round the sharp, flat course at Kempton.

With the dead ground expected to bleed the stamina on the final climb to the line, this time French Holly will surely give Istabraq something more closely resembling a run for his money. There is, at least, reason enough to begin the Festival with doubts.

Bosuns Mate can set sail in finale

2.00: Traditionally a good race for the Irish, who have won four of the past eight runnings. They again mount a strong challenge, with Cardinal Hill and Joe Mac heading the betting. Cardinal Hill found Alexander Banquet just too strong at Fairyhouse last time, where he spoils his chance with some sloppy jumping. Joe Mac failed to last home up the hill in the bumper at the Festival last year and his stamina will again be tested to the limit. Hors La Loi III, trained by François Doumen for his three wins, has now joined Martin Pipe and is open to improvement, but may prefer softer ground. THE FLY was close to top class on the Flat, finishing fifth in the Derby and third in the St Leger. He looked a natural for the winter game when jumping fluently on his debut at Newbury, and can make his speed count here.

(ruined chance by going wide in the last year and will go well if the ground dries out. NAHTHEN LAD has a good record at Cheltenham (two wins and a third from four starts), and can be forgiven his last run when pulled up at Sandown as he returned with a nasal discharge. With Richard Dunwoody on board, he rates a good bet at around 25-1.

3.55: Step On Eyre is unbeaten in three starts on soft ground this term, but this represents his stiffest task. Kadou Nonantais suffered his only defeat this season when trying to give 19lb to the useful Majadour, but his tendency to make the odd mistake may cost him dear in this company. Unguided Missile defied top weight in this last year and will go well if the ground dries out. NAHTHEN LAD has a good record at Cheltenham (two wins and a third from four starts), and can be forgiven his last run when pulled up at Sandown as he returned with a nasal discharge. With Richard Dunwoody on board, he rates a good bet at around 25-1.

4.30: Time For A Run has finished second and third respectively in the past two renewals of this race, and has been given some respite by the handicapper. Clinton has won two weak novice chases at Hereford and Warwick and faces a jump in class here, while Linden's Loto has looked better than ever this season but has the weight to match. Wandering Light won over four miles at the Festival last season, and needed the run when third to Ramallah at Towcester. He will go well, but TELL THE WIFE makes more appeal. Fourth in the William Hill National Hunt Chase a year ago, he is now a stone lower in the weights and has recently joined the Pipe stable.

5.05: Galant Moss has been heavily backed in recent days and is open to improvement now that he tackles this longer trip. However, he is unlikely to offer any value, and preference is for BOSUNS MATE. Beaten over an inadequate trip at Wincanton last time, he has solid claims judged on his earlier successes here and at Newbury. Moreover, he has scope to be better still.

2.35: A fierce early pace is assured here, with Nipper Reed, Ashwadee Gold, Wyndward Knight and Gris D'Estival all at their best when making the running. That should set the race up for a strong finisher, and preference is for TRESOR DE MAL. He was beaten a head by Flagship Liberator in a match at Warwick last time, and is now 4lb worse off, but will be better suited by the way this is run and can reverse the form. Cockney Lad, a useful hurdler, could run well at a big price.

3.15: Istabraq sauntered home by 12 lengths from his stablemate, Theatreworld a year ago, and anyone who saw his demolition of FRENCH HOLLY at Leopardstown in January will find it hard to believe that the champion can be beaten. However, a combination of a bad journey to Ireland and having to make the running counted against French Holly that day. He should have no such problems here with City Hall, Grey Shot and Upgrade likely to force the early pace, and French Holly can floor the favourite. Lady Cricket (unsusited by small field when unimpressive at

ROB WRIGHT

Bosuns Mate can set sail in finale

2.00: Traditionally a good race for the Irish, who have won four of the past eight runnings. They again mount a strong challenge, with Cardinal Hill and Joe Mac heading the betting. Cardinal Hill found Alexander Banquet just too strong at Fairyhouse last time, where he spoils his chance with some sloppy jumping. Joe Mac failed to last home up the hill in the bumper at the Festival last year and his stamina will again be tested to the limit. Hors La Loi III, trained by François Doumen for his three wins, has now joined Martin Pipe and is open to improvement, but may prefer softer ground. THE FLY was close to top class on the Flat, finishing fifth in the Derby and third in the St Leger. He looked a natural for the winter game when jumping fluently on his debut at Newbury, and can make his speed count here.

(ruined chance by going wide in the last year and will go well if the ground dries out. NAHTHEN LAD has a good record at Cheltenham (two wins and a third from four starts), and can be forgiven his last run when pulled up at Sandown as he returned with a nasal discharge. With Richard Dunwoody on board, he rates a good bet at around 25-1.

4.30: Time For A Run has finished second and third respectively in the past two renewals of this race, and has been given some respite by the handicapper. Clinton has won two weak novice chases at Hereford and Warwick and faces a jump in class here, while Linden's Loto has looked better than ever this season but has the weight to match. Wandering Light won over four miles at the Festival last season, and needed the run when third to Ramallah at Towcester. He will go well, but TELL THE WIFE makes more appeal. Fourth in the William Hill National Hunt Chase a year ago, he is now a stone lower in the weights and has recently joined the Pipe stable.

5.05: Galant Moss has been heavily backed in recent days and is open to improvement now that he tackles this longer trip. However, he is unlikely to offer any value, and preference is for BOSUNS MATE. Beaten over an inadequate trip at Wincanton last time, he has solid claims judged on his earlier successes here and at Newbury. Moreover, he has scope to be better still.

2.35: A fierce early pace is assured here, with Nipper Reed, Ashwadee Gold, Wyndward Knight and Gris D'Estival all at their best when making the running. That should set the race up for a strong finisher, and preference is for TRESOR DE MAL. He was beaten a head by Flagship Liberator in a match at Warwick last time, and is now 4lb worse off, but will be better suited by the way this is run and can reverse the form. Cockney Lad, a useful hurdler, could run well at a big price.

3.15: Istabraq sauntered home by 12 lengths from his stablemate, Theatreworld a year ago, and anyone who saw his demolition of FRENCH HOLLY at Leopardstown in January will find it hard to believe that the champion can be beaten. However, a combination of a bad journey to Ireland and having to make the running counted against French Holly that day. He should have no such problems here with City Hall, Grey Shot and Upgrade likely to force the early pace, and French Holly can floor the favourite. Lady Cricket (unsusited by small field when unimpressive at

ROB WRIGHT

Bosuns Mate can set sail in finale

2.00: Traditionally a good race for the Irish, who have won four of the past eight runnings. They again mount a strong challenge, with Cardinal Hill and Joe Mac heading the betting. Cardinal Hill found Alexander Banquet just too strong at Fairyhouse last time, where he spoils his chance with some sloppy jumping. Joe Mac failed to last home up the hill in the bumper at the Festival last year and his stamina will again be tested to the limit. Hors La Loi III, trained by François Doumen for his three wins, has now joined Martin Pipe and is open to improvement, but may prefer softer ground. THE FLY was close to top class on the Flat, finishing fifth in the Derby and third in the St Leger. He looked a natural for the winter game when jumping fluently on his debut at Newbury, and can make his speed count here.

(ruined chance by going wide in the last year and will go well if the ground dries out. NAHTHEN LAD has a good record at Cheltenham (two wins and a third from four starts), and can be forgiven his last run when pulled up at Sandown as he returned with a nasal discharge. With Richard Dunwoody on board, he rates a good bet at around 25-1.

4.30: Time For A Run has finished second and third respectively in the past two renewals of this race, and has been given some respite by the handicapper. Clinton has won two weak novice chases at Hereford and Warwick and faces a jump in class here, while Linden's Loto has looked better than ever this season but has the weight to match. Wandering Light won over four miles at the Festival last season, and needed the run when third to Ramallah at Towcester. He will go well, but TELL THE WIFE makes more appeal. Fourth in the William Hill National Hunt Chase a year ago, he is now a stone lower in the weights and has recently joined the Pipe stable.

5.05: Galant Moss has been heavily backed in recent days and is open to improvement now that he tackles this longer trip. However, he is unlikely to offer any value, and preference is for BOSUNS MATE. Beaten over an inadequate trip at Wincanton last time, he has solid claims judged on his earlier successes here and at Newbury. Moreover, he has scope to be better still.

2.35: A fierce early pace is assured here, with Nipper Reed, Ashwadee Gold, Wyndward Knight and Gris D'Estival all at their best when making the running. That should set the race up for a strong finisher, and preference is for TRESOR DE MAL. He was beaten a head by Flagship Liberator in a match at Warwick last time, and is now 4lb worse off, but will be better suited by the way this is run and can reverse the form. Cockney Lad, a useful hurdler, could run well at a big price.

3.15: Istabraq sauntered home by 12 lengths from his stablemate, Theatreworld a year ago, and anyone who saw his demolition of FRENCH HOLLY at Leopardstown in January will find it hard to believe that the champion can be beaten. However, a combination of a bad journey to Ireland and having to make the running counted against French Holly that day. He should have no such problems here with City Hall, Grey Shot and Upgrade likely to force the early pace, and French Holly can floor the favourite. Lady Cricket (unsusited by small field when unimpressive at

ROB WRIGHT

Bosuns Mate can set sail in finale

2.00: Traditionally a good race for the Irish, who have won four of the past eight runnings. They again mount a strong challenge, with Cardinal Hill and Joe Mac heading the betting. Cardinal Hill found Alexander Banquet just too strong at Fairyhouse last time, where he spoils his chance with some sloppy jumping. Joe Mac failed to last home up the hill in the bumper at the Festival last year and his stamina will again be tested to the limit. Hors La Loi III, trained by François Doumen for his three wins, has now joined Martin Pipe and is open to improvement, but may prefer softer ground. THE FLY was close to top class on the Flat, finishing fifth in the Derby and third in the St Leger. He looked a natural for the winter game when jumping fluently on his debut at Newbury, and can make his speed count here.

(ruined chance by going wide in the last year and will go well if the ground dries out. NAHTHEN LAD has a good record at Cheltenham (two wins and a third from four starts), and can be forgiven his last run when pulled up at Sandown as he returned with a nasal discharge. With Richard Dunwoody on board, he rates a good bet at around 25-1.

4.30: Time For A Run has finished second and third respectively in the past two renewals of this race, and has been given some respite by the handicapper. Clinton has won two weak novice chases at Hereford and Warwick and faces a jump in class here, while Linden's Loto has looked better than ever this season but has the weight to match. Wandering Light won over four miles at the Festival last season, and needed the run when third to Ramallah at Towcester. He will go well, but TELL THE WIFE makes more appeal. Fourth in the William Hill National Hunt Chase a year ago, he is now a stone lower in the weights and has recently joined the Pipe stable.

5.05: Galant Moss has been heavily backed in recent days and is open to improvement now that he tackles this longer trip. However, he is unlikely to offer any value, and preference is for BOSUNS MATE. Beaten over an inadequate trip at Wincanton last time, he has solid claims judged on his earlier successes here and at Newbury. Moreover, he has scope to be better still.

2.35: A fierce early pace is assured here, with Nipper Reed, Ashwadee Gold, Wyndward Knight and Gris D'Estival all at their best when making the running. That should set the race up for a strong finisher, and preference is for TRESOR DE MAL. He was beaten a head by Flagship Liberator in a match at Warwick last time, and is now 4lb worse off, but will be better suited by the way this is run and can reverse the form. Cockney Lad, a useful hurdler, could run well at a big price.

3.15: Istabraq sauntered home by 12 lengths from his stablemate, Theatreworld a year ago, and anyone who saw his demolition of FRENCH HOLLY at Leopardstown in January will find it hard to believe that the champion can be beaten. However, a combination of a bad journey to Ireland and having to make the running counted against French Holly that day. He should have no such problems here with City Hall, Grey Shot and Upgrade likely to force the early pace, and French Holly can floor the favourite. Lady Cricket (unsusited by small field when unimpressive at

ROB WRIGHT

Bosuns Mate can set sail in finale

2.00: Traditionally a good race for the Irish, who have won four of the past eight runnings. They again mount a strong challenge, with Cardinal Hill and Joe Mac heading the betting. Cardinal Hill found Alexander Banquet just too strong at Fairyhouse last time, where he spoils his chance with some sloppy jumping. Joe Mac failed to last home up the hill in the bumper at the Festival last year and his stamina will again be tested to the limit. Hors La Loi III, trained by François Doumen for his three wins, has now joined Martin Pipe and is open to improvement, but may prefer softer ground. THE FLY was close to top class on the Flat, finishing fifth in the Derby and third in the St Leger. He looked a natural for the winter game when jumping fluently on his debut at Newbury, and can make his speed count here.

(ruined chance by going wide in the last year and will go well if the ground dries out. NAHTHEN LAD has a good record at Cheltenham (two wins and a third from four starts), and can be forgiven his last run when pulled up at Sandown as he returned with a nasal discharge. With Richard Dunwoody on board, he rates a good bet at around 25-1.

4.30: Time For A Run has finished second and third respectively in the past two renewals of this race, and has been given some respite by the handicapper. Clinton has won two weak novice chases at Hereford and Warwick and faces a jump in class here, while Linden's Loto has looked better than ever this season but has the weight to match. Wandering Light won over four miles at the Festival last season, and needed the run when third to Ramallah at Towcester. He will go well, but TELL THE WIFE makes more appeal. Fourth in the William Hill National Hunt Chase a year ago, he is now a stone lower in the weights and has recently joined the Pipe stable.

5.05: Galant Moss has been heavily backed in recent days and is open to improvement now that he tackles this longer trip. However, he is unlikely to offer any value, and preference is for BOSUNS MATE. Beaten over an inadequate trip at Wincanton last time, he has solid claims judged on his earlier successes here and at Newbury. Moreover, he has scope to be better still.

2.35: A fierce early pace is assured here, with Nipper Reed, Ashwadee Gold, Wyndward Knight and Gris D'Estival all at their best when making the running. That should set the race up for a strong finisher, and preference is for TRESOR DE MAL. He was beaten a head by Flagship Liberator in a match at Warwick last time, and is now 4lb worse off, but will be better suited by the way this is run and can reverse the form. Cockney Lad, a useful hurdler, could run well at a big price.

3.15: Istabraq sauntered home by 12 lengths from his stablemate, Theatreworld a year ago, and anyone who saw his demolition of FRENCH HOLLY at Leopardstown in January will find it hard to believe that the champion can be beaten. However, a combination of a bad journey to Ireland and having to make the running counted against French Holly that day. He should have no such problems here with City Hall, Grey Shot and Upgrade likely to force the early pace, and French Holly can floor the favourite. Lady Cricket (unsusited by small field when unimpressive at

ROB WRIGHT

Bosuns Mate can set sail in finale

2.00: Traditionally a good race for the Irish, who have won four of the past eight runnings. They again mount a strong challenge, with Cardinal Hill and Joe Mac heading the betting. Cardinal Hill found Alexander Banquet just too strong at Fairyhouse last time, where he spoils his chance with some sloppy jumping. Joe Mac failed to last home up the hill in the bumper at the Festival last year and his stamina will again be tested to the limit. Hors La Loi III, trained by François Doumen for his three wins, has now joined Martin Pipe and is open to improvement, but may prefer softer ground. THE FLY was close to top class on the Flat, finishing fifth in the Derby and third in the St Leger. He looked a natural for the winter game when jumping fluently on his debut at Newbury, and can make his speed count here.

(ruined chance by going wide in the last year and will go well if the ground dries out. NAHTHEN LAD has a good record at Cheltenham (two wins and a third from four starts), and can be forgiven his last run when pulled up at Sandown as he returned with a nasal discharge. With Richard Dunwoody on board, he rates a good bet at around 25-1.

4.30: Time For A Run has finished second and third respectively in the past two renewals of this race, and has been given some respite by the handicapper. Clinton has won two weak novice chases at Hereford and Warwick and faces a jump in class here, while Linden's Loto has looked better than ever this season but has the weight to match. Wandering Light won over four miles at the Festival last season, and needed the run when third to Ramallah at Towcester. He will go well, but TELL THE WIFE makes more appeal. Fourth in the William Hill National Hunt Chase a year ago, he is now a stone lower in the weights and has recently joined the Pipe stable.

5.05: Galant Moss has been heavily backed in recent days and is open to improvement now that he tackles this longer trip. However, he is unlikely to offer any value, and preference is for BOSUNS MATE. Beaten over an inadequate trip at Wincanton last time, he has solid claims judged on his earlier successes here and at Newbury. Moreover, he has scope to be better still.

2.35: A fierce early pace is assured here, with Nipper Reed, Ashwadee Gold, Wyndward Knight and Gris D'Estival all at their best when making the running. That should set the race up for a strong finisher, and preference is for TRESOR DE MAL. He was beaten a head by Flagship Liberator in a match at Warwick last time, and is now 4lb worse off, but will be better suited by the way this is run and can reverse the form. Cockney Lad, a useful hurdler, could run well at a big price.

3.15: Istabraq sauntered home by 12 lengths from his stablemate, Theatreworld a year ago, and anyone who saw his demolition of FRENCH HOLLY at Leopardstown in January will find it hard to believe that the champion can be beaten. However, a combination of a bad journey to Ireland and having to make the running counted against French Holly that day. He should have no such problems here with City Hall, Grey Shot and Upgrade likely to force the early pace, and French Holly can floor the favourite. Lady Cricket (unsusited by small field when unimpressive at

ROB WRIGHT

Bosuns Mate can set sail in finale

2.00: Traditionally a good race for the Irish, who have won four of the past eight runnings. They again mount a strong challenge, with Cardinal Hill and Joe Mac heading the betting. Cardinal Hill found Alexander Banquet just too strong at Fairyhouse last time, where he spoils his chance with some sloppy jumping. Joe Mac failed to last home up the hill in the bumper at the Festival last year and his stamina will again be tested to the limit. Hors La Loi III, trained by François Doumen for his three wins, has now joined Martin Pipe and is open to improvement, but may prefer softer ground. THE FLY was close to top class on the Flat, finishing fifth in the Derby and third in the St Leger. He looked a natural for the winter game when jumping fluently on his debut at Newbury, and can make his speed count here.

(ruined chance by going wide in the last year and will go well if the ground dries out. NAHTHEN LAD has a good record at Cheltenham (two wins and a third from four starts), and can be forgiven his last run when pulled up at Sandown as he returned with a nasal discharge. With Richard Dunwoody on board, he rates a good bet at around 25-1.

4.30: Time For A Run has finished second and third respectively in the past two renewals of this race, and has been given some respite by the handicapper. Clinton has won two weak novice chases at Hereford and Warwick and faces a jump in class here, while Linden's Loto has looked better than ever this season but has the weight to match. Wandering Light won over four miles at the Festival last season, and needed the run when third to Ramallah at Towcester. He will go well, but TELL THE WIFE makes more appeal. Fourth in the William Hill National Hunt Chase a year ago, he is now a stone lower in the weights and has recently joined the Pipe stable.

5.05: Galant Moss has been heavily backed in recent days and is open to improvement now that he tackles this longer trip. However, he is unlikely to offer any value, and preference is for BOSUNS MATE. Beaten over an inadequate trip at Wincanton last time, he has solid claims judged on his earlier successes here and at Newbury. Moreover, he has scope to be better still.

2.35: A fierce early pace is assured here, with Nipper Reed, Ashwadee Gold, Wyndward Knight and Gris D'Estival all at their best when making the running. That should set the race up for a strong finisher, and preference is for TRESOR DE MAL. He was beaten a head by Flagship Liberator in a match at Warwick last time, and is now 4lb worse off, but will be better suited by the way this is run and can reverse the form. Cockney Lad, a useful hurdler, could run well at a big price.

3.15: Istabraq sauntered home by 12 lengths from his stablemate, Theatreworld a year ago, and anyone who saw his demolition of FRENCH HOLLY at Leopardstown in January will find it hard to believe that the champion can be beaten. However, a combination of a bad journey to Ireland and having to make the running counted against French Holly that day. He should have no such problems here with City Hall, Grey Shot and Upgrade likely to force the early pace, and French Holly can floor the favourite. Lady Cricket (unsusited by small field when unimpressive at

ROB WRIGHT

Bosuns Mate can set sail in finale

2.00: Traditionally a good race for the Irish, who have won four of the past eight runnings. They again mount a strong challenge, with Cardinal Hill and Joe Mac heading the betting. Cardinal Hill found Alexander Banquet just too strong at Fairyhouse last time, where he spoils his chance with some sloppy jumping. Joe Mac failed to last home up the hill in the bumper at the Festival last year and his stamina will again be tested to the limit. Hors La Loi III, trained by François Doumen for his three wins, has now joined Martin Pipe and is open to improvement, but may prefer softer ground. THE FLY was close to top class on the Flat, finishing fifth in the Derby and third in the St Leger. He looked a natural for the winter game when jumping fluently on his debut at Newbury, and can make his speed count here.

(ruined chance by going wide in the last year and will go well if the ground dries out. NAHTHEN LAD has a good record at Cheltenham (two wins and a third from four starts), and can be forgiven his last run when pulled up at Sandown as he returned with a nasal discharge. With Richard Dunwoody on board, he rates a good bet at around 25-1.

4.30: Time For A Run has finished second and third respectively in the past two renewals of this race, and has been given some respite by the handicapper. Clinton has won two weak novice chases at Hereford and Warwick and faces a jump in class here, while Linden's Loto has looked better than ever this season but has the weight to match. Wandering Light won over four miles at the Festival last season, and needed the run when third to Ramallah at Towcester. He will go well, but TELL THE WIFE makes more appeal. Fourth in the William Hill National Hunt Chase a year ago, he is now a stone lower in the weights and has recently joined the Pipe stable.

5.05: Galant Moss has been heavily backed in recent days and is open to improvement now that he tackles this longer trip. However, he is unlikely to offer any value, and preference is for BOSUNS MATE. Beaten over an inadequate trip at Wincanton last time, he has solid claims judged on his earlier successes here and at Newbury. Moreover, he has scope to be better still.

2.35: A fierce early pace is assured here, with Nipper Reed, Ashwadee Gold, Wyndward Knight and Gris D'Estival all at their best when making the running. That should set the race up for a strong finisher, and preference is for TRESOR DE MAL. He was beaten a head by Flagship Liberator in a match at Warwick last time, and is now 4lb worse off, but will be better suited by the way this is run and can reverse the form. Cockney Lad, a useful hurdler, could run well at a big price.

3.15: Istabraq sauntered home by 12 lengths from his stablemate, Theatreworld a year ago, and anyone who saw his demolition of FRENCH HOLLY at Leopardstown in January will find it hard to believe that the champion can be beaten. However, a combination of a bad journey to Ireland and having to make the running counted against French Holly that day. He should have no such problems here with City Hall, Grey Shot and Upgrade likely to force the early pace, and French Holly can floor the favourite. Lady Cricket (unsusited by small field when unimpressive at

ROB WRIGHT

Bosuns Mate can set sail in finale

2.00: Traditionally a good race for the Irish, who have won four of the past eight runnings. They again mount a strong challenge, with Cardinal Hill and Joe Mac heading the betting. Cardinal Hill found Alexander Banquet just too strong at Fairyhouse last time, where he spoils his chance with some sloppy jumping. Joe Mac failed to last home up the hill in the bumper at the Festival last year and his stamina will again be tested to the limit. Hors La Loi III, trained by François Doumen for his three wins, has now joined Martin Pipe and is open to improvement, but may prefer softer ground. THE FLY was close to top class on the Flat, finishing fifth in the Derby and third in the St Leger. He looked a natural for the winter game when jumping fluently on his debut at Newbury, and can make his speed count here.

(ruined chance by going wide in the last year and will go well if the ground dries out. NAHTHEN LAD has a good record at Cheltenham (two wins and a third from four starts), and can be forgiven his last run when pulled up at Sandown as he returned with a nasal discharge. With Richard Dunwoody on board, he rates a good bet at around 25-1.

4.30: Time For A Run has finished second and third respectively in the past two renewals of this race, and has been given some respite by the handicapper. Clinton has won two weak novice chases at Hereford and Warwick and faces a jump in class here, while Linden's Loto has looked better than ever this season but has the weight to match. Wandering Light won over four miles at the Festival last season, and needed the run when third to Ramallah at Towcester. He will go well, but TELL THE WIFE makes more appeal. Fourth in the William Hill National Hunt Chase a year ago, he is now a stone lower in the weights and has recently joined the Pipe stable.

5.05: Galant Moss has been heavily backed in recent days and is open to improvement now that he tackles this longer trip. However, he is unlikely to offer any value, and preference is for BOSUNS MATE. Beaten over an inadequate trip at Wincanton last time, he has solid claims judged on his earlier successes here and at Newbury. Moreover, he has scope to be better still.

2.35: A fierce early pace is assured here, with Nipper Reed, Ashwadee Gold, Wyndward Knight and Gris D'Estival all at their best when making the running. That should set the race up for a strong finisher, and preference is for TRESOR DE MAL. He was beaten a head by Flagship Liberator in a match at Warwick last time, and is now 4lb worse off, but will be better suited by the way this is run and can reverse the form. Cockney Lad, a useful hurdler, could run well at a big price.

3.15: Istabraq sauntered home by 12 lengths from his stablemate, Theatreworld a year ago, and anyone who saw his demolition of FRENCH HOLLY at Leopardstown in January will find it hard to believe that the champion can be beaten. However, a combination of a bad journey to Ireland and having to make the running counted against French Holly that day. He should have no such problems here with City Hall, Grey Shot and Upgrade likely to force the early pace, and French Holly can floor the favourite. Lady Cricket (unsusited by small field when unimpressive at

ROB WRIGHT

Bosuns Mate can set sail in finale

2.00: Traditionally a good race for the Irish, who have won four of the past eight runnings. They again mount a strong challenge, with Cardinal Hill and Joe Mac heading the betting. Cardinal Hill found Alexander Banquet just too strong at Fairyhouse last time, where he spoils his chance with some sloppy jumping. Joe Mac failed to last home up the hill in the bumper at the Festival last year and his stamina will again be tested to the limit. Hors La Loi III, trained by François Doumen for his three wins, has now joined Martin Pipe and is open to improvement, but may prefer softer ground. THE FLY was close to top class on the Flat, finishing fifth in the Derby and third in the St Leger. He looked a natural for the winter game when jumping fluently on his debut at Newbury, and can make his speed count here.

(ruined chance by going wide in the last year and will go well if the ground dries out. NAHTHEN LAD has a good record at Cheltenham (two wins and a third from four starts), and can be forgiven his last run when pulled up at Sandown as he returned with a nasal discharge. With Richard Dunwoody on board, he rates a good bet at around 25-1.

4.30: Time For A Run has finished second and third respectively in the past two renewals of this race, and has been given some respite by the handicapper. Clinton has won two weak novice chases at Hereford and Warwick and faces a jump in class here, while Linden's Loto has looked better than ever this season but has the weight to match. Wandering Light won over four miles at the Festival last season, and needed the run when third to Ramallah at Towcester. He will go well, but TELL THE WIFE makes more appeal. Fourth in the William Hill National Hunt Chase a year ago, he is now a stone lower in the weights and has recently joined the Pipe stable.

5.05: Galant Moss has been heavily backed in recent days and is open to improvement now that he tackles this longer trip. However, he is unlikely to offer any value, and preference is for BOSUNS MATE. Beaten over an inadequate trip at Wincanton last time, he has solid claims judged on his earlier successes here and at Newbury. Moreover, he has scope to be better still.

2.35: A fierce early pace is assured here, with Nipper Reed, Ashwadee Gold, Wyndward Knight and Gris D'Estival all at their best when making the running. That should set the race up for a strong finisher, and preference is for TRESOR DE MAL. He was beaten a head by Flagship Liberator in a match at Warwick last time, and is now 4lb worse off, but will be better suited by the way this is run and can reverse the form. Cockney Lad, a useful hurdler, could run well at a big price.

3.15: Istabraq sauntered home by 12 lengths from his stablemate, Theatreworld a year ago, and anyone who saw his demolition of FRENCH HOLLY at Leopardstown in January will find it hard to believe that the champion can be beaten. However, a combination of a bad journey to Ireland and having to make the running counted against French Holly that day. He should have no such problems here with City Hall, Grey Shot and Upgrade likely to force

REVIEW

in two days she has to be cut down from a noose. And there are plenty like her. Mike Goodwin, New Hall's Governor, says Britain's female prison population is soaring, and we don't really know why."

What we do know is that, on average, one in 800 of the general population will do some harm to themselves. Among women prisoners, it's one in four. But almost more jolting than seeing Toni's traumatic incision was overhearing another fresh arrival making her first phone call. "Listen," she says, matter-of-factly, when someone answers at the other end, "I've been remanded, alright? Till the 28th of this month. You gonna come and see me, yeah?" The information was imparted with no more drama than that you'd invest in a call home to tell your partner that you're going to be late home from the office, so the movie will have to

much lower than knucker-stealing can you stoop in the world of petty laziness (or even peticious larceny)? Do the dream of being Rafferty, the way language writers dream of being... Below, and then slowly acknowledge defeat, admitting to themselves, as the years pass, that they'll never rise much above piffing chain-store hosiery — the Mills and Boon of crime?

But if it's one thing to pinch pants, it's quite another to shoot people — which is something you can do quite legally if you join the right organisations. While all the mercuries in Nick O'Dwyer's *Cutting Edge: Shot* (Channel 4) who had shot somebody — a former soldier, a police officer, a woman, a man, a pet — like a gruesome but sometimes necessary job, they couldn't suppress a hint of smugness that made you feel that somewhere in their brains a little, macho, do-ya-feel-lucky punk voice was punching the air and yelling "Yessss! I've done it

and you haven't!" It was no surprise to find that none of the shooters was a woman.

It's not that O'Dwyer — who interlarded his film with seductive, slow-motion, black-and-white footage of guns being loaded, triggers being cocked, chambers rotating — was setting out to make guns sexy; he was just acknowledging that, to many men, they clearly are extraordinarily alluring. A French Foreign Legionnaire, who once shot off a man's face, tells us that a gun "should be horrific, but it isn't. It's interesting and I don't know why."

An arms dealer confesses that "to me, it's always been a way of art," before explaining what this work of art does: "Imagine someone standing over you, with a ton of weight just above your head, and dropping it — that's about the sort of effect it would have." Even Jackson Pollock's art doesn't bring Jack-

brains out on quite like that. And you can slip into killing so easily. . . . It was weird adventure," said the former Legationnaire, who was awarded with his life in London's East End. "It was as simple as that: 'His family had been hoping he'd become something in telecoms. Perhaps he's now found a way of combining the two careers' ('If you want to be a soldier, please Press One; to kill a criminal, press Two; to shoot a civilian, press Three; if you have a preference for which rifle, please Press Four . . .')."

The gulf between what was, and what might have been, was, and is the mainspring of Tony Croucher's mesmerising *Birds, Bombs and Deaths* (BBC2), which came on an late last night with Ray Winstone's Alan finally having shattered the happiness of every man, woman and child who fell in with him. Basically, life is nothing more than Russian roulette: and the Alans are the loaded chamber.

CHAPTER

5.30pm HTV News (T) (5722) 11
 6.00 GMTV (5722) 11
 9.25 Trishy (T) (8980) 65
 10.30 This Morning (T) (4) 11
 12.15pm HTV News (T) (4) 11
 12.30 HTV Lunchtime News (T) (4) 11
 12.55 Shortland Street (S) 11
 1.30 Home and Away (M) (T) (3567) 4223
 1.55 The Jerry Springer Show (S) 11
 2.40 The Bill (T) (5722) 11
 3.10 HTV News Headlines (T) (4) 11
 3.15 HTV News (T) (4) 223
 3.20 CITV: Moppet's Story (S) 11
 Rosie and Jim (S) 11
 Wombles (969885) 11
 (4424284) 4.15 11
 (5342345) 4.20 11
 5.00 Home and Away (T) (4) 11
 5.30 WEST: Springtime for the Youngsters (S) 11
 5.30 U.S.A.: Night Owls (S) 11
 5.58 HTV Crimstopper (S) 11
 5.58 HTV Hammer (8006) 11
 6.00 HTV News (T) (239) 11
 6.30 HTV Evening News (S) 11
 7.00 Emmerdale (M) (T) (8516) 11
 7.30 The West End Show (S) 11

vs (45516)

4945000
382142
5 (T) (4534245)
980553

...mlyn gets a surprise

Show Outrageous
(T) (5296445)
(5256200)
(T) (4632329)
210

ow (4719603) 3.30
79516 3.40 (T)
(T) 3.55 Rupert
and Angelo
(3385553)
(T) (3852)

...p a Secret? Local
surprises on

2/7 (T) (325)
(T) (326)
(800652)

Weather (T) (719)
...ts Buff on the spot

... Report on the

As HTV West ex
12.20-12.30pm
(712210)

12.55 Home an
1.25 The Jerry
2.10-2.40 Home
3.15-3.20 Cans
3.30 Shortcans
6.00-6.30 Cans
(238)

7.30-8.30 30 M
11.20-11.30 Cans
1.30-2.30am H
2.30 Wish You
3.00 Dead Me
3.25 Football
4.25 Central J
5.20-5.30 Asial

WB

As HTV West ex
News (T)
Illuminations
Theatromy L
1.25 The Jerry
2.10-2.40 Home
3.15-3.20 Home
(4825210) 5.50
(7804061) 5.30

Central News; Weather	6.00am
Away (4542264)	7.00
Springer Show (411415)	9.00-9.30
of the Country (5645386)	9.30-10.00
News; Weather (4625210)	10.00-10.30
Street (326)	10.30-11.00
ral News at Stz. Weather	11.00-11.30
minutes (603)	11.30-12.00
News; Weather (482656)	12.00-12.30
ghandler (62562)	12.30-1.00
Were Here? (42263)	1.00-1.30
's Tales (12110098)	1.30-2.00
tion (1397659)	2.00-2.30
fyder (99736366)	2.30-3.00
Bird (227494)	3.00-3.30
STCOUNTRY'S	
Set: 12.15pm Westcountry	4.30-5.00
(4982142) 12.27-12.30	5.00-5.30
(7218429) 12.55-12.58	5.30-6.00
schime Live (1) (4542264)	6.00-6.30
(1) (411415)	6.30-7.00
and Away (1) (5645386)	7.00-7.30
country News; Weather (1)	7.30-8.00
-5.00 (326) People	8.00-8.30
or House (1) 8.26-6.00-6.30	8.30-9.00


1 **James Street (I)** (25264)
 2 **Big Red (I)** (1939)
 3 **Science: Focus** (4259381)
 4 **What the Papers Said** (8799897)
 5 **Eureka** (6644871) **8.45 Stop, Look, and Listen** (8643923) **10.00 The Number 10** (8901429) **10.10 TV Time** (8901518)
 6 **World's Worst Living Live** (8622251)
 7 **45,000 of Faith** (8189055) **11.00 The 100th Anniversary of the**
 8 **Edition IV** (3033674) **11.15 Stage**
 9 **3145635)**
 10 **Warehouse (I)** (8142)
 11 **James Street (I)** (23232)
 12 **Bewitched (I)** (871571)
 13
 14 **Afternoon Line Racing tips** (868852)
 15 **Cheltenham Festival** **Borough Scott**
 16 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 17 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 18 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 19 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 20 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 21 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 22 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 23 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 24 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 25 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 26 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 27 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 28 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 29 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 30 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 31 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 32 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 33 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 34 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 35 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 36 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 37 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 38 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 39 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 40 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 41 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 42 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 43 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 44 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 45 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 46 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 47 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 48 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 49 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 50 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 51 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 52 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 53 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 54 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 55 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 56 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 57 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 58 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 59 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 60 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 61 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 62 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 63 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 64 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 65 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 66 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 67 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 68 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 69 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 70 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 71 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 72 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 73 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 74 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 75 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 76 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 77 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 78 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 79 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 80 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 81 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 82 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 83 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 84 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 85 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 86 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 87 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 88 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 89 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 90 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 91 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 92 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 93 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 94 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 95 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 96 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 97 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 98 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 99 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**
 100 **Cheltenham Festival** **Cheltenham Festival**

00 News 5 Sports and Show (5109682)
.00 Worldwide World Part 18. A look at the work
 the Co-operative Women's Guild (P)
 (894535)
.30 Milwaukee (2419061)
.35 Mitzvah's House (P) (4498790)
.00 Havelozzo (P) (2549413)
.30 Deppelwood Farm (P) (2547784)
.00 Instant Gardens (6/14) (P) (521045)
.00 25 Years Grant's Postcards
 (4270332)
.30 The Oprah Winfrey Show (P) (153653)
.20 Sunset Beach (P) (3467974)
.10 Leeza (7719023)
.00 5 News at Noon (P) (2541500)
.30pm Family Affairs Gabby and Deco
 get intimate (P) (1042626)
.00 The Bold and the Beautiful Dylan
 turned down (P) (8939308)
.30 The Roseanne Show: Entertainme
 nt Weekly's chat with the outrageous
 comedien; S News Update (1091993)
.00 100 Per Cent Gold (3970622)
.30 Good Afternoon (1405210)
.30 Destination America (TVM) 1967)
 blue-collar worker is suspected
 murdering his estranged upper-cla
 sse wife; Drama, starring Bruce Greenwa
 rd; P. Directed by Corey Allen
 (8794063)
.25 5 News (8324562)



A profile of the feminist writer

line Greer
(54)
th About
35719)
ve in with
ns Show is
ed (20633)
Open
Money and
Pollution
Seeing
Meise
5.00
Moves —



Julie Brannell and
couple Ernie and
Eric Brannell

9.00 Peek Practice Sar
Involved in the hea
precent cancer su
endanger her o
undergoing treatme
10.00 Wonderful You Cla
12/21 (1) (2846)
11.00 TV! Nighty News W
12/21 HTV News and
11.30 The Big Match: F
Highlights of Samele
12.30e The Big Match
League Special Prete
quarter-final second
1.00 The Hunted Film (se
review with Ed Hall (a

on Miles star as a high choke (9pm)

gets emotionally rendering case of a father who refuses to abandon child by (7 p.m.)

gets a promotion

Weather (113806)

Weather (1482595)

Cup Highlights (74245)

the Champions' new of tomorrow's cups (26958)

the television (TV 7559)

Starts: 6:00m ST
7.00 The Big
Weather: Science
What the waps
Euros (54075)
(4054362) 10
(4011633) 10.10
We Used to Live
Faith (3001226)
Sesame Street
11.30 Powerho
Science Street
Planned Plant
Afternoon Lint
Chatterbox (54
Lake (1) 5705
(60041697) 5.30

11.30 Anglia News (7)
 11.30 Anglia News With
 12.30 Anglia News and
 12.55
 Breakfast Street (1) (88762852)
 Breakfast (67715581) 9.20
 In Focus (29148332) 9.20
 News (29708897) 9.30
 News (7145) 9.45
 The Number Crew
 TVM (61747988) 10.25
 News (622603) 10.45
 World of
 11.00 First Edition
 News (155858) 11.00
 News (622603) 12.00
 News (7026429) 12.30pm
 (26844974) 1.30
 The
 (7275966) 1.30
 News (64019261) 4.30
 5.00 Planned
 Countdown (1) (67146351)

- 30 **Bad Agent:** What's the story? **News Update (591824)**
- 31 **Beetlemania:** How big is the country if the so-called million Bug strikes, Vanessa Collingridge at investigates some of the latest insects have established themselves in Britain. **News Update (591824)**
- 32 **000 Deaths:** (1997) John Wood action-packed comic thriller, starring Chow Yun Fat and Leslie Cheung, probes thieves and their attempts to steal priceless paintings. With Cherrie Chung, John Woo (T) & News Update (49018245)
- 33 **Update:** (49018245)
- 34 **Love Street:** Great story starring Dan Waters (1492734)
- 35 **Two Gals:** protects a woman from an abusive husband (5433734)
- 36 **15m:** Jack Docherty **Sho W**
- 37 **15m:** Graham King (15626)
- 38 **Live and Dangerous:** All-night sports magazine (86467098)
- 39 **45 Aston Football Show:** (7351949)
- 40 **Prisoner:** Call Black H (7382562)

1.30 **Airwon** (7) (6204543)
2.25 **Judge Judy Real-life**
News Headlines (918)
2.50 **Wish You Were Here**
3.15 **Dead Men's Teles**
mountain climber Do
to survive the ill-fated
in Pakistan (7); News
3.45 **Football Extra High**
4.40 **Coach** (59275291)
5.00 **ITV Nightscene** (51)

court cases; ITV
 (1475)
 ? (r) (T) (0682659)
 The story of
 Scott's struggle
 ascent of the Ogre
 headlines (94036)
 rights (r) (9169475)
 (94)
 (T) (86952887)
 (90127081) 7.30
 8.00 Y Sloc Gelf
 (T) (90122518)
 (37374622) 10.0
 10.35 Queer as
 11.15 The 11
 11.45 Boyz Un
 12.15am The
 (517173833) 12.4
 (90525949) 1.45

7.00 Pabell y Cwm (I)
Newyddion (7) (87050500)
(7) (90030581) 8.30 Pengelli
9.00 Tair Chwarae (I)
Brookdale (7) (72888974)
Folk (4/8) (7) (52134968)
9.15 Clock Show (38366993)
Minted (6/6) (38366264)
Cheltenham Festival
5 Thomas Country (7)
Shredd

Rosary Murders (1967) A priest (Paul Sutherland) seeks out a ruthless killer targeting members of the cloth. A gritty thriller directed by Fred Walton (553833)

VIDEO Plus+ and VIDEO Plus+ codes
The numbers after each programme are for VIDEO Plus+ programming. Just enter the VIDEO Plus+ number(s) for the relevant programme(s) into your video recorder for easy taping.

For more details call VIDEO Plus+ on 0540 750710. Calls charged at 25p per minute at all times.

VIDEO Plus+®, 14 Blacklands Trc, London, SW3 2SP
VIDEO Plus+® is a registered trademark of Gemstar Development Corporation. © 1998

SATELLITE, CABLE AND DIGITAL


World Motor Sport 3.00pm
18.00 Table Tennis 11.00
Sat 12.00 Snowboarding
1.00 Football Cup
Sports Centre 2.45 Close

RTS 3

1.00pm Fish TV 2.00
Dog of Gold 3.00 Golden Age of
3.30 Bowls 5.30 Sports: 6.00
1.00 World Motor Sport 10.00
up Special 11.30 Close

SPORT

8.00 Sat 9.30 Women's
1.00 Eurogolf 12.00 Snow-
ing Day Sport Raising 1.30
Ten-Pin Bowling 4.00 Euro
Sat 6.45 Strongest Man
8.45 Live Football 10.45 Live
Rally 12.30pm Close



NICKLEDEON
 5:00am Rocko 5:30 Bruno
 Cartoon 7:30 Ruyters 8:
 Thompsons 8:30 Arthur 9:
 BBC 10:00 Winthe's House
 Barney Storne 11:00 Mushi
 11:30 PG Bear eat 12:00 Rug
 Blue's Cluse 1:00 Bannons in
 Little Bear Storne 2:00 Poodi
 2:30 Children's BBC 3:00
 Friends and Jerry 4:30 Rug
 Sister 5:30 Kenan and Kel
 Ruyters 6:30 Moshie 7:00 Ch

TROUBLE -
 7:00am USA High 7:30 C
 Saved by the Bell: New G
 Time 8:00 Tempest 8:30
 10:00 Echo Park 10:30 Ho
 Sweet Valley High 11:30
 12:00 Fresh Prince of Be-
 the House 1:00 Sweet 1:30
 On the Mole 2:30 Hollywood

the Unexplained 1.30 Tales
Unexplained 2.00 Amazing Story
Mysteries, Magic and Miracles 3.00
The World's Most Incredible 3.00
Incredible Haul: 5.00 Sightings 3.00
Tales 7.00 Quantum Leap 8.00 V.I.
The World's Most Incredible 8.00
S.C.F. 9.00 Space 1.00
1.00pm FILM: Halloween II (R)
So-Go 2.00 6.00 Dark Skies
Dark Skies 6.00 House

HOME & LEISURE

6.00pm Today's Gourmet 6.30
Ken Farrow: Farm Services 7.30 The
World's Most Incredible 8.00
Story 8.00 Simply Planning 8.30 The
Gardening Plot 16.00 Instant 8.30
16.30 The World's Most Incredible
8.00 The Home and
House 11.30 Real Fishing 14.00
12.00 Our House Down Under 14.00
Adventures 2.00 New York Live
2.00

HISTORY
4.00pm Vietnam, Ben Bilen Ph 5.00 P
Sues 6.00 China: *Dynastes of Power* 7.1
Jimmy Stewart

CARLTON FOOD
9.00am Food Network *Deal* 9.30m
Kitchen Cordon 10.00 *The Green*
10.01 First Taste 11.00 *Worm*
Cooks 11.30 *A Slice of the Action* 12.3
Food Network, Daily 12.30pm *Loy*
Louisiana 1.00 *Cow's of the*
1.30 *Thorough Modern British* 3.00
Bruno 2.30 Food Network *Deal* 3.00 *Nor*
3.30 *Deal* 4.00 *Slice of the Action* 4.
Teaser's Tasteless 4.30 *Lunch* with
Baines 5.00 *Close*

LIVING
6.00am *Tiny and Cow* 6.30 to plus 2 6.4
Greedyasaurus and the Gang 6.45 *Phob*
The Fog 6.50 *Police* *Deal* 7.00 *Shor*
7.00 *Deal* 7.10 *Deal* 7.20 *Deal* 7.30 *Deal*

Lewis & Clark
animated version

roll a classic adventure is brought to life in this new production of *Alice In Wonderland* (Disney Channel 6.00) **Chances** 9.00
3.00 Flying Star 10.00
Hill Street Blues 12.00
3.00 **Gndick**: 1.00

Guy 8.00 **Teen Angel** 6.00
7.00 **FILM:** Alice in Wonderland
8.15 **Home**, I Shrink the Show
9.00 Double Dinosaur
Improvement 10.30 **With**
Quinn, Medicine Woman

**Life in the
Channel, 7pm)**

10 Boy Meets World
Wonderland (1991)
Katie: The TV Show
Name: \$6.00
Wonder Years: 10.00
12:00 Close

Red 3.30 City Limits
Se-Air 4.30 in the House 5.00
Bert: New Class 5.30 Sweet
6.00 USA High 8.30 Blast
7.00 Sweet 7.30 Hang Time

BRAVO

8.00pm Martial Law 8.00 Ex
Lounge 10.30 Erotic Cop
FILM: Red Heat (1982)
Confessions: 1.20 Late Lounge
Law 3.00 FILM: Attack

DISCOVERY

4.00pm Rex Hunt Fishing Adventure
A River Somewhere 5.00 Haler 6.00
SGS 6.30 Unfamed Africa 7.30 The
6.00 Great Escapes 8.30 Out The
Traibraziers 18.00 Inlandae Deceat
Icy 11.00 Silent Wamors 12.00 The
Egyptians 1.00am Haler 6.00 Clos

ANIMAL PLANET

7.30 Calliope 7.25 Bug Alert 7.55 Prairie
Parenting 8.00 Barney and Friends 8.25
Bretlos 8.30 Tiny Tees 8.35 Tiny and
Crew 8.50 Practical Parenting 8.00 Special
Babies 8.30 The Roseanne Show 18.00
The Jerry Springer Show 10.50 Model
Punch 11.40 Brookside 12.10pm Through
the Keyhole 12.40 Rescue 911 1.1
Beyond Belief: Fact or Fiction 1.40 Model
Punch 8.30 Special Babies 3.00 The Lynn
Room 3.50 Michael Coo 4.40 Through the
Keyhole 5.10 The Heat Is On 5.40 Ready,
Steady, Cook 6.15 The Jerry Springer Show
7.00

These Wags 7.00 Holding
The 6.00 Hushaby
Vibes of Patrick 6.00
Crotch Street 9.30 Emeraldale
Cassio, Donavans 11.00
12.00 Cassio Coronation
Emeraldale Farm 7.00 The
Patrick 1.30 Me and My Girl
The 6.00 Emeraldale 5.00
Emeraldale 6.00 Earl to
Emeraldale Farm 6.00 Cassio
Me and My Girl 7.00 The Professionals
Hushaby Hill Show 6.00
The 6.00 The Brian Conley
Peppers and Shunters Social
1998

SELECT

Is Cooking? 5.30 Gndtrot
Hushaby 6.30 Our Hushaby
7.00

6.00am Gummy Bees
8.30am Taz Spin 7.0
Audience 7.30 10.1
Tropo 7.45
Adventures of Winnie
Pooh: Dancers 8.30
Horse 9.55 The Ta
Bite Sea 10.10 Re
Gardner 10.45
12.30am Shina
12.30am Shina
12.30am Shina
12.30am Shina
1.10 Rosie and Jim
1.45 PM and J
of Winnie the Po
The Little Mermaid and
The 6.00
6.00 Reaches 5.15

[illegible][illegible]

ONLY
on Television
ogers in the
and Leap
Hoop

Back 1.30
3.30
5.30
7.30
9.30
11.30
13.30
15.30
17.30
19.30
21.30
23.30
25.30
27.30
29.30
31.30
33.30
35.30
37.30
39.30
41.30
43.30
45.30
47.30
49.30
51.30
53.30
55.30
57.30
59.30
61.30
63.30
65.30
67.30
69.30
71.30
73.30
75.30
77.30
79.30
81.30
83.30
85.30
87.30
89.30
91.30
93.30
95.30
97.30
99.30
101.30
103.30
105.30
107.30
109.30
111.30
113.30
115.30
117.30
119.30
121.30
123.30
125.30
127.30
129.30
131.30
133.30
135.30
137.30
139.30
141.30
143.30
145.30
147.30
149.30
151.30
153.30
155.30
157.30
159.30
161.30
163.30
165.30
167.30
169.30
171.30
173.30
175.30
177.30
179.30
181.30
183.30
185.30
187.30
189.30
191.30
193.30
195.30
197.30
199.30
201.30
203.30
205.30
207.30
209.30
211.30
213.30
215.30
217.30
219.30
221.30
223.30
225.30
227.30
229.30
231.30
233.30
235.30
237.30
239.30
241.30
243.30
245.30
247.30
249.30
251.30
253.30
255.30
257.30
259.30
261.30
263.30
265.30
267.30
269.30
271.30
273.30
275.30
277.30
279.30
281.30
283.30
285.30
287.30
289.30
291.30
293.30
295.30
297.30
299.30
301.30
303.30
305.30
307.30
309.30
311.30
313.30
315.30
317.30
319.30
321.30
323.30
325.30
327.30
329.30
331.30
333.30
335.30
337.30
339.30
341.30
343.30
345.30
347.30
349.30
351.30
353.30
355.30
357.30
359.30
361.30
363.30
365.30
367.30
369.30
371.30
373.30
375.30
377.30
379.30
381.30
383.30
385.30
387.30
389.30
391.30
393.30
395.30
397.30
399.30
401.30
403.30
405.30
407.30
409.30
411.30
413.30
415.30
417.30
419.30
421.30
423.30
425.30
427.30
429.30
431.30
433.30
435.30
437.30
439.30
441.30
443.30
445.30
447.30
449.30
451.30
453.30
455.30
457.30
459.30
461.30
463.30
465.30
467.30
469.30
471.30
473.30
475.30
477.30
479.30
481.30
483.30
485.30
487.30
489.30
491.30
493.30
495.30
497.30
499.30
501.30
503.30
505.30
507.30
509.30
511.30
513.30
515.30
517.30
519.30
521.30
523.30
525.30
527.30
529.30
531.30
533.30
535.30
537.30
539.30
541.30
543.30
545.30
547.30
549.30
551.30
553.30
555.30
557.30
559.30
561.30
563.30
565.30
567.30
569.30
571.30
573.30
575.30
577.30
579.30
581.30
583.30
585.30
587.30
589.30
591.30
593.30
595.30
597.30
599.30
601.30
603.30
605.30
607.30
609.30
611.30
613.30
615.30
617.30
619.30
621.30
623.30
625.30
627.30
629.30
631.30
633.30
635.30
637.30
639.30
641.30
643.30
645.30
647.30
649.30
651.30
653.30
655.30
657.30
659.30
661.30
663.30
665.30
667.30
669.30
671.30
673.30
675.30
677.30
679.30
681.30
683.30
685.30
687.30
689.30
691.30
693.30
695.30
697.30
699.30
701.30
703.30
705.30
707.30
709.30
711.30
713.30
715.30
717.30
719.30
721.30
723.30
725.30
727.30
729.30
731.30
733.30
735.30
737.30
739.30
741.30
743.30
745.30
747.30
749.30
751.30
753.30
755.30
757.30
759.30
761.30
763.30
765.30
767.30
769.30
771.30
773.30
775.30
777.30
779.30
781.30
783.30
785.30
787.30
789.30
791.30
793.30
795.30
797.30
799.30
801.30
803.30
805.30
807.30
809.30
811.30
813.30
815.30
817.30
819.30
821.30
823.30
825.30
827.30
829.30
831.30
833.30
835.30
837.30
839.30
841.30
843.30
845.30
847.30
849.30
851.30
853.30
855.30
857.30
859.30
861.30
863.30
865.30
867.30
869.30
871.30
873.30
875.30
877.30
879.30
881.30
883.30
885.30
887.30
889.30
891.30
893.30
895.30
897.30
899.30
901.30
903.30
905.30
907.30
909.30
911.30
913.30
915.30
917.30
919.30
921.30
923.30
925.30
927.30
929.30
931.30
933.30
935.30
937.30
939.30
941.30
943.30
945.30
947.30
949.30
951.30
953.30
955.30
957.30
959.30
961.30
963.30
965.30
967.30
969.30
971.30
973.30
975.30
977.30
979.30
981.30
983.30
985.30
987.30
989.30
991.30
993.30
995.30
997.30
999.30
1001.30
1003.30
1005.30
1007.30
1009.30
1011.30
1013.30
1015.30
1017.30
1019.30
1021.30
1023.30
1025.30
1027.30
1029.30
1031.30
103

هكذا أمر الأصل



TENNIS 49

Moya thrives on pressure of being new world No 1

SPORT

TUESDAY MARCH 16 1999

CRICKET 50

Australia claw back initiative as McGrath takes five in Jamaica



Lewis camp fights for changed decision



Lewis: waiting for decision on rematch with Holyfield

LENNOX LEWIS faces the distinct possibility of having to go through meaningless contests to acquire the three belts that will give him the title of undisputed world heavyweight champion.

As a result of the seriously flawed decision that robbed him of the title that would have given him universal acclaim, he has to wait on a rematch with Evander Holyfield. He can also reflect ruefully that the British judge, Larry O'Connell, yesterday — sadly too late — acknowledged the error of his decision to make the contest a draw, although the admission should strengthen the Lewis camp's case for the result to be overturned.

If Holyfield decides to retire, Lewis, the World Boxing Council champion, will have to meet the new World Boxing Association and Inter-

national Boxing Federation (IBF) champions. He would have no trouble disposing of the new incumbents but the impact of winning the undisputed world title piecemeal would not have the same impact as lifting it from Holyfield.

It is not certain what Holyfield will do. At present, his lawyer is talking to Lewis's promoters, Parib, of London, about a rematch. But that course could prove difficult to follow because the purses will have to be split 50-50 and that might not appeal to Holyfield.

Holyfield was reluctant to box for his \$18 million (about £11 million) purse. He will have to take \$14 million for the rematch, assuming that HBO, the pay-per-view television network, would still guarantee \$28 million as it did for the last contest.

FROM SRIKUMAR SEN, BOXING CORRESPONDENT, IN NEW YORK

It will be surprising if Holyfield agrees to a pay out. Also, it is possible that Holyfield's family, realising that the Lewis bout pushed him deeper into physical decline, might persuade him to get out before he suffers serious injury, just as Muhammad Ali did by staying in boxing too long.

That is why Lewis's trainer, Emanuel Steward, wants the decision to be changed through a special investigation. "I want to see the decision overturned," Steward said. "This injustice should not stop here because I heard on television that the public gave Holyfield only one round. Decent, intelligent people. The fifth round should be the core of the investigation."

The judge, Eugenia Williams,

whose scoring came under severe criticism for giving the fifth round, Lewis's best, to Holyfield, is an IBF official. The IBF is at present the subject of a Senate inquiry.

Lewis's stature has suddenly grown here, with sports fans looking at him as a real champion. Some Americans who took bets on the fight are accepting that Lewis was the winner and are paying up.

He will be staying here for two days for television appearances before returning to London. Lewis said yesterday: "I don't think Evander Holyfield is going to want a rematch. He was feeling disappointed at the end of the fight. He never even held up his hand."

"I held up my hand. I went over to say sorry, and he said, 'that's the

way it goes'. There is no doubt that he lost. He looked bad after the fight, like a hurt man, like an old man and there was a lot of despair in his face. Physically, he looked beat up."

"It seems that he was a man living in a fantasy world who had just woken up. When somebody asked whether he wanted a rematch, he wasn't quick to give an answer and Don King jumped in talking some stuff."

"Holyfield should realise that a rematch could put him in some physical danger. He should start thinking about the health aspect. He claimed that he was suffering some cramp after the fight, but I heard a whisper that it was his ribs. Next time I'll knock him out."

Steward added: "I never thought that Holyfield should have taken the

fight in the first place with Lennox. Last night he looked like an old, slow, bald man. He should be man enough to say Lennox beat him."

Lewis said that this setback was typical of his career, which had been bedevilled by politics and top boxers who had avoided him. He was now beginning to get used to the idea and realised that boxing was really about money. "I realise it's a business, more and more. If I don't get a rematch, I'll have to fight [Henry] Akinnwande and others. I hope Holyfield will give me a rematch and the quicker the better."

The only other opponent for Lewis is Mike Tyson. He said he will be happy to take him on after he has become the undisputed heavyweight champion.

Judge's error, page 1

Irish runners fancied for Festival record

BY ALAN LEE, RACING CORRESPONDENT

THE addictive Cheltenham madness descends today amid a growing conviction that Ireland could achieve a record number of winners. Last night, as the spa town began to fill with racegoers as restless as greyhounds in their traps, thousands of Irish folk were intent on starting three days of celebration by acclaiming Istabraq as the shortest-priced winner of the Champion Hurdle for 45 years.

Irish-trained horses have never won more than seven races at the Festival, but that figure, achieved in 1977 and 1996, is clearly under threat at a meeting that will begin in forecast sunshine, on drying ground — described as good to soft — and with more than 85 per cent of the 150,000 tickets already sold.

Ireland provides the favourite for the first three races today and bookmakers are preparing for an early onslaught. Sporting Index, the spread

Cheltenham



Festival

betting firm, began trading on Irish winners last Friday and report that one-way business has forced the market up from a buying level of 4.7 to 5.5.

Istabraq is likely to start around 2-1 on to become the first horse to retain the hurdling crown since See You Then in 1985. The last winner of the race at a comparable price was Sir Ken, 9-4 on when

completing the hat-trick in 1954.

Since being narrowly beaten on his hurdling debut in 1996, Istabraq has won 14 of his past 15 races. His jockey, Charlie Swan, is mortified by the one that got away. "I'm sick about it. If he hadn't been beaten at Liverpool last season he would have been like Cigar in America, going for 17 or 18 on the bounce," he said.

The Aintree defeat came at the hands of Pridwell, ridden by Tony McCoy, described by Swan as "possibly the best jockey I've seen — he's just so brave". While some jockeys took a day off before the Festival, McCoy won the selling hurdle at Taunton. Corals quote him at 7-4 favourite to be leading jockey at the Festival for the third successive year.

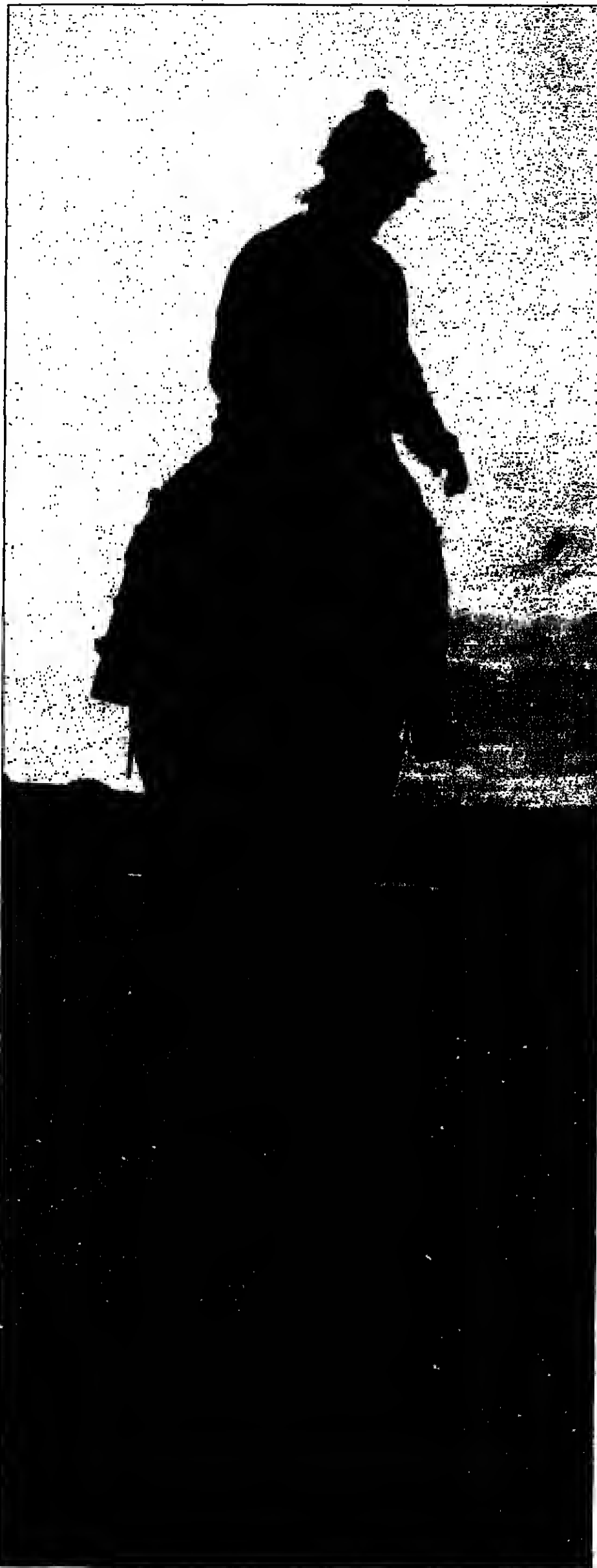
All five of McCoy's rides today are for Martin Pipe, who is evidently hellbent on increasing his tally of 22 Festival winners. Most trainers are delighted to have one horse good enough to run, but Pipe is sending out no fewer than 21 on the opening day alone.

Steve Collings is at the other end of the training scale but he had his moment of glory when In Truth won the Fulke Walwyn Kim Muir Chase at 20-1 last March and he aims for a repeat today, in every sense. He moved his horse into the racecourse yard at the weekend, to follow precisely the successful pattern of last year.

Cheltenham is an arena where many cling to superstitions and familiarity. Pat Taaffe, rider of Arkle, the greatest of all Irish champions, always stayed at the same hotel. Many thousands of others seek to return to regular bases but not all find it easy. Ruth Hampson, of the town's tourist office, reported yesterday that demand for accommodation has been higher than ever this year.

"I started booking back in September, two months ahead of normal, and the level of enquiries has never slackened," she said. "There will be a queue of people outside my office in the morning, all arrived with nowhere to stay. I suspect there will also be some unsuspecting Japanese tourists who have no idea what is going on."

Those who stay for the party may help to drink 14,000 bottles of champagne and 50,000 bottles of beer — and that is simply inside the racecourse. At the Queen's Hotel, where the practice for years was to strip the foyer of fine paintings and antique furniture and bring in garden chairs for the week, the restaurant has been converted into a long, functional Guinness bar. The Irish, after all, may have plenty of successes to toast.



Florida Pearl, the big Irish hope for the Gold Cup on Thursday, crops the spring grass at Cheltenham in a moment of tranquility before the storm of excitement breaks today

Italy aches as Ronaldo calls in the doctor

FROM OLIVER HOLT IN MILAN

THE extent of the obsession with the fitness of the world's best footballer became apparent yet again yesterday when Italian television stations flew into a panic because Ronaldo had missed a training session suffering from a bad headache.

The news that a doctor had been called to attend to the Brazilian in the early hours of the morning at the Internazionale training camp at Appiano Gentile immediately raised concerns that Ronaldo was succumbing to the same stresses and strains that sent him into convulsions before the World Cup final last summer.

The pressure on him has hardly relaxed since then, and now, after a two-month absence because of a lingering knee injury, Inter are pinning all their hopes on his return as they prepare to try to overturn their 2-0 deficit against Manchester United in the second leg of their European Cup quarter-final here tomorrow night.

Inter, though, insisted that the speculation was ridiculous. "There is nothing mysterious about this," a club spokeswoman said. "It was only a headache, nothing serious, nothing terrible. Anyway, he trained fully with the rest of the team this afternoon. There is no problem."

There are no problems for

Manchester United. At training yesterday the only player not being considered for selection was David May, the defender, who has struggled against injury all season. A party of 22 was due to fly to Milan this morning, taking with them Nicky Butt, the midfielder, who has recovered quickly from a hip injury. Crucially, Peter Schmeichel has recovered from a bout of flu.

Ronny Johnsen could be preferred to Henning Berg as the partner to Jaap Stam in the United defence. Stam, who has played with and against Ronaldo, yesterday spoke of his sympathy for the pressure that the Brazil forward is under, but Alex Ferguson, the United manager, remained an unforgiving mood.

"Inter did not manage to score an away goal in the first leg," Ferguson said, "and they will realise how important that could be. One more from us tomorrow and we could put the tie beyond their reach."

Stam feels that it is unfair to expect so much from someone as young as Ronaldo, 22. "I know Ronaldo very well," Stam, who played with the Brazilian briefly at PSV Eindhoven, said. "I feel sorry for him now as he's under so much pressure all the time."

Stadium of fright, page 48
Barnsley's test, page 48

MORSE

Getting any business started with e-commerce applications requires the skills and support of more than one company.

This is why Sun Microsystems has forged alliances with leading e-commerce organisations to help its customers.

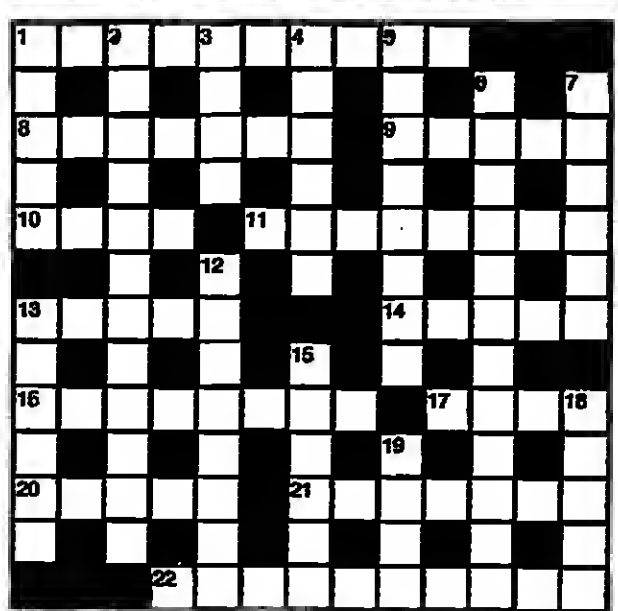


Morse is proud to be one of Sun's partners. With first hand experience of putting both our own and a range of clients' e-commerce systems in place, we have much to offer.

To find out more about this, and why Morse is Sun's largest partner in Europe, please visit: www.morse.com



TIMES TWO CROSSWORD



No 1666

ACROSS

- 1 Copying others' work (10)
- 8 Alice illustrator (7)
- 9 To summarise (2,3)
- 10 Peter Pan pirate captain (4)
- 11 US lawyer (8)
- 13 Relative; pawnbroker (5)
- 14 In appropriate way (5)
- 16 A horse, an old joke (8)
- 17 Coffin stand (4)
- 20 Promise; be profane (5)
- 21 Chiselling, forcing, out (7)
- 22 Dominant position (10)

DOWN

- 1 Level of sound; steepness of slope (5)

2 Henry VIII's Flanders Mare

- 4,2,6
- 3 An eye membrane (4)
- 4 Tell; be connected (6)
- 5 Incidental benefits (from discovery) (4,4)
- 6 Underfed condition (12)
- 7 Like sticky earth (6)
- 12 Dancers' stretchy garments (8)
- 13 Material thrown out; mine shaft (6)
- 15 Colourful cagebird (abbr.) (6)
- 18 A school; a game (5)
- 19 Store of earmarked money (4)

SOLUTION TO NO 1665

- ACROSS: 1 Skew 3 Article 8 Regular 10 Numbs
11 Contretemps 13 Excess 15 Anomie 17 Warm-blooded
20 Amity 21 Restful 22 Figurine 23 Germ
DOWN: 1 Sprocket 2 Elgin 4 Rarity 5 Ignominious
6 Lump sum 7 Desk 9 Lord's Prayer 12 Pendulum
14 Cowling 16 Oberon 18 Defec 19 Naff

THE TIMES BOOKSHOP

NEW TIMES CROSSWORD BOOK AVAILABLE!

The Times Two Crosswords Book 8 is now available, at £3.50 inc. p.p. Call 0990 134 499 for credit card orders, or send a cheque payable to News Books, to The Times Bookshop, PO Box 345, Falmouth TR11 2YX

TODAY ON PAGES 46 AND 47

- Follow your fancy in today's feature race, the Smurfit Champion Hurdle, with a full colour guide to the runners and riders
- Alan Lee talks to Rod Simpson, whose chequered training career has brought him to Cheltenham today with Nipper Reed
- Day-by-day guide to the Irish prospects

TOMORROW AND THURSDAY

- The Times team of Alan Lee, Chris McGrath, Rob Wright and Simon Barnes will bring you the best coverage of the three days